

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

November 25, 26, 1925

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 25	Muenchen	Bremen	54
	Colombo	Naples	55
	Martinique	Haiti	3
	Lackawanna	Manchester	4
	Kinderdyk	Rotterdam	1
	James Blight	Windsor	1
	Somme	Balboa	4
	Cristobal	Cristobal	10
	Gypsum Queen	Nova Scotia	1
	Andrew McDonald	" "	1
	Binnendyk	Rotterdam	2
	Canadian Spinner	Auckland	2
Nov. 26	Scottish Strath	Rouen	2
	Meropie	Curacao	4
	Tivives	Cartagena	6
	Tachira	Maracaibo	1
	River Orantes	Gibraltar	5
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	13

8760

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8560

Nov 25-26, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 17 1943 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera I, Reel 912

Inspected by: Mamie Stilson Date: 2-5-'44
Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 9 1944

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

DEC 5 1921

6

Dr. H. Wimmer

Philip Brown
Jm Hook

11-25-27

230
351
629

With German Boys

8560

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 Members of Crew included

STAT

of continent
sheet is for t

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th November

Arrivi

ermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

ES IMMIGRATION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

United States, or a port of another insular possession, or a foreign port, class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

ing at Port of NEW YORK, 25th November, 1925

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth						
Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town				
Employer	Yes	Yes	1925 Hawaii.	Friend. Mrs Isenberg, Lihne, Kanai, Hawaii.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	New Zealand	Aukland
Self	"	"	1922 N.Y.	FRIEND: JOSEPH ULLMANN 7TH AVE. 33T. ST. NEW-YORK C.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	White	Blue	03-15	England	Plymouth		
M. Syn-	"	"	"	Brother. 145 Crandall Ave., Los Angeles.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	03-11	France	Neuilly			
Self	No	"	"	Father-in-Law. 9, Cardington Street, Rosebury, Mass.	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	06-44	China	Kashing		

Visum No Date of Issue Where Issued.

Reentry Pmt. 46866 7.4.25 Washington
2389/3 10.11.25 LONDON
23985 12.11.25 London
968 13.11.25 London

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

of the United States arriving at a port of territorial United States
arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

STATES CITIZENS

ION AUTHORITIES)

19... Arriving at Port of

POSSESSION OR
DATE AND
AND STATE)
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUNICHEN**, from **GERMANY**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, **and** the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**25**.
at **NEW-YORK**

Philip Corlew

Immigration Officer.

Swine

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Brown
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

MUNICHEN

Passengers sailing from

BREITENBURG

NOV. 15th

19

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		KEITEL	WILHELM	32	M	M CHEMIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANAU	AUNT: DORA ALLERS, GRÖTZINGEN b/KARLSRUHE	NY	NEW-YORK
2		KEITEL	CHARLOTTE	26	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NY	DO
3	UNDER 18	KEITEL	FRIEDRICH	7	M	S NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NY	DO
4	UNDER 18	KEITEL	ERNST	5	M	S NONE	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NY	DO
5	UNDER 18	KEITEL	HANS GEORG	4	M	S NONE	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NY	DO
6	TRANSIT	MAUS	ROSA	23	F	S NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ROBERT MAUS, 40 LAMBERG- STRASSE, HANAU/HESS.-NASSAU	NYK	DO
7	TRANSIT	WOLLSEIFEN	JOSEF	30	M	M ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	WIFE: FRAU WOLLSEIFEN, 12 WEISSEN- BURGERSTRASSE, KOELN.	GERM	KOELN
8	TRANSIT	MOWES	EMIL	49	M	M M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	WIFE: MARTHA MOWES, 12 IRREH- STRASSE, ELBERFELD/RHLD	DO	ELBERFELD
9		JAHN	ELSE	46	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: ALFRED ISLAR, 12-2 LAR- STRASSE, HANNOVER.	SEE COL. 11	DO
10		MAUFF	LUCY	21	F	S SECRETARY	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KLOTZSCH/SA	SISTER: FRAU LOIS GEMEINER, QUERALLEE, KLOTZSCH/SA	NYK	NEWYORK
11		MEYER	JOSEPH	63	M	S M'CHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	SISTER: CLARA MEYER, 38-LUERSTR HANNOVER.	DO	DO
12		CRAMER	HANS	53	M	M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HOME: BERLIN-DAHLEM CÄCILIE-ALLEE 1820	GERMANY	BERLIN
13		CRAMER	FRITZ	19	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25th

19

25

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether arriving from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
Whether arriving from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
Whether arriving from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
NO	SELF	YES Y	1924, 3.-9. ACQ.: F.A. GROSELMIRE, 709-6th AVE PERTHAMBOY NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DK	BR	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	GERMANY STUTTGART
NO	DO	YES Y	AS ABOVE. ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO WEILBRONE
NO	DO	NO NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO KORNHALL	
NO	DO	NO NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	
NO	DO	NO NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	
NO	DO	25- NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO WERNE WES
YES	DO	YES NO	FIRM: WOLF, STRAUSS & CO, 65-MA- DISON AVE., NEW YORK-CITY.	YES 4 WKS NO	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NECK.	DO MUCH WELD
YES	DO	YES NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	YES 4 WKS NO	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO WEISSEN
NO	DO	YES Y	1924-1925 HUSBAND: HANS JAHN, FLORIDA NEW-PORT-RICHIEY/FLA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO DORTMUND
YES	DO	25- Y	1925 RESIDENCE: 321 E-FREMONT AVE, CHICAGO NEW-YORK-BRONX.	NO PERM Y	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO LEIPZIG
YES	DO	YES Y	1886-1925 FIRM: MEYER, MARKS & CO, 38 E-29th NEW YORK STREET, NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO HANNOVER
YES	DO	YES Y	1903, 1924 SON I.L. DONALD L. SAMUELS NEW-YORK 45 E.85 ST. NEW-YORK	Y 4 WKS NO	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO BRANDENBURG
YES	DO	YES Y	1924 BR.I.L. NEW-YORK AS ABOVE	Y 4 WKS NO	NO	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO BERLIN

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States or of all forms of law, or of property, or is a member of, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUNICHEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 1925.
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW - Y O R K

Philip J. Owen

Jim Snook

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NOVEMBER 25th

19
25

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUENCHEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY SEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**25**.

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MURCHER** sailing from **BREITEN** **NOVEMBER 15th 1925** Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** **NOVEMBER 25th 1925**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	REICHE	OTTO CARL	41	✓	M	S	1883 DEC 2nd, HAZELTON/PENNA.	346-W-BROAD STREET, HAZELTON/PENNA.
2	FROBE	CHARLOTTE	54	✓	F	M	1870 JULY 27th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	671-LAFAYETTE AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
3	LEHRFELD	JOSEPHINE	68	✓	F	WD	PASSPORT: 20096 1925 APR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	96 BECATUR STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
4	LUECKE	MARJORIE	26	✓	F	S	1899 SEP 25th, ST. LOUIS/MO.	3803-WESTMINSTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS/MO.
5	MARTIN	ALFRED MAX	37	✓	M	M	1919 JULY 3rd, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO/ILL.	4647-NO-LINCOLN STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.
6	ULRICH	ALBERT	68	✓	M	M	1894 OCT 23rd COUNTY COURT CHICAGO/ILL.	4645 NO-LINCOLN STREET CHICAGO/ILL.
7	ULRICH	OTILIE A.	62	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 468365 1925 APR 14th, WASHINGTON/D.C.	AS ABOVE. 2921-LINWOOD BLVD., KANSAS CITY/MO.
8	EYSELL	HELEN	55	✓	F	M		% DORMANN COMMERCIAL CO., SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.
9	WIENER	HENRY	65	✓	M	WD	1860 OCT 3rd, NEWYORK/N.Y.	153 W-12th STREET, NEWYORK/N.Y.
10	von LOSSBERG	BERNA	59	✓	F	M	PASSPORT: 35703 1925 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7716 NO-PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.
11	KRAUSS	ALEXANDER	57	✓	F	M	PASSPORT: 363141 1924 MAR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
12	KRAUSS	MARTHA	50	✓	F	M	1875 JULY 14th, ST. LOUIS/MO.	AS ABOVE. 921 BROADWAY NEW-YORK CITY
13	BOUTTON	ABRAHAM	43	✓	M	M	DEC. 3rd 1882 NEW-YORK CITY	ATLANTA GEORGIA MOUNT PAERRIRUROAD R.A.
14	BEERMANN	WALTER	35	✓	M	M	1890 APRIL 14th ATLANTA, GA.	
15	BEERMANN	ANNA	30	✓	F	M	1895 FEBR. 18TH AURORA MISS.	AS ABOVE
16	BEERMANN	ANNA	4	✓	F	S	1920 OCT. 3RD ATLANTA GA-	AS ABOVE
17	BEE RMANN	ANNA	63	✓	F	M	PASSPORT: 475747 SEPT. 16TH 1925. BY MARRIAGE WASH. D.C.	AS ABOVE
18	STRATMAN	CLEMENT	66	✓	M	S	1859 MARCH 9th POTTSBURGH, PA.	315 E., 9 STREET ERIE, PA.
19	MARX	CHAS. D.	68	✓	M	M	1857 OCT. 10th TOLEDO, OHIO	PALO ALTO, CAL.
20	SEIDEL	CLARA	44	✓	F	WD	PASSPORT: 83873 1925 JUNE 17th WASH., D.C.	30-41 STR. IRVINGTON JERSEY CITY
21	DURKEE	WILLIAM	36	✓	M	M	1888 DEC. 1st BROOKLYN, NY.	63 PLAYSTEAD RD. NEWTON, MASS.
22	BAUM	WILLIAM	47	✓	M	M	PASSPORT: 120966 1925 SEP 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	500 SHOREWOOD BLVD, MILWAUKEE/WISC.
23	MARTIN	ERNA	37	✓	F	M	1888 NOV. 3RD CHICAGO ILLS.	4647 NO.-LINCOLN STREET CHICAGO ILLS.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S.S. "M U E N C H E N" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON November 16th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 25th 1925.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EKDAHL	EDWIN A.	30		M	M	September 26th 1895 Boston, Mass.		9, Cardington St., Rosebury, Mass.
2	ISENEBERG	DORA R.	63		F	W	Lihne, Kanai, Hawaii, U.S.A. 27/8/1862		Lihne, Kanai, Hawaii, U.S.A.
3	REIMANN	STANLEY	33		M	M	Oct. 13th 1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		The Laukeman Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	REIMANN	ELSIE	33		F	M	November 26th 1891		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

Number **6**

S.S. "MANCHEN"

sailing from

COBE.

17th November

, 1925.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

25th November

, 1925.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SULLIVAN.	Timothy P.	39.		M.		S. Washington 1886. MARCH 12.TH		Harrington Hotel, Washington, D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WINNER, Surgeon of the EVENCHE, SAILING THERAPIST, do solemnly, sincerely; and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Lowery
Em. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNICH"

Passengers sailing from COBB.

17th November

1925

10-41

Arri

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.		
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	1903 TRANSIT	LYNCH.	JOHN.	19	✓	✓	Labourer	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	I.P.S.	IRISH.	13 Ireland. Killbride, Drumsana, Co. Leitrim.	Uncle, Tully, Cahan, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York.	1
2		O'HEARNE.	JOHN.	32	✓	✓	Clerk.	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	Canada.	1815 Canadian. Canada.	80 Toronto.	Sister-in-law. Mrs. B. Grimbly, Copney Moy, Co. Tyrone.	Ont.	Toronto.	2
3		O'HEARNE.	HONOR (Mrs)	31	✓	✓	H. Keeper	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	Do.	IRISH.	80 Do.	Same as above.	Do.	Do.	3
4		McORANN.	BRIDGET.	30	✓	✓	H. Keeper	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	I.P.S.	IRISH.	13 Ireland. Corlea, Co. Leitrim.	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. McOrann, Corlea, Killinagross, Co. Leitrim.	Conn.	New Haven.	4
5		SUGRUE.	BRIDGET.	33	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	I.P.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Glenbeigh.	Mother Mrs. Bridget Sugrue, Colnabarigle, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	Ill.	Chicago.	5
6		SULLIVAN.	MARGARET.	37	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	I.P.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Glenbeigh.	Sister, Catherine Grady, Lower, Keeldur, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston.	6
7		COSTELLO.	GEORGE.	23	✓	✓	C. Builder	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	I.P.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Cork.	Father Mr. B. Costello, 4, Merchants Quay, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	7
8		MASTERSON.	WILLIAM.	22	✓	✓	Mechanics	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	I.P.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Masterson, Anfield House, Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	8
9		COOLAHAN.	WILLIAM.	21	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	I.P.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Tarbert, Co. Kerry.	Mother Mrs. J. Coolahan, Tarbert, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury.	9
10		COOLAHAN.	JANE (MRS).	26	✓	✓	H. Wife.	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	I.P.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Carhoone, Co. Kerry.	Mother Mrs. J. Coolahan, Carhoone, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury.	10
11		NICHOLAS.	PATRICK.	45	✓	✓	Farmer.	Yes	English.	✓	Yes	I.P.S.	IRISH.	Ireland. Newport, Co. Tipp.	Brother, Stephen Nicholas, Greenpark, N.Y. Ballinacurra, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.	11
12																		12
13																		13
14																		14
15																		15
16																		16
17																		17
18																		18
19																		19
20																		20
21																		21
22																		22
23																		23
24																		24
25																		25
26																		26
27																		27
28																		28
29																		29
30																		30

Total passengers 11

U.S. citizens 11

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-41

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of

NEW YORK.

25th November

1925.

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
By whom? Passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
			Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a political refugee?	Whether a student?	Whether a merchant?	Whether a seaman?	Whether a laborer?	Whether a professional?	Whether a business?	Whether a pleasure?	Whether a religious?	Whether a scientific?	Whether a literary?	Whether a theatrical?						Whether a musical?	Whether a dramatic?					Whether a sporting?	Whether a social?	Whether a domestic?	Whether a foreign?	Whether a native?	Country.	City or town.
Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Agnes Lagana, 805 East 77th St., New York.	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey.	None	Ireland.	Fully Cath.	1	26865.	Dublin.	4/11/25
Sister.	Yes	Yes	1 wk.	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. E. McCenville, 128 West 109 St. New York.	No.	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None	Canada.	2	19	COBH	16/11/25	
Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Same as above.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None	Ireland.	3	19			
Brother.	No	-	-	-	Brother, Wm. P. McGrann, 15 Selter St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue.	None	Ireland.	4	26839.	Dublin.	3/11/25	
Sister.	Yes	Yes	6	Chicago.	Sister, Mrs. J. McCarthy, 46-50 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue.	None	Ireland.	5	13437.	Cobh.	12/10/25	
Self.	Yes	Yes	6	Boston.	Sister, Mrs. Mary Bud, 57 Center St. Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey.	None	Ireland.	6	13432.	Cobh.	12/10/25	
Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Maud McGrath, 228 2nd Avenue, New York.	Yes	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair.	Blue.	None	Ireland.	7	14307.	Cobh.	11/11/25	
Parents.	No	No	-	-	Cousin, Rev. Timothy J. Shanley, St. Bernadette Rectory New York City	Yes	Undeci- ded.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	None	Ireland.	8	26102.	Dublin.	9/11/25	
Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Michael Murphy, 188 South Ellin St., Waterbury, Conn.	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue.	None	Ireland.	9	14492.	Cobh.	4/11/25	
Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. Michael Murphy, Waterbury, Conn.	No.	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair.	Fair.	Blue.	None	Ireland.	10	14483.	Cobh.	16/11/25	
Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Coffey, 287, 83rd St., New York.	No.	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Tan.	Grey	Blue.	None	Ireland.	11	14427.	Cobh.	17/11/25	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MVERCHER from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all-in has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DR. HANS WINNER**, Surgeon of the **MUNICH**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Winner

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**.

at **NEW-YORK**

Philip Lowen
Don Duff

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "MURCHEN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

November 16th, 1925

November 16th, 1925																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		THOLE	PAULUS	24		M	S	Engin- eer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	Mother. Christine Thole, Oldenburg, Steinway 295.	Ill.	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... 1
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ates from a
port, a port

Number

, 19

AFFIDAVIT

COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUENCHEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**.
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-laz status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

has not taken out final

Suitable notation may be

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUNICH, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E I G H T E E N in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925

at NEW-YORK

Philip J. Owen
Jon D. J. J.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

M U N C H E N

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOV, 15th

19

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence).	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		BORCHARD	PAULA	20	F S	H-HOLT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEBSTEMUNDE	FATHER: ERNST BORCHARD, GEBSTEMUNDE, LERCHENSTR. 5	NY	NEW-YORK
2		FINNE	MARIE	24	F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUENWALDE	FATHER: DIETRICH FINNE, NEUENWALDE, Kr. LEHE	L-I	HOLLIS
3		STREHL	AGATHE	22	F S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KROKAU	FATHER: KARL STREHL, KROKAU. O-PR.	NY	BROOKLYN
4		HAGESTEDT	GRETE	22	F S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WULSDORF	FATHER: HINRICH HAGESTEDT, WULSDORF, WESERSTR. 164	NY	BROOKLYN
5		GERCKEN	HEINRICH	17	M S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SELLSTEDT	FATHER: HEINRICH GERCKEN, SELLSTEDT/HANE.	NY	BROOKLYN
6		DEWLER	MARIE	27	F S	GIEL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: HERMINE DEWLER, WESERUNDE, LESSINGSTR. 22	LI	ASTORIA
7		SCHMIDT	DOROTHEA	27	F S	KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER: ELISE SCHMIDT, BREMERHAVEN, LANGESTR. 80	NY	BROOKLYN
8		KUCERA	LEOPOLDINE	30	F M	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	SISTER: THERESIA GLATTER, WIEN: DAVIDGASSE 34	NY	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	KUCERA	FERDINAND	9	M S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
10	UNDER 16	KUCERA	WILHELMINE	5	F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
11		BADE	FRIEDRICH	35	M S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	BROTHER: HEINRICH BADE, HANNOVER. KESTERNERSTR. 33	NY	NEW-YORK
12		HOFFMANN	ELISABETH	48	F S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HINDENBURG	MOTHER: MARIE HOFFMANN, HINDENBURG, O-SCHL.	NY	BROOKLYN
13		GREBMEIER	THERESE	25	F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFEFFENHAUSEN	FATHER: MICHAEL GREBMEIER, PFEFFENHAUSEN, NIEDERBAYERN	NY	DO
14		SCHWABE	ANNA	55	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	HUSBAND: KARL SCHWABE, HANNOVER. BREITESTR. 29	NY	BROOKLYN
15		BORGSMANN	ERNA	23	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WILHELMSHAVEN	BROTHER: HERM. DIEDRICH, WILHELMSHAVEN, HINTERSTR. 46	NJ	GRANDWOOD
16	UNDER 16	BORGSMANN	ILSE	1	F S	NONE	NO	-----	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
17		DIEDRICH	KATHARINA	56	F WD	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
18		ROHRL	ANTON	30	M M	MURCH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.J.	HOBOKEN	FATHER: AUGUST ROHRL, HOBOKEN, N.J.	JERSEY	
19		ROHRL	ELSE-MARIE	25	F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	WARNSDORF	FATHER: FRIEDRICH ROHRL, WARNSDORF, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	DO	DO
20		SIGERT	WILLY	24	M S	LAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SIGERT, LEIPZIG, BY-KIRCHSTR. 20	NY	NEW-YORK
21		KLENCK	KATHARINA	20	F S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROSSENHAIN	FATHER: JOHANN KLENCK, GROSSENHAIN I/HANNOVER, GERMANY	N.Y.	LONG-BRANCH
22		ROHREIN	LUISE	16	F S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEBSTEMUNDE	AUNT: CHRISTINE ROHREIN, GEBSTEMUNDE, ROSENSTRASSE, GEBSTEMUNDE	NY	BROOKLYN
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

19

U.S. citizens

18

Aliens

CANCELLED: NO. 22 ROHREIN, LUISE, NO. 18 & 19 ROHRL, NO. 20 SIGERT
DID NOT SAIL

* List of races will be found on the back of this form.

PURSER

10-411

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

NEW-YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUENCHEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUNICHEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW - Y O R K

Philip Owen
John D. [unclear]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOV. 15th

19

14-00000

Total passengers	30
U.S. citizens	30
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20 243

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

1925

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST 14		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a club.	Whether a member of a lodge.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER			
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	HOME: HENRY KASSNER, 179 BROADWAY LONG BRANCH, N.J.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	GERMANY	LINTIC	6.11.25.	
2	YES	NO. 19	25	NO	ACC: WILLIAM STRAUB, OGONTZ, PA. Employee	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	PFUEL	27.10.25.
3	YES	DO	25	NO	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH BAHR, 3765 BLVD. NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	NEUMANN	28.8.25.
4	YES	DO	-	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	BERLIN	28.8.25.
5	YES	DO	-	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	BERLIN	28.8.25.
6	YES	SELF	25	YES	1923/25. SISTER: J. WALASKE KEMP, 476 CENTRAL NEW-YORK PARK WEST NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	BRUCHSAL	28.7.25.
7	NO	NO. 19	25	NO	UNCLE: PETER ROBOHM, 1337 JOHN STR. PAR ROCKAWAY, L.I.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	OTTENSBURG	28.7.25.
8	NO	DO	25	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	HAMBURG	28.7.25.
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	FIRM: GLEASONWORKS ROCHESTER N.Y.	YES WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BL	DO	LEIPZIG	28.7.25.
10	YES	NO. 19	25	NO	TA COUSIN: OSCAR KUMMER 1113 - 30TH AVE. SCATLE WASH.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	DRK	DO	PFIPFLICH	28.7.25.
11	YES	DO	25	NO	TA UNCLE: GEORGE BOEDDICKER, 2367- 84 AVE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN	28.7.25.
12	NO	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: CARL MARK, 142 CAMDEN STR. BUFFALO, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	GERMANY	NEUKOLLN	28.7.25.
13	NO	SELF	25	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	DO	TRECHTEL	28.7.25.
14	NO	SELF	25	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GR. SCHNITZER	28.7.25.
15	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER: EDWIN EISERT, 505 W., NEW-YORK CITY 134 STR.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	PODELWITZ	28.7.25.
16	YES	NO. 19	25	NO	PIANC6: ERICH BAUCHWITZ, 2821 S., STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL. HOOVER	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GR	DO	ERLANGEN	28.7.25.
17	YES	DO	25	NO	AUNT: BERTA CANDONI, HERSHEY, PA.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	ULM	28.7.25.
18	YES	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: FRED ROVILL, 719 N., PINE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	RAUTERSPERDINGEN	28.7.25.
19	YES	DO	-	NO	UNCLE: FRED RENZ, 875-124TH ST. RICHMOND HILL, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	MUHRINGEN	28.7.25.
20	NO	DO	25	NO	COUSIN: ALFRED GOETZ, 33 ORANGE STR. HARTFORD, CONN.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BR	DO	STEINMANN	28.7.25.
21	YES	DO	25	NO	BROTHER 1/L: RICHARD PRIMER, 205 E. 124 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	DO	SCHNITZER	28.7.25.
22	YES	DO	25	NO	HUSBAND: JOHN SCHMIDT, 6543 DAYTON STREKE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	BERNSTADT	28.7.25.
23	YES	DO	-	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	WIESE	28.7.25.
24	YES	SELF	25	YES	1921/JULY 25. HOME: GARDENSTREET 225 HOBOKEN N.J.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	GERMANY	ROTH	28.7.25.
25	YES	SELF	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	CZECHO-SL.	WARNSDORF	28.7.25.
26	YES	SELF	25	NO	CHRISTIAN SCIENCE, BOSTON PUBLISHING SOCIETY	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	GERMANY	BERLIN	28.7.25.
27	YES	NO. 19	25	NO	UNCLE: ERNST SEYMOUR, 726 RIVER STR. NIAGARA, WISC.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DRK	BR	DO	HOF	28.7.25.
28	YES	DO	25	NO	MOTHER: ANNA HILL, 1617 WOOD STR. ALAMEDA, CAL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	OSPEL	28.7.25.
29	YES	SELF	25	YES	1921/SEPT. 25. HOME: 228 E 115 ST. NEW-YORK	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	BURKHARDT	28.7.25.
30	YES	SELF	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	GR	DO	OBERWINDERS	28.7.25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUENCHEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Switheim
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.
at NEW-YORK

Philipson
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Thompson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **A-3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. **MURCHER** Passengers sailing from **BRUNNEN** **NOVEMBER 15 1925**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		KOHLING	24	✓ M	S DRIVER	Y	GERMAN	✓	GERMAN GERMANY LINDEN-RUHR	FATHER: HUGO KOHLING, 17 KEIL- ILL	CHICAGO
2		HEITMANN	29	✓ F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	✓	DO DO STAPEL/HANN	STRASSE, LINDEN-RUHR./WESTPALEN	NYK NEWYORK
3		MURCHER	56	✓ F	WD H-KEEPER	Y	DO	✓	DO HUNGARY KOLASZNO	FATHER: JOHANN SCHLICHTING, SISTER: ELISABETH HUCK, KIS-TOMAS KOLESZ TOLMA WEGYE PA	PITTSBURG
4	U. S. CIT.	MURCHER	17	✓ M	S	U.S. CITIZEN; BORN IN U.S.A.					DO DO
5		WITTMANN	28	✓ F	DV H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	✓	GERMAN GERMANY HILDEN/HRPR	MOTHER: ANNA POTTBACH, 55 HOFSTR	N. J. HALENDON
6		SCHRODER	18	✓ M	S JOINER	Y	DO	✓	DO DO SCHARBECK-STOTEL.	FATHER: DIETRICH SCHRODER, SCHARBECKSTOTEL/HANN.	NYK BROOKLYN.
7		FORSTER	41	✓ M	M KNITTER	Y	DO	✓	DO DO THALHEIM/SA	WIFE: ANNA FORSTER, 5 WALLSTR	PA PHILA
8		THIERFELDER	20	✓ F	S WORKER	Y	DO	✓	DO DO PLAUEN/SA	THALHEIM/SA. FATHER: EMIL THIERFELDER, 8-1 KURZE STRASSE, PLAUEN/SA.	MASS BURG.
9		BERTEL	32	✓ F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	✓	DO DO WURZBURG	BR. J. L.: RICHARD BERKERT, 26 KORN	OHIO NAPOLEON
10		HEBEL	20	✓ M	S FARMER	Y	DO	✓	DO DO KREIBACH	GASSE, WURZBURG/BAYERN. MOTHER: MAGDALENE HEBEL, 61	DO LIMA
11		HEHMANN	27	✓ M	M KNITTER	Y	DO	✓	DO DO GELNHAU/SA	KREIBACH/RHEINPFALZ. WIFE: FRIEDA HEHMANN, 57	PA PHILA
12		DEYER	20	✓ F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	✓	DO DO LOGA/HANN	GELNHAU. MOTHER: W. DIRK DREYER,	NYK NEWYORK
13		SCHWAB	31	✓ F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	✓	DO DO STUTTGART	LOGA/HANN. MOTHER: FRIEDRIKE WIEDMANN, 38	PA PHILA
14		STRATKER	20	✓ M	S BLACKSM	Y	DO	✓	DO DO LINDBERGEN	MARKTSTRASSE, CANNSTADT MOTHER: ANNA STRATKER,	MO OLYDE
15		ROHMANN	21	✓ F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	✓	DO DO RAMBERG	LINDBERGEN/WESTPALEN. FATHER: CHRISTOPH ECKENWEBER, 39	NYK NEWYORK
16		MUSSIG	20	✓ F	S MAID	Y	DO	✓	DO DO WURZBURG	MOOSGASSE, RAMBERG FATHER: ANDREAS MUSSIG, WURZBURG.	NYK NEWYORK
17		SCHWAB	28	✓ M	S LABORER	Y	DO	✓	DO DO PREYSTADT	ZELLSTR. 2 ACQ.: GOTTFRIED REINHARDT,	N. J. VALLEY
18		UNRUH	25	✓ M	S M'CHANT	Y	DO	✓	DO DO WEIMAR	PREYSTADT/WESTPR. MOTHER: MRS. MARIE UNRUH,	MO ST. PAUL
19	VL 253 12	GEHRUNG	32	✓ F	S H-HOLT	Y	DO	✓	DO DO STUTTGART	WEIMAR WILDENBRUCHSTR. 7 MOTHER: KATHE GEHRUNG, STUTTGART.	NY BRONX
20		HEMKE	30	✓ F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	✓	DO DO DASSELDORF	RHEINBURGSTR. 18 FATHER: LOUIS APITUS, DASSELDORF.	L. I. MASPETH
21		SCHMELZER	25	✓ F	S H-HOLT	Y	DO	✓	DO DO ROUMANIA	CONCORDIASTR. 59 FATHER: FERENOR SCHMELZER,	NY NEW-YORK
22		HUBNER	45	✓ F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	✓	DO DO GERMANY DINKELSBACH	PEREGUL-GERMAN/ROUMANIA HUSBAND: LUDWIG HUBNER, DINKELSBACH.	NY BROOKLYN
23	UNDER 18	HEBNER	9	✓ F	S NONE	Y	DO	✓	DO DO	BAHD. POHRENBURG 30	NY DO
24	as Stuttgart 7-1-30	BERGER	25	✓ F	S H-HOLT	Y	DO	✓	DO DO ERSLINGEN	FATHER: AS ABOVE FATHER: FRANZ BERGER, ERSLINGEN	NY DANBURY
25		RODMANN	49	✓ F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	✓	DO DO LENGLERN	ZWINGERSTR. 2. ACQ.: HEINRICH RICKEL,	ILL CHICAGO
26	UNDER 18	RODMANN	12	✓ M	S NONE	Y	DO	✓	DO DO	LENGLERN No. 6	ILL DO
27		RODMANN	18	✓ F	S H-HOLT	Y	DO	✓	DO DO	AS ABOVE	ILL DO
28		RIED	27	✓ F	S STRESS	Y	DO	✓	DO DO NEUSCHLOSS	FATHER: VALENTIN RIED, NEUSCHLOSS 6/LAMPERTHEIM	NJ HANWAY
29		KOGLMEIER	22	✓ F	S NUN	Y	DO	✓	DO DO MUNCHEN	FATHER: GEORG KOGLMEIER, AU BEI FREISINGEN	PA ST. MARY'S
30		MOHR	29	✓ F	S NUN	Y	DO	✓	DO DO NEILRICHSTADT	FATHER: GEORG MOHR, NEILRICHSTADT	ILL CHICAGO

Total passengers

39

U.S. citizens

25

Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-431

28m

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25th

129

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

mitted
ag of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST NO. 13.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
1	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO		UNCLE: WILH. WINKELMANN, 2017-PER- MONT STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	BL	OR	GERMANY LINDEN	7.2.25. KONIG, 39423
2	YES	DO	25-NO		HUSBAND: JOHANN HEITMANN, 202 W- 30th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BL	BL	DO STAPEL	4.11.25. KONIG, 37050
3	YES	DO	25-NO		DAUGHTER: ELISABETH MUNCH-EMICH 313-QUINCY AVE, PITTSBURG/PENNA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	GR	BR	HUNGARY KISTONIA	20.7.25. KONIG, 37050
4	YES	DO	25-NO		AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	GR	BR	BORN: 1908 REF 1322, U.S.A. SECAUCUS	U.S.C. KONIG, 37050
5	YES	SEE COL. 15.	25-NO		UNCLE: FRED RICKENBERG, 56 2A- BRISKE STR., HALENDON, I.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR	BL	BR	GERMANY WALD	7.2.25. KONIG, 39421
6	YES	DO	25-NO		COUSIN: BERNHARD SCHMIDT, 502-LIN- COLN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR	DK	BR	DO STOTEL	2.1.25. KONIG, 17775
7	YES	DO	YES NO		MR. I.L.: PAUL SCHNEIDER, 4644 T. STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR	BL	GR	DO THALHEIM	8.1.25. KONIG, 43597
8	YES	DO	25-NO		PLANO: GEORGE HELLERICH, 239 WILK STREET, FITCHBURG, MASS.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR	BL	GR	DO PLAUEN	9.1.25. KONIG, 43782
9	YES	DO	25-NO		MR. I.L.: BERNHARD KLINGER, BOX 67 HAPOLSON, OHIO.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR	BR	BR	DO SOLENTEN	30.9.25. KONIG, 13832
10	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ.: PETER ZAPP, 460 W-HALLER STREET, LIMA, OHIO.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR	BLK	BR	DO KREINBRACH	20.1.25. KONIG, 33696
11	YES	SELF	25-NO		MR. I.L.: BALDWIN SCHUBERT, 638 W-HUGEL STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	BL	OR	DO GELMERS	14.9.25. KONIG, 43779
12	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO		MR. I.L.: HANS JONGERLOED, 23 W-125 4th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	BL	BL	DO LOSA	17.8.25. KONIG, 17457
13	YES	DO	YES NO		HUSBAND: WALTER SCHWAB, 2000 E. SIDCA STR., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	BL	BR	DO AUGSBURG	17.8.25. KONIG, 34465
14	NO	DO	25-NO		ACQ.: J.J. ENIS, Joseph Enis CLYDE, MO.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR	BL	BR	DO LINDBURG	24.2.25. KONIG, 39992
15	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ.: MISS ANNA RAULS, 85 PAYSON AVE., NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	BL	OR	DO BAKERS	25.9.25. KONIG, 13913
16	YES	SELF	25-NO		ACQ.: GEORG ROEBLIN, 307-3 STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	DK	GR	DO WIRZBURG	17.9.25. KONIG, 13760
17	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ.: ADAM MILLER, GOLDEN VALLEY, N.D.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	DK	BR	DO DARNSTADT	23.10.25. KONIG, 255
18	YES	DO	25-NO		FRIEND: WILLIAM KRANKENHAGEN, 1129 PAINBORN AVE ST. PAUL, MINN.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR	BR	BR	DO STETTIN	1.10.25. KONIG, 44818
19	YES	SELF	25-NO		BROTHER: WILLY GEBRUNG, 2529 POPHAR STR. BRONX, N.Y.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR	BR	BL	DO STUTTGART	1.8.25. KONIG, 20920
20	YES	DO	25-NO		HUSBAND: ARTHUR REINH. HENKE, 1755 QUEENS GRAND AVE MASPETH, L.I.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR	BR	BR	DO HAGEN	2.11.25. KONIG, 39635
21	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE: JOHN SCHMELZER, 1099-1 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PAIR	BR	BR	DO PERECUL	29.8.25. KONIG, 398
22	YES	SELF	25-NO		SON: LUDWIG HUBNER, FLUSHING AVE NAVAL HOSPITAL BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	MEL	GR	DO SCHWEINAU	29.9.25. KONIG, 13955
23	YES	SELF	25-NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	PAIR	BL	GR	DO HURNBERG	21.8.25. KONIG, 13956
24	YES	SELF	YES NO		COUSIN: MINA SCHNEIDER, DANBURY, CT. PROSPECT STR.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	BL	BL	DO ESSLINGEN	3.8.25. KONIG, 344
25	YES	DO	25-NO		HUSBAND: AUGUST RODEMANN, 7624 S. SANGAMON AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	DK	BR	DO BOVENDE	6.8.25. KONIG, 16632
26	YES	DO	25-NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR	DK	BL	DO HANE.-LINDER	7.8.25. KONIG, 16633
27	YES	DO	25-NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	BL	BL	DO DO	1.10.25. KONIG, 16631
28	YES	DO	25-NO		AUNT: ANNA M. E. WEIL, 56 MAPLE AVE RAHWAY, N.J.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR	DK	BR	DO WALDHOF	25.10.25. KONIG, 50096
29	YES	SELF	25-NO		ST. JOSEPHS CONVENT	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	DK	BR	DO BERG	1.10.25. KONIG, 30164
30	NO	SELF	YES NO		ST. MARYS COUNTY ELK PA. ACADEMY OF ST. SCHOLASTICA	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR	BR	BR	DO MUELRICH	1.10.25. KONIG, 13987
31	NO	SELF	YES NO		7430 RIDGE BOULEVARD ROGERS PARK CHICAGO ILLS.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR	BR	BR	DO MUELRICH	1.10.25. KONIG, 13987

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUNICHEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 1925.
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUENCHEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.
at NEW-YORK

Dr. H. Wimmer

[Signature]
Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30
58
83
669
123
1057
0054
570
1047
551
50099
01
61
25
12332

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH, 1925

21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

mitted
of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST 10
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	YES	NO. 19	30	NO	SON 1/L.: JOSEF LEHER, 812 BELL AVE ALTONA, PA.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	WHITE	GE	25.9.25	13899	MANCHESTER
2	YES	DO	30	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BR	25.9.25	13900	MANCHESTER
3	YES	SELF	30	YES	1923/25. ALTONA, PA. HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	25.9.25	62	MANCHESTER
4	YES	NO. 19	---	YES	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	DO	BL	GR	25.9.25	63	MANCHESTER
5	YES	DO	---	YES	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BL	BL	25.9.25	64	MANCHESTER
6	YES	DO	---	YES	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BL	BR	25.9.25	65	MANCHESTER
7	YES	SELF	20	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	25.9.25	66	MANCHESTER
8	YES	NO. 19	25	NO	FRIEND: WILLIAM KAPPLER, 1035 FOREST AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	25.9.25	206	MANCHESTER
9	YES	DO	YES	NO	SON: RUPERT HUMMER, 1532 UNIVERSITY AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	25.9.25	206	MANCHESTER
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	GR	25.9.25	37069	MANCHESTER
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER: MATHILDE MESLOH, 303 COLUMBIA STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	25.9.25	11931	MANCHESTER
12	NO	NO. 19	YES	NO	FRIEND: PAUL PEFIFER, 59 MULBERRY STR. HARTFORD, CONN.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BL	25.9.25	11932	MANCHESTER
13	YES	SELF	25	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	25.9.25	39312	MANCHESTER
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND: FRIDOLIN VATH, 3411-107 STR. CORONA, L.I.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	HL	GR	25.9.25	49590	MANCHESTER
15	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: ADOLF WINTER, 473 CENTRAL AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	GR	25.9.25	20681	MANCHESTER
16	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: MICHAEL BANNACH, 1207 PINE STR. MICHIGAN, IND.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BR	25.9.25	20683	MANCHESTER
17	YES	SELF	25	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	25.9.25	63945	MANCHESTER
18	YES	DO	25	NO	1911/25. SEPT. UNCLE: HENRY BEYERLEIN, 487-5 AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BR	25.9.25	17117	MANCHESTER
19	YES	DO	25	NO	ACQ.: JOSEF WIRCHING, 14 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	25.9.25	20669	MANCHESTER
20	YES	DO	25	NO	SISTER: FRIEDA KAMPP, 2-5 AVE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	25.9.25	9041	MANCHESTER
21	YES	SELF	25	NO	AUNT: MARGARETA MOSER, ATLANTIC & ENCLID AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HL	BL	25.9.25	49123	MANCHESTER
22	YES	NO. 19	25	NO	1923/MAY 25. FATHER: JOSEPH VON BANK, 1645 STEPHEN STR BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	25.9.25	48616	MANCHESTER
23	YES	DO	25	NO	1909/APRIL 25. AUNT: SKAPER KATHARINA, 47 W. 26 STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK	GR	25.9.25	20575	MANCHESTER
24	YES	DO	25	NO	GR.-UNCLE: FRED NACHBAUER, SAVOY RESTAURANT NILES CENTER, ILL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	25.9.25	50054	MANCHESTER
25	YES	DO	25	NO	MOTHER: ELISABETH SCHNEIDER, 5 MECHANIC STR. AMSTERDAM, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	25.9.25	13570	MANCHESTER
26	YES	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: WENDELIN MEEDA, 506 SCHERRER BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	25.9.25	20047	MANCHESTER
27	YES	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: ANTON WALDMANN, 8434 CARPENTER STREET CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	25.9.25	11351	MANCHESTER
28	YES	DO	25	NO	AUNT: EMMA HONYOLSKI, JENN STR. NAUGATUCK, CONN.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	25.9.25	50099	MANCHESTER
29	YES	DO	25	NO	1882/1910 DAUGHTER: MARGARETHE BADER, 390 TROUTMAN STREET RIDGEWOOD, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	GR	25.9.25	19901	MANCHESTER
30	YES	DO	25	NO	COUSIN: PATRICK KEATING, 531 SPRINGFIELD AVE NEWARK, NJ.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BR	25.9.25	19961	MANCHESTER
31	YES	DO	25	NO	BROTHER 1/L.: ADOLF GUNTHER, 4447 MARKOVA AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	GR	25.9.25	12332	MANCHESTER
32	YES	DO	25	NO	AUNT: MINE GAUSS, DEER PARK BALTIMORE M.D.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	GR	25.9.25	12332	MANCHESTER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUENCHEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTY** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 1925.
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Owen
John J. Jugh

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MURKUPH . . . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , NOVEMBER 15th 1925.

Total passengers	30
U.S. citizens	80
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOVEMBER 25th

1923

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST NO.	INM.-VISA.	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of a valid passport.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of a valid passport.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
1	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO	Uncle: FRED KUCK, 11101-110th STREET, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY DINGEN.	17.8.25	17.8.25	
2	SELF	25-NO	SISTER: MRS. MARIE FUCHS, 1328-WALTON AVE., ALTOONA, PENNA.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO GSTEINER.	5.1.25	5.1.25	
3	DO	25-NO	SISTER: LOUISE MILLER, 1457-SPRINGFIELD AVE., HILTON, N.J.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO MENZINGER.	1.1.25	1.1.25	
4	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO	BROTHER: WILHELM WALTER, 131-GOETHE STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO SCHERZHEIM.	5.1.25	5.1.25	
5	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: CHRIST. FISCHER, 96-MAPLEWOOD AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO MUHLHAUSEN.	20.1.25	20.1.25	
6	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO MUHLHAUSEN.	20.1.25	20.1.25	
7	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: OTTO BERNER, 968-AMSTERDAM AVE., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO GURSDORF.	30.9.25	30.9.25	
8	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO DO.	30.9.25	30.9.25	
9	SELF	25-NO	ACQ.: DORA BURGHARDT, 112 QUEENS GARDEN, SPRINGFIELD, L.I.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO WEISSENFELS.	14.1.25	14.1.25	
10	DO	25-NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO GROSS-GR.	15.1.25	15.1.25	
11	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO	COUSIN: HENRY HELDER, 1252-6th STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	RR	BR	NONE	DO FENDORF.	15.1.25	15.1.25	
12	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: JOHANN STIMPFLE, 2247-RYER AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO MINDELSTEIN.	21.9.25	21.9.25	
13	SELF	25-NO	UNCLE: LEONHARD HUGEL, 252nd ST. SYRACUSE AVE., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	RL	NONE	DO WAININGER.	23.8.25	23.8.25	
14	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO	AUNT: HANNAH HOFFMAN, 760 W-100th NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO WUBCHER.	2.1.25	2.1.25	
15	DO	25-NO	FIANCÉ: RUDOLF WAGNER, 2832-SOUTH PORT AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO FELSHER.	26.1.25	26.1.25	
16	DO	25-NO	SIS. I.L.: GERTRUDE M. BLEY, 3126-LOGAN AVE., SAN DIEGO, CAL.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO BICHTELER.	1.1.25	1.1.25	
17	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO	UNCLE: H. NIELSEN, 13317 WOODHAVEN BLVD., WOODHAVEN, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	DO UFFHOFER.	21.8.25	21.8.25	
18	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: PETER LINNER, 8444 ALABAMA ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO LAINSTADT.	30.1.25	30.1.25	
19	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: HENRY -- HECHT, 527 E-83rd STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO LANGQUAT.	14.1.25	14.1.25	
20	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: MAX SCHIEMER, 797 MAIN ST. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO LADENBRACH.	22.9.25	22.9.25	
21	DO	25-NO	GR. UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO SCHREIBER.	20.1.25	20.1.25	
22	DO	25-NO	ACQ.: BERNHARD GUTERMUTH, 811 WINEBAGO STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO PETERSDORF.	20.1.25	20.1.25	
23	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: MICHAEL SOELDNER, 25 MASSACH STREET, DORCHESTER, MASS.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO WENHITZ.	12.9.25	12.9.25	
24	DO	25-NO	COUSIN: H.H. STRELOW, 6456 S-GREEN STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO ZIEGLER.	20.1.25	20.1.25	
25	DO	25-NO	COUSIN: ISAAK FREIDMARK, 530 W-159th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO ZIEGLER.	20.1.25	20.1.25	
26	DO	25-NO	UNCLE: PHILIPP ANTIS, 5017 E-WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO HUBER.	20.1.25	20.1.25	
27	SELF	25-NO	HUSBAND: ALFRED WEHRE, 200-BLOOMFIELD ST., HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO HUBER.	20.1.25	20.1.25	
28	SELF	25-NO	ACQ.: MR. JOHNS, 342 SOUTH HILL LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO HUBER.	20.1.25	20.1.25	
29	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO	COUSIN: ERNEST BONAWANT, 2876 W-21st ST., CONEY-ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO TELS.	20.1.25	20.1.25	
30	DO	25-NO	BROTHER: HEINRICH KOSTER, + dau. JOHANNES BREWSTER, N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO BREWSTER.	20.1.25	20.1.25	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUENCHEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTY** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 1925.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, DEPARTING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of N O V E M B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Philip J. ...
John J. ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MÜNCHEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN NOVEMBER 15th 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1		HANZ ✓	KATHE	22	F	S H-KEEPR Y	1-611	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY KOELN	BROTHER: JOSEPH HANZ, 3 ULRICH-ZELLSTRASSE, KOELN-NIPPES.	PA PITTSBURG
2		HAUTZ ✓	LINA	34	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO-1611	Y	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	HUSBAND: ROBERT HAUTZ, MENCHEN THAL 22	ILLS CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	HAUTZ ✓	ELSE	18	F	S STUDENT Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
4		KUNZE ✓	MARTIN	27	M	S MINER Y	DO-761	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILHELM KUNZE, SOSTERHAUSEN	PA PHILA
5		THEUNE ✓	JOHANN	26	M	S TECHNICOL Y	DO-361	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: PETER THEUNE, SPANGENBERG.	NYK NEWYORK
6		PITTKAU ✓	DORA	17	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO-461	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GUSTAV PITTKAU, 11-A SEEBURG/OSTER MARKT, SEEBURG.	NYK NEWYORK
7		SAUTTER ✓	ANNA	17	F	S STUDENT Y	DO-561	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ELISE SCHEITIG, GRIFFENTHAL, BHPROV.	D.C. WASHN.
8		KLEMEZ ✓	WILLY	18	M	S FARMLBR	DO-611	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AUGUST DUMKE, KLE-ZAHLEBERG	ILLS CHICAGO
9		KLEMEZ ✓	MINNA	22	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO-1611	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
10		LEMKER ✓	FRIEDA	23	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO-761	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GUSTAV LEMKE, 8 FORST STRASSE, KRUSCHTIN.	NYK ST. JOSEPH
11		FERMANN ✓	JOHANNES	19	M	S JOURNALIST Y	DO-361	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ERNST FERMAN, 15 KORTERSTR. GRIMMITSCHAU, SA.	NYK ST. LOUIS
12		EDENHARDER ✓	FRIEDRICH	23	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO-461	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AUGUST EDENHARDER, 13 GARTENSTRASSE, FREIBURG	IA DAVENPORT
13		WANDEL ✓	ERNST	25	M	M BOOKKPR Y	DO-561	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GOTTLIEB WANDEL, 22 KIRCHENSTRASSE, MANNHEIM.	NYK NEWYORK
14		WANDEL ✓	HILDA	26	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
15		OTT ✓	JOSEF	34	M	M BAKDLR Y	DO-1611	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ELISE OTT, 10 BAHNHOFSTR BIEDER/HESSER.	PA PHILA
16		FISCHLEIN ✓	FRANZISKA	18	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO-561	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: FRANZISKA FISCHLEIN, 19 MAINSTRASSE, GEMUNDEN/BAY	NYK BALTO
17		MEYER ✓	KONRAD	18	M	S TAILOR Y	DO-561	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DIETRICH MEYER, 10 SACHSENSTRASSE, GRESTENHOF, NYK NEWYORK	
18		PFLUG ✓	EMILIE	19	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO-361	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: PAUL LUTZ, NEU-ULM/SCHWABEN.	NYK VILLE.
19		JURGENSE ✓	ALFRED	25	M	S FARMLAB Y	DO-461	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: DOROTHEA JURGENSE, BLICKERSHAUSEN/HESS-MASS	NYK BROOKLYN
20		LUDWIG ✓	JUSTUS	20	M	S CLERK Y	DO-561	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILHELM LUDWIG, BLICKERSHAUSEN.	NYK BROOKLYN
21		EGENOLF ✓	HEINRICH	27	M	S BAKER Y	DO-1611	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARIA EGENOLF, HADAMAR/HESS-MASS.	NYK CITY
22		VETTER ✓	FRITZ	28	F	S FARMLAB Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEF VETTER, VETTER/BAWEN	PA PHILA
23		BERTHOLD ✓	KATHE	25	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO-1611	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANNES RAU, 40 HOHE STRASSE, HEIDENHEIM/WITTBURG.	NYK RIFGWOOD
24	UNDER 16	BERTHOLD ✓	ELFRIEDE	4	F	S CHILD NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
25	UNDER 16	BERTHOLD ✓	ELSE	2	F	S DO NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
26		HERMANN ✓	SOPHIE	22	F	S SEAMSTR Y	DO-761	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: REINHOLD HERMANN, SCHNITTROH.	PA PHILA
27		SCHULTZE ✓	MINNA	24	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO-1361	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: CARL SCHULTZE, 12 PLO-NEUBERGSTRASSE, HUMBELSBURG	NYK NEWYORK
28		NETZGER ✓	LUISE	20	F	S DRESSMKN Y	DO-461	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JACOB NETZGER, CAU-ODERHEIM/HESSER.	DO DO
29		LINSE ✓	FRANZISKA	20	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO-1611	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: EMIL LINSE, DELKOPF/WITTBURG.	NYK JERSEY-CITY.
30		WIRSCHING ✓	MATHILDE	19	F	S FARMLAB Y	DO-1611	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANN WIRSCHING, STADTHEIM/BAYEN.	NYK PHILA

LINE 22, VETTER, FRITZ DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens
Aliens 29* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25th

19

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST NO.	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE								
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.												
1	SEE COL. 19.	NO	NO	COUSIN: MADELINE BERG, 2601-BROWNVILLE ST., PITTSBURG/PA	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	TA	GERMANY KOELN	5.1.25.	KOELN, 30362
2	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER: KARL JOSEF DANGEL, 595 W. NORTH AVE CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	MUNICH	19.1.25.	MUNICH 33027
3	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LYDKAU	19.1.25.	MUNICH 33028
4	SEE COL. 19.	NO	NO	PR. I. L.: PETER GOLLA, 611 S-10th STREET, READING/PENNA.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TEICHENAU	15.8.25.	BERSLAU 40935
5	DO	YES	NO	AUNT: MISS ANNA FEMMER, 514 E-88 STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANCE NUTZIG	16.8.25.	FRANKF. 3380
6	DO	YES	NO	AUNT: MARIA JUX, 225 W-68th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GERMANY SEEBURG	24.7.25.	42758
7	DO	YES	NO	AUNT: FRAU MARIE J. LOEHLER, 1300 KALMIA STR., WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEU-ISEN	5.1.25.	FRANKF. 40201
8	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE: JULIUS DUMKE, 931 N-HO-MANN AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWETTL	16.9.25.	BERLIN 1 636
9	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWETTL	16.9.25.	BERLIN 1 636
10	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE: ALBERT ROHNDT, 615-PINE STR., ST. JOSEPH/MICH.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	NEUSTETT	25.9.25.	NEULV. 11786
11	DO	YES	NO	SISTER: JOHANN FEMMANN, 3645 AVE ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKEN-HAUSEN	17.9.25.	FRANKF. 40680
12	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE: PETER SCHABER, BENNETT/IOWA.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	HEIDELBER	17.9.25.	STUTTG. 9069
13	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE: HENRY WEBER, 1839-HUNT AVE NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM	9.9.25.	STUTTG. 3961
14	DO	YES	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	9.9.25.	STUTTG. 8962
15	DO	YES	NO	BR. I. L.: FRED KINDERMANN, 4735 N-FRANKLIN STREET, PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	OBERTS-HAUSEN	1.1.25.	FRANKF. 50131
16	DO	YES	NO	COUSIN: WIS. K. J. LAUN, 4107-WALRAD AVE., IRVINGTON-BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GERMUNDEN	25.9.25.	MUNICH 13096
17	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE: ERNST MEYER, 524 W-47th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WULSDORF	17.9.25.	BERLIN 1764
18	SELF	YES	NO	ACQ.: GOTTHILF BLICKLE, ROUTE 1 ZANESVILLE/OHIO.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	REUTTI	1.1.25.	MUNICH 14000
19	SEE COL. 19.	NO	NO	COUSIN: WILLIAM LUDWIG, 182-7th AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BLICKERS-HAUSEN	5.1.25.	FRANKF. 50184
20	DO	YES	NO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	25.1.25.	FRANKF. 635
21	DO	YES	NO	BROTHER: AUGUST EGMOLF, 155 BERGENLINE AVE UNION CITY, NJ	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HADAMAR	1.1.25.	FRANKF. 50066
22	DO	YES	NO	COUSIN: CARL VETTER	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEIER	18.9.25.	KOELN 40691
23	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND: EUGEN BERTHOLD, 2021 WOOD-BINE STREET, RIDGEWOOD/N.Y.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STERNHEIM	16.9.25.	STUTTG. 20347
24	DO	YES	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HEIDENHEIM	16.9.25.	STUTTG. 20544
25	DO	YES	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	16.9.25.	STUTTG. 20545
26	DO	YES	NO	COUSIN: CAROLINE RAPP, 2408 FRANKFORT, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	EL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHONBERG	2.1.25.	STUTTG. 20815
27	DO	YES	NO	AUNT: JULIE FRITZ, 145 WOODSWORTH AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	EL	BL	NONE	DO	BUNNLS-BURG	28.9.25.	BERLIN 11864
28	DO	YES	NO	COUSIN: ELSIE HETZER, 10723-113th STREET, RICHMOND HILL, NYK.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	CAU-ODERH-REIM	1.1.25.	FRANKF. 50094
29	DO	YES	NO	AUNT: MRS. MARIA SCHWEITZER, 267 2nd ST., JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DELKHOFEN	14.9.25.	STUTTG. 20456
30	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND: JOSEF WIRSCHING 14. OCEAN, GLENDALE BROOKLYN L.I.	NO	PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STAMMHEIM	1.1.25.	MUNICH 12115

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MWENCHEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**25**.

at **NEW-YORK**

Philip Owen
Immigration Officer.

14-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holvor alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if it has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U N I C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. R. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW - Y O R K

Shapiro
Im. Insp.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

MUNICHEN

Passengers sailing from

MUNICHEN

NOV 15th

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		SCHILLING	LUISE	27	F	S	H-HOTZ	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	METNINCEN	BROTHER: WILHELM SCHILLING, BREMERHAVEN GRABENSTR. 42 MOTHER: MARIE FROMM,	CAL	PRISCO
2		FROMM	PAULA	21	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VAIHINGEN	VAIHINGEN WARTTBG. FATHER: FRIEDRICH LÖFFLER,	PA	PHILA.
3		LÖFFLER	ANNA	26	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ENTINGEN	ENTINGEN WURTTEB. MOTHER: WILHELMINE RAUSCHER,	NY	BROOKLYN
4		RAUSCHER	HEDWIG	25	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERTHURKHEIM	OBERTHURKHEIM BRUNNENSTR. 5 FATHER: MICHAEL RUPPRECHT,	PA	DELPHIA
5		RUPPRECHT	GRETEL	22	F	S	GIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAMBERG	BAMBERG BRENNERSTR. 3 FATHER: KURT BACHMANN,	CAL	PRISCO
6		BACHMANN	EVA	33	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUCHSAL	BRUCHSAL DURLACHERSTR. 148 FATHER: WILHELM GRÜNER, SCHÖNBERG.	NY	BROOKLYN
7		GRÜNER	MARIE	23	F	S	GIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHÖNBERG	HESSEN HAUPTSTR. 114 FATHER: JOHANN DANGMANN, GAU-	NY	BROOKLYN
8		DANGMANN	DINA	26	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODERNHEIM	ODERNHEIM KIRCHPLATZ 2 FATHER: JOHANNES SCHMIDT,	NY	BROOKLYN
9		ALTHAUS	KATHARINE	22	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOTTENDORF	WOLKERSDORF 149	NY	NEW-YORK
10	UNDER 16	ALTHAUS	ANNA	2	F	S	NONE	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
11		TRAPHOFNER	HENRY	31	M	S	CONFECTIONER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	FATHER: HEINRICH TRAPHOFNER, BEDERKES/HANN. WIFE: ELSE WILDHAGEN, HAMBURG	NY	NEW-YORK
12	150343	WILDHAGEN	ALBERT	56	M	M	M'CHANT	YES	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SCHLUP 13 ST.-FATHER: LUDWIG MUNZINGER,	GERMANY	HAMBURG
13		PFITZENMAIER	ELSA	27	F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STAMMHEIM	STAMMHEIM PAULINENSTR. 2 FATHER: ANTON NETSCHERT,	PA	PHILA.
14		NETSCHERT	ELSE	40	F	S	GIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSENBACH	GROSSENBACH KIRCHGASSE 15 FATHER: GEORGE LEIDEL, FRANKEN-	NY	NEW-YORK
15		LEIDEL	SIXTUS	26	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENHAUSEN	HAUSEN-KLOSTERSTR. 14 MOTHER: ELISABETH PASS, PRATZEN	NY	BROOKLYN
16		PASS	ELISABETH	24	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENTHAL	THAL KARL THEODORSTR. 29 FATHER: JOSEF ZIEGELMAIER,	NY	MAPLEWOOD
17		DUMS	MINA	21	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	UMRATSHAUSEN. ST.-FATHER: WILHELM WIES,	NY	GRAND-RAPIDS
18		UERTZ	PETER	41	M	M	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	DUSSELDORF KAMPSTR. 5 MOTHER: MARIE GEISSEL,	NY	NEW-YORK
19		ERTEL	FRIEDA	27	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	PFORZHEIM SCHOSSGATTERWEG 2	NY	NEW-YORK
20	UNDER 16	ERTEL	ALBERT	8	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
21	UNDER 16	ERTEL	RICHARD	5	M	S	NONE	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NY	DO
22		HORGER	EMMY	18	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMM	FATHER: EDUARD HORGER, HAMM KÖNIGSTR. 37c MOTHER: MARIE BERNHARDT,	NY	IRVINGTON
23		BERNHARDT	ROSA	18	F	S	SEAM-RESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROT A/SEE	ROT A/SEE WERTTBG. FATHER: FRIEDRICH PINGEL,	MASS.	DALE
24		PINGEL	ALFRED	17	M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOTEL	STOTEL HANN. MOTHER: BERTA TRENKLE,	NY	BROOKLYN
25		HAFNER	BERTA	19	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DENZLINGEN	DENZLINGEN/BADEN MOTHER: MARIE KEFER, MÜNCHEN.	ORE	PORTLAND
26		KEFER	JOHANN	32	M	M	M'CHNT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	EDELWEISSSTR. 2	NY	BUFFALO
27		KEFER	MARIE	43	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	BERGHAMMER	FRANZ	12	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		HEITER	ERNST	51	M	M	STONE-CUTTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUVEN	WIFE: HEDWIG HEITER, PLAUVEN HASSELBRUNNERSTR. 117 FATHER: STEFAN GILGES, WANNE.	NY	NEW-YORK
30		GILGES	HELENE	38	F	S	GIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WANNE	HEIDT R. 48	IND	RICHMOND

Plausagen 11/25/26 2:15 PM

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

1925

27

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a military organization.	Whether a member of a naval organization.	Whether a member of an air force organization.	Whether a member of a coast guard organization.	Whether a member of a customs organization.	Whether a member of a revenue organization.	Whether a member of a post office organization.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	YES	NO	19	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO
2	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
3	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
4	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
5	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
6	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
7	YES	SELF	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
8	YES	NO	19	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO
9	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
10	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
11	YES	SELF	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
12	YES	SELF	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
13	NO	NO	19	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
15	YES	NO	19	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO
16	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
17	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
18	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
19	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
20	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
21	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
22	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
23	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
24	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
25	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
26	NO	SELF	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
27	NO	SELF	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
28	NO	SELF	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
29	NO	SELF	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
30	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
31	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
32	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25
33	YES	DO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25	NO	25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or the use of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUNICHEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTY** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 1925.
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUNICH, SAILING THERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others therewith" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **S W E A R** that I have had TWENTY FIVE
years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

28

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Philip A. ...
John ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MUNCHEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 15th, 1925.

Total passengers	29
U.S. citizens	29
Allies	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUNICHEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**25**.
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUNICHEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.
at NEW-YORK

Philip H. Wimmer
John D. Wimmer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MÜNCHEN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 15th

19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WELLER	CHARLOTTE	25	F	SALES WOMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER: GUSTAV WELLER, SCHNEI- DENHIL, ALTE BAHNHOFSTR. 19.	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY
2		METZSCHKE	MARIA	64	F	Wd H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	SON: ALFRED METZSCHKE, HOHENWART, ELBE.	WISC	MILWAU- KEE
3		TAMM	ERNEST	16	M	S STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE. SISTER: MARIE FRANZMEYER, BREMEN, MARTINISTR. 3	DO	DO
4		BLANKE	MINNA	23	F	S H-MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: A. GERBER, LEHE, FRITZ REUTERSTR. 27.	DO	DO
5		LAHMEYER	MARTA	29	F	M H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	DAUGHTER: JENNY WERNON, BERLIN, FIDICIN STR 9.	ILL	CHICAGO
6		UNGER	MARGARETHE	64	F	Wd H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	FORST I./L	SISTER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		UNGER	GERTRUDE	20	F	S H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	STRUCK- LINGEN.	FATHER: REMMER HINRICH, STRECKLINGEN, /OLDEG.	DO	DO
8		HINRICH	REGINA	21	F	S H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: WILHELM PINK, KIRCH- HEIMBOLANDEN, PFALZ.	DO	DO
9		PINK	LINA	24	F	S H-MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	AUNT: BERTHA RAPKA, BREMEN, FLENSBURGERSTR. 56.	DO	DO
10		BISCHOPF	KATHARINA	17	F	S DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: HEDWIG POLONY, HAKBORN, KOLONIE, SACHSEN.	DO	DO
11		POLONY	OSCAR	36	M	M GARDENER	DO	DO	DO	DO	HAKBORN		DO	DO
12														
13		LUTZ	THEODOR	47	M	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	BROTHER: GUSTAV LUTZ, FRANK- FURT/M. DARMST. LANDSTR. 91.	PA	SCRANTON
14		LUTZ	WILHELMINE	44	F	M H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		VASKE	MARIA	21	F	S H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	LANGFÖRDE	FATHER: JOSEF VASKE, LANGFÖRDE / OLDEG.	DO	DO
16		SMEENK	KATHE	18	F	S H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: ALBERT SMEENK, BERLIN- WEISSENSEE, STRASSBURGERSTR. 91.	DO	DO
17		BORGWARDT	CHARLOTTE	34	F	S CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	STETTIN	FATHER: FERDINAND BORGWARDT, STETTIN, MÜNCHENSTR. 17/18.	DO	DO
18		ANTON	OTTO	26	M	M WORKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	WIFE: META ANTON, MAGDEBURG, SCHLACHTHAUS.	ILL	CHICAGO
19		HOFFMANN	HELMUT	16	M	S CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DORUM	FATHER: P. HOFFMANN, DORUM, / HANNOVER.	N.Y.	JAMAICA.
20		SCHON	ELISABETH	17	F	S H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: MARIE SCHON, STUTTGART, RÖTESTR. 55.	PA	PHILADEL- PHIA.
21		SEYER	HANS	25	M	S MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	STOTEL	FATHER: CARSTEN SEYER, STOTEL, KRS. GEESTERLINDE, HANNOVER.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
22		SZCZERBOWSKI	HEINZ	18	M	S CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: GUSTAV SZCZERBOWSKI, BREMEN, GRTHUDENSTR. 36.	N.Y.	BROOK- LYN.
23		LEICHL	GUSTAV	28	M	S JOINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	MOTHER: MINNA LEICHL, KARLSRUHE, LEOPOLDSTR. 37.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
24		DEMMLER	HERMANN	21	M	S CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	STRASSBURG	FATHER: PAUL DEMMLER, VILLINGEN, BADEN,	CAL	PALM- DALE.
25		TAETZ	ALFRED	27	M	M BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	PILLAU	FATHER: CARL TAETZ, PILLAU, RUSSISCHER DAMM, OSTPR.	MICH.	DETROIT.
26		FICHTNER	ALBERT	26	M	S FITTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	WEINHEIM	FATHER: KARL FICHTNER, WEINHEIM / BADEN, KARLSTR. 11.	N.Y.	NEW- YORK.
27		EILS	ERNA	19	F	S DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	WILDESHAUSEN	MOTHER: SOPHIE EILS, WILDES- HAUSEN/OLDEG. SACKHÖLE	DO	DO
28		HOERR	LYDIA	23	F	S H-MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN- HEUBACH	FATHER: FRANZ HOERR, KLEIN- HEUBACH A./M. VORSTADT 105.	DO	DO
29		SAUER	WILHELM	22	M	S PARLAB.	DO	DO	DO	DO	OBER- FLOCKENBACH	FATHER: ADOLF SAUER, OBERFLOCKEN- BACH, B. WEINHEIM, BADEN	N.J.	NEWARK.
30		RÜSCH	ADOLF	22	M	S SELLER	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIBURG/B	FATHER: KARL RÜSCH, VERIN- GENBACH, HOFENZOLLERN.	MO.	LOUIS.

LINE NO. 12 NOT USED

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-411

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

19

List

31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST 5.			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a racket.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	Whether a member of a monopoly.		
				Yes or No	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER	IMM.-VISAE.		
1	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO		BURTON AVE. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	2-11-25	✓
2	Y	DO	25	NO		DAUGHTER: ELSA JAEGER, 734-14 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	GROSS-ZESSEN	16-9-25	✓
3	Y	DO	25	NO		SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG	16-9-25	✓
4	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER: DIEDRICH BLANKE, 775-42 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	11-9-25	✓
5	NO	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND: JOH. LAHMEYER, 804 CLASON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	SPADEN	11-9-25	✓
6	NO	SEE COL. 19	100	Y	1909-1922 PHILADELPH.	SON: WILHELM UNGER, CLIFTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	BRAUN-SCHWEIG	20-7-25	✓
7	NO	DO	Y	Y	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	20-7-25	✓
8	NO	DO	20	NO		UNCLE: JOHN WALLSCHLAG, 527 E. 88 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	STUCK-LINGEN	5-1-25	✓
9	NO	DO	25	NO		COUSIN: LOUIS PFELSCHIPTER, 342 E. 194 STR. BRONX, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KIRCHHEIM-BOLANDEN	28-7-25	✓
10	Y	DO	25	NO		SISTER: JOHANNA BISCHOPP, 5 HILL ST. AVE. JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	2-10-25	✓
11	Y	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER: WILLY POLONY, 257 COOPER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	DO	GR. ALS-LEBEN	2-1-25	✓
12	NO	DO	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: MAX HAZDORF, 343 PENN AVE, SCRANTON, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	GR	LOST ENDLIME RIGHT INDEX-FINGER	DO	FRANKFURT	1-10-25	✓
13	NO	DO	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	DO	HUNKIL	1-10-25	✓
14	NO	DO	25	NO		AVE. FRED WINTERS, W. 12 CRAIG AVE. TOTTEVILLE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE	DO	LANGFORDEN	1-8-25	✓
15	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: KARL FREY, 1411 TOWNSEND AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	20-8-25	✓
16	Y	DO	Y	NO		BROTHER: KURT BORGWARDT, 330 LEXINGTON AVE. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	STETTIN	22-6-25	✓
17	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: HANS GLASER, 2336 AUGUSTA STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG	13-10-25	✓
18	Y	DO	25	NO		AUNT: MINNA KRAFT, 10913-167 STR. JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DORUM	1-10-25	✓
19	NO	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: JACOB MEDER, 5030 JACKSON STR. PRANKFORD, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCITTGART	21-8-25	✓
20	Y	DO	25	NO		AUNT: GUSTE SCHELAND, 305 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NESEN	18-9-25	✓
21	Y	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER: ERNST SZCZERBOWSKI, 1757 W-8 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	13-10-25	✓
22	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: ALFONSE DITTER, 309 HOBOKEN STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE	13-10-25	✓
23	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: CHRISTIAN EICHENHOFER, PALMDALE, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	VILLINGEN	8-8-25	✓
24	NO	SELF	190	NO		COUSIN: OTTO HARDT, 4468-16 STR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PILLAU	9-10-25	✓
25	Y	DO	25	NO		FRIEND: ERNST LULAY, 436 E. 96 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE	DO	WEIMAR	9-8-25	✓
26	Y	DO	25	NO		THEODORE SMITH, 450 W. 48 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DIENHOLZ	12-8-25	✓
27	Y	DO	25	NO		PIANCO: CHRISTOPH KLEIN, 259-14 AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	KLEIN-HRUBACH	24-9-25	✓
28	Y	DO	25	NO		FRIEND: FRED ACKERMANN, 91 SPEEDWAY, NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	DO	FLOCKENBACH	9-10-25	✓
29	Y	SELF	25	NO		AKA: VIKTOR GUMMERSBACH, 3840 WESTMINSTER PL. ST. LOUIS, MO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE	DO	VRINGEN-STADT	28-10-25	✓
30	Y	SELF	25	NO																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MWENCHEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U N I C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Signature of official
for

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **INTERCITY** Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**, **NOVEMBER 15th** 1925.

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	30
U.S. citizens	2
Aliens	<u>28</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25th

129

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER.
1	SEE COL. 19.	NO	NINE: MARIA WETZEL, 636 PLYMOUTH AVE., SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	GR	GERMANY	HULEN	STUTTGART	2.1.25.	STUTTGART	20839
2	SELF	NO	FATHER: LEOH M. WERNOD, BOX 347 WINTERS/CAL. YOLO COUNTY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	BR	GERMANY	ST. CROIX	KONIGS-ROTTE/SCHL.	2.11.25.	STUTTGART	20839
3	DO	NO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	---	FAIR BR	BR	GERMANY	DO	DO	2.11.25.	STUTTGART	20839
4	DO	NO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	---	FAIR BR	BR	GERMANY	DO	DO	2.11.25.	STUTTGART	20839
5	DO	NO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	---	FAIR BR	BR	GERMANY	DO	DO	2.11.25.	STUTTGART	20839
6	SEE COL. 19.	NO	BROTHER: JOHN SCHREINER, MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	GR	GERMANY	HAIRBACH	STADTHAGEN	2.1.25.	STUTTGART	20839
7	DO	NO	ACQ.: D.A. STRIENHOFF, 1234 S. 8th WEST, SALT LAKE CITY/UTAH.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	GR	GERMANY	DO	FRANKFURT	14.9.25.	STUTTGART	20839
8	DO	NO	AUNT: MRS. FRANK SCHAUER, 721-PROSPECT AVE., SCRANTON/PENNA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 10	FAIR BL	BR	GERMANY	DO	FRANKFURT	10.9.25.	STUTTGART	20839
9	SELF	NO	ACQ.: ROGER J. STUFFINGER, BUTLER/PENNA. HERMAN STREET.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	BR	GERMANY	DO	DO	20.1.25.	STUTTGART	20839
10	DO	NO	ACQ.: CHAS. TAUFER, SHIMMERSVILLE ROAD, CLARENCE CENTER, ERIE CTY	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BR	GERMANY	DO	DO	4.9.25.	STUTTGART	20839
11	SEE COL. 19.	NO	UNCLE: JOHN WITTE, FREMONT/NEBR.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR DK	GR	GERMANY	DO	REICHENHEIM	21.8.25.	STUTTGART	20839
12	DO	NO	AUNT: FRAU MARIE ECHAUSEN, 75 MIDDLETON STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	6 2	FAIR BL	GR	GERMANY	DO	REICHEN	11.8.25.	STUTTGART	20839
13	DO	NO	HUSBAND: OTTO LANG, 36 BELLEVUE AVE., GUTTENBERG/L.I.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	GR	GERMANY	DO	ZWICKAU	11.9.25.	STUTTGART	20839
14	DO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 -	FAIR BL	BR	GERMANY	DO	DO	11.9.25.	STUTTGART	20839
15	DO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	---	FAIR BL	BL	GERMANY	DO	SCHONFELS	1.9.25.	STUTTGART	20839
16	DO	NO	ACQ.: JACOB WINTER, NORTH BELMORE/LI.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BR	BL	GERMANY	DO	MUENCHEN	2.1.25.	STUTTGART	20839
17	DO	NO	MOTHER: CHRISTINE ROHRERIN, 232-53rd STR., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BL	BL	GERMANY	DO	GERSTENHOF	2.1.25.	STUTTGART	20839
18	SELF	NO	HUSBAND: ERNST W. KASNER, 45 W. GOMPSTE, BETHELHEM/PENNA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	BR	GERMANY	DO	SCHMAL-KALDEN	2.1.25.	STUTTGART	20839
19	DO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	---	FAIR BL	BL	GERMANY	DO	DO	2.1.25.	STUTTGART	20839
20	DO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	---	FAIR BL	BR	GERMANY	DO	DO	2.1.25.	STUTTGART	20839
21	DO	NO	ACQ.: PAUL PFELPER, 80 MULBERRY STR., HARTFORD/CONN.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR GR	GR	U.S.A.	WILBERHAM	DO	30.9.25.	STUTTGART	20839
22	DO	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR GR	GR	GERMANY	PENSIG	DO	14.8.25.	STUTTGART	20839
23	DO	NO	ACQ.: HARRY TH. DRAPER, 60-126th STREET, NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 11	FAIR BR	BR	DO	KARLSRUHE	DO	14.8.25.	STUTTGART	20839
24	DO	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR BR	BR	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	DO	14.8.25.	STUTTGART	20839
25	DO	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	---	FAIR BR	BR	GERMANY	OBERKIRCH	DO	14.8.25.	STUTTGART	20839
26	SEE COL. 19.	NO	UNCLE: RICHARD W. FREDLE, 518 11th AVE., NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	BL	DO	GRALSHOF	DO	4.1.25.	STUTTGART	20839
27	DO	NO	AUNT: EMILIE PIPPIG, 680 W-144th STREET, NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR BL	BR	DO	CANSTADT	DO	22.7.25.	STUTTGART	20839
28	DO	NO	ACQ.: MRS. PAULA KOHN, 420 W-146th STREET, NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	BR	DO	AACHEN	DO	22.7.25.	STUTTGART	20839
29	SELF	NO	UNCLE: ERNST PFLEGER, 294-CANDEN STREET, NEWARK/N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BR	BR	DO	STUTTGART	DO	22.7.25.	STUTTGART	20839
30	SEE COL. 19.	NO	SISTER: MRS. BARBARA ULNER, 942-COLUMBUS AVE., NEW YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BR	GR	DO	GOPPINGEN	DO	22.7.25.	STUTTGART	20839

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUENCHEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY EIGHT** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**.
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H I R T Y in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of N O V E M B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Chief Clerk
John D. Hoff

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

~~SECRET~~

NOVEMBER 15th/9

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular pos
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25th

1928

35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MUNICHEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTY** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 1925.
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Law
John Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

M U N C H E N

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

NOVEMBER 15th, 19

25.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		KNORLING	LUDWIG	22	M S	PARMLAB Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY SAAL/SA.	CONN DANBURY	
2		VIENMEISTER	ANNA	29	F S	H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. NEW YORK	NYK NEW YORK	
3		GERSDORF	ELISABETH	38	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	
4		KOETTER	ANNA	33	F S	H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	
5		BRASE	JOHN	41	M M	H-CHANT Y	DO Y	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	DO	BROOKLYN
6		BRASE	SOPHIE	34	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	
7	U.S. CIT.	BRASE	HENRY	9	M S	U.S. CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	
8		ZAHN	FRNY	27	F S	LOGIST Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY MUENCHEN	DO	NEW YORK
9		WEISS	ANNA	24	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DURSELDOF	MICH DETROIT	
10		ADLER	ANNY	34	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	BREMEN	NYK ASTORIA	
11	UNDER 16	ADLER	HELEN	24	F S	CHILD NO	DO NO	DO	DO	GERMANY BREMEN.	DO	DO
12	U.S. CIT.	ADLER	GANTHER	4	M S	U.S. CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	
13		LAUTERBURG	FRANZ	31	M S	ENGINEER Y	GERMAN Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	SWITZERLD PEN.	DO	DO
14	636526	STRAUB	THERESE	30	F S	H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A. YONKERS	NYK YONKERS	
15	7/22/30	LOBECKE	ROBERT	51	M S	ARCHITECT Y	DO Y	DO	DO	CHICAGO	ILLS CHICAGO	
16		MELZER	MARTHA	50	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	BALTIMORE	MD BALTIMORE	
17	U.S. CIT.	MELZER	MAX	50	M M	U.S. CITIZEN! NAT.: 1925 JULY 7th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, BALTIMORE/MD.	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	
18		MUTZ	MAXIMILIAN	44	M S	MANUFCTR Y	GERMAN Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA WIEN	AUSTRIA WIEN	
19		OSMER	CATHERINE	48	F S	DRESSMKN Y	DO Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A. NEW YORK	NYK NEW YORK	
20		HOY	ANNA	49	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	NEW YORK	NYK NEW YORK	
21		ABRAHAM	FRIEDA	42	F S	H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	LOS-ANGELES	CAL L-ANGELES	
22	U.S. CIT.	KASPAROFF	ELISABETH	5	F S	CHILD NO	DO NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
23		ECKEI	WILHELM	37	M S	GRAPHER Y	GERMAN Y	DC	DO	DO	DO	
24		SELMER	GERTRUDE	30	F S	H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	
25		SCHULZ	JOHANNA	46	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY GOETTINGEN	OHIO CINGTI	
26		SCHULZ	ELFRIEDE	20	F S	H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. CINCINNATI	DO	DO
27		BERNAU	WILLIAM	25	M M	ENGINEER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. SANANTONIO	CAL S. ANTONIO	
28	U.S. CIT.	BERNAU	THERESA	21	F M	U.S. CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	
29		HILBERT	MARTHA	49	F S	H-KEEPR Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A. CHICAGO	ILLS CHICAGO	
30		SCHWABER	JOHANNA	27	F M	H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	

Total passengers 29 CANCELLED NR30: SCHNEIDER (DID NOT SAIL)

U.S. citizens 5

Figure 1

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

NOV 25 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25th

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST No.	IMM.-VISAS.	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	NUMBER.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.																				
1	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO	UNCLE: EDMUND KNOBLING, CASPER STREET, DANBURY, CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	GERMANY	SAA.		8.9.25.
2	SELF	YES	Y	1923-1925 SISTER: ELIA VIMEISTER, 210-3rd NEW YORK 7. AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	VL	DO	NEW YORK		2.7.25.
3	SEE COL. 19.	YES	Y	1913-4. 1925 HUSBAND: PAUL GERSDORF, 910 E-NEW YORK 138th STR., NEW YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	HANNOVER		5.6.25.
4	SELF	YES	Y	1922-1925 ACQ.: MRS. PAUL STIEGEMEYER, NEW YORK IV. 3967-65th STR., WOODSIDE, LI.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO		1.5.25.
5	SELF	YES	Y	1910-6. 1925 UNCLE: HENRY JUEHRS, 226-BAY ST. BROOKLYN STATEN-ISLAND/NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	DO	HEPSTE		28.1.25.
6	SELF	YES	Y	AS ABOVE. ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	WAPPEN		14.2.25.
7	SELF	YES	Y	AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	WAPPEN		14.2.25.
8	SELF	YES	Y	1923-6. 1925 COUSIN: JULIUS GOEBEL, 67 COURT-LANDT STREET, NEW YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	GERMANY	CASSEL		9.6.25.
9	SELF	YES	Y	HUSBAND: PAUL WEISS, ROUTE 696 BOX 684, ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	POLAND	ALTROST		20.1.25.
10	SELF	YES	Y	1920-4. 1922 HUSBAND: CARL ADLER, 108 GOOD-RICH STREET, ASTORIA, L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	GERMANY	HAMBURG		13.11.25.
11	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	OLDENBURG		15.11.25.
12	DO	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	OLDENBURG		15.11.25.
13	SELF	YES	NO	ACQ.: MR. H. B. BOE, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, ST. PAUL, MINN.	YES	COMOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		27.1.25.
14	DO	YES	Y	1912-1915 AUNT: FRAI MINA STRAUS, 111 CRES-YONKERS. 7. CENT PLACE, YONKERS, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	GERMANY	RECHEN		25.3.25.
15	DO	YES	Y	1915-1925 HOME: 10-WEST-HURON STREET CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	ISERLOHN		24.7.25.
16	DO	YES	Y	1910-4-8. HUSBAND: MAX MELZER SEPTON AVE., HAMILTON-BALTO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	DO	LECKER		2.7.25.
17	DO	YES	Y	HOME: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	DO	LECKER		2.7.25.
18	SELF	YES	NO	ACQ.: FLORA ALPARETTA VOORHIES, 735-MADISON STR., EVANSTON, ILLS.	YES	COMOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	U.S.A.	NEW YORK		3.1.25.
19	DO	YES	Y	1896-7. 1925 ACQ.: CAROLINE WOOGE, 154 E-NEW YORK 92nd STR., NEW YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	GERMANY	UPHUSEN		23.9.25.
20	DO	YES	Y	1915-1925 HUSBAND: 316 W-44th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DRESDEN		15.1.25.
21	DO	YES	Y	1912-1924 ACQ.: WALTER LEUCHNER, 765 E-14th LOS ANGELES STREET, LOS-ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	DRESDEN		20.3.25.
22	DO	YES	Y	1920-1924 LOS ANGELES ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	DRESDEN		20.3.25.
23	DO	YES	Y	1908-1925 ACQ.: FRAU MEIERIN, 53-HARMON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	GERMANY	RECHEN		18.7.25.
24	DO	YES	Y	1922-1925 ACQ.: JULIUS CADEMANN, 960 E-179 NEW YORK 7. STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	OFFENBURG		12.8.25.
25	DO	YES	Y	HUSBAND: HEINRICH SCHULZ, 922 MC.WILLAN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	CALC		12.8.25.
26	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925 CINCINN. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	DRESDEN		25.3.25.
27	DO	YES	Y	1921-1925 HOME: 316 EAST KIMTRA STREET S. ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	FRANCE	MONTIGNY		4.8.25.
28	DO	YES	Y	AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	FRANCE	MONTIGNY		4.8.25.
29	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925 ACQ.: MRS. FIELD, 5642-KENWOOD AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BR	U.S.A.	EAGLE PAS		1.1.25.
30	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925 SISTER: J. BALASZ, 470-CHITRA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BR	U.S.A.	EAGLE PAS		1.1.25.
31	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925 SISTER: J. BALASZ, 470-CHITRA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BR	U.S.A.	EAGLE PAS		1.1.25.
32	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925 SISTER: J. BALASZ, 470-CHITRA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BR	U.S.A.	EAGLE PAS		1.1.25.
33	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925 SISTER: J. BALASZ, 470-CHITRA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BR	U.S.A.	EAGLE PAS		1.1.25.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUNICHEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-551

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H I R T Y in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.
at NEW-YORK

Thompson
Don

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **M U N C H E N** Passengers sailing from

N O V E M B E R 15th 19

25
14-431

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BOTZUM ANNA	45	F	S H-KEEPR Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHAFFENBURG	FATHER: JOSEPH BOTZUM, 6 GAR=	MASS	BOSTON
2		HUBER ELISABETH	23	F	S DO Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	GAENZBURG/BAY	FATHER: JAKOB HUBER,	ILLIS	CHICAGO
3		SCHUBERT ELISABETH	16	F	S CLERK Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	CHARLOTTENBURG	AUNT: MARTHA KAPELS, 12 ERASMUS	N. J.	CHILFOTON
4		VETTER FRITZ	23	M	S FARMLAB Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	WEIER-OFFENBURG	FATHER: JOSEF VETTER,	PENNA	ERIE
5		WILD JOHANNA	19	F	S H-MAID Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINENBRONN	FATHER: WILHELM WILD,	MICH	DETROIT
6		MANNIG ELSEBETH	26	F	S DRESSMGR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG-LIND	FATHER: KARL MANNIG, 6 RAIMUND=	OHIO	CINCTI
7		ROHE HEINRICH	20	M	S FARMLAB Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	LAHDEN/HANN	MOTHER: Wwe MARGARETHA ROHE,	MO	ST LOUIS
8		WEBER XAVER	35	M	M ENGRAVER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	WTTBERG.	WIFE: CLARA WEBER,	NYK	SYRACUSE
9		REICHENBACH FANNY MILDA	31	F	WD H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	TUTTLINGEN	AUE/SA	PENNA	PHILA
10		SENG HANS	22	M	S LOCKSM Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	WERDEN/SA	MOTHER: ANNA LUDWIG, Wwe,		
11		NICOLAIT EMMY	19	F	S H-MAID Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: WILHELM SENG, 21/23 K6=	MICH	DETROIT
12		KOPP ALFRED OTTO	22	M	S BARBER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	PO-FATHER: WALTER MENK,			
13		MURK MARIE ROSINE	25	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DIEPHOLZ/HANN	FATHER: GUSTAV KOPP, 6 HERREN=	WATER=	
14		POLZIN MATHILDE	32	F	S H-MAID Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BOEBLINGEN	BERGERSTRASSE, BOEBLINGEN/WBO CT	BURY.	
15		OFFERMANN HUGO	28	M	M MECHANIST Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DENKENDORF/	FATHER: GOTTLIEB NURK 153 HIN=	NYK	SYRACUSE
16		STEGMANN MARIE	16	F	S H-MAID Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	WTTBERG.	TERE STRASSE, DENKENDORF		
17		HELLIGER ELLA	24	F	S IRONER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BUTOW/POMM	MOTHER: ALWINE POLZIN,	ILLIS	CHICAGO
18		WERNER ERNA	23	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	HANGWITZ/POMMERN.	WIFE: ELLY OFFERMANN, 10 AM FER=	ILLIS	CHICAGO
19		OTTO HERMANN	26	M	M M'CHANT Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	HUCKESWAGEN	STENBERG, HUCKESWAGEN/RHLDV	JERSEY=	
20		SORGE ERNST	34	M	S M'CHANT Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	GESSTEMUNDE	FATHER: J. STEGMANN, 26 WILHELM	N. J.	CITY
21		ADELHELM ALBERT	24	M	S CLERK Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	ST. FATHER: PAUL HERZEL, 20	ADOLPHSTRASSE, LEHE.	NYK	BROOKLYN
22		KRAUSS EUGENIE	13	F	S STUDENT Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	FATHER: HEINRICH WERNER,		
23		KRAUSS GERTRUD	11	F	S DO NO	DO NO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	HANWELERWALD.	CT	NEWHAVEN
24		MANGOLD WILHELMINE	29	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	WIFE: MARTHA OTTO, 20 BOONSTR.		
25		BRITTINGER BERTHA	22	F	S KNITTER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	BRAUNSCHWEIG.	DO	NORWALK
26		HOFFMANN MARIE	26	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: ALEXANDER SORGE, 4 MARKT=	ILLIS	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 18	HOFFMANN ROLF	2	M	S CHILD NO	DO NO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	PLATZ, HANNOVER-LINDEN.		
28		SCHMIDT BLISE	32	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: ALBERT ADELHELM, 7 ILGEN=	N. J.	NEWARK
29		LOEFFLER HENRY A.	36	M	S LAWYER Y	DO Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	HAINSTADT	STRASSE, STUTTGART		
30		POTTHAST CARL	30	M	S FARMLAB Y	DO Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: JOSEPH LANDECK,	HAINSTADT/BADEN.	DO	DO
										DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
										KARLSRUHE	FATHER: STEFAN JAKOB, KARLS=		
										NUERTINGEN	RUHR/BOH., 17 STERNBERGSTRASSE	NYK	BUFFALO
										BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: KONRAD BRITTINGER,	N. J.	GRANTWOOD
											NUERTINGEN/WTTBERG.		
											SISTER: IDA LANGE, 118 BURGOMSTR	RIDGE=	
											SMIDTSTRASSE, BREMERHAVEN.	N. J.	PICOLD.
											AUNT: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
										BREMEN.	FATHER: FRIEDRICH HEINE,	NEW=	
										AUSTRIA	LEHSE/HANN.	N. D.	SALEM.
										WIEN.	MOTHER: ANNA LOEFFLER, 39-A SEI=	ILLIS	CHICAGO
											DENGASSE, WIEN.		
											BROTHER: AUGUST POTTHAST, NORD=		
											MUEHLE, NIEHEIM/WESTFALEN.	ILLIS	CHICAGO

2400

NOV 25 1925

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 50

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 25th 1925

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST NO. 2.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	SELF	NO	STR BOSTON, MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ASCHENBACH
2	SEE COL. 19	NO	BROTHER: ERNST HUBER, 4008 HERMITAGE STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WALDMEYER
3	DO	25 NO	FATHER: RICHARD SCHUBROW, 32 E. 5 ATR. CLIFTON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CHEMNIETZ
4	DO	25 NO	COUSIN: CARL VETTER, ERIE, PA 2954 MYRTLE STREET.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	WEIER
5	DO	25 NO	SISTER: FRIDA OETKER, 2947 VERMONT AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	OFFENBERG
6	DO	25 NO	UNCLE: ROSCOE CORKINS, 1114 ELM STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	ER	NONE	DO	STEIN
7	DO	25 NO	UNCLE: HERMANN SCHOMAKER, 2023 S ELEVEN STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BROWN
8	DO	25 NO	BROTHER: CHRISTIAN WEBER, 110 KNAULSTR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG
9	SELF	NO	SISTER: HANNA WALTER, 1011-66 AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEITEL
10	SEE COL. 19	25 NO	UNCLE: FRITZ SENG, 2341 CLARK AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAIN
11	DO	25 NO	AUNT: MARIE MARQUARDT, 802 MONGOMERY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT
12	DO	25 NO	ACQ: LOUIS SCHOECK, 23 ROWLAND STR. WATERBURY, CONN.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
13	SELF	25 NO	ACQ: DR. H. SCHWARZ, 1228 E. GENEVER STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BOESLINGEN
14	SEE COL. 19	25 NO	FIANCÉ: A. BOLLE, 4701 W. PARK AVE, CHICAGO/ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	EL	NONE	DO	DENKENDORF
15	SELF	25 NO	UNCLE: CHARLES METZ, 3054 ARMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MANGWITZ
16	SEE COL. 19	25 NO	ST. BROTHER: WILLY HARTWIG, 9 BEACH STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINDLA
17	DO	25 NO	AUNT: MATHILDE KEHLENBECK, 170 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	GEESTE
18	DO	Y NO	AUNT: MINNIE WILLADSON, 5586 CHAPEL STR. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MÜNDE
19	SELF	Y NO	FRIEND: JULIUS HERBST, 3 COVE AVE. EAST NORWALK, CONN.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WESER
20	SELF	Y NO	BROTHER I.L.: ERNST DANKER, 1401 E. 27 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	MÜNDE
21	SELF	Y NO	FRIEND: PHILIPP KRAUSS, 390 LA-FAYETTE STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	EL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHMIDT
22	SELF	Y NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BRONX
23	SELF	Y NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHMIDT
24	SEE COL. 19	25 NO	HUSBAND: AUGUST MANGOLD, 1301 SENECA STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BRONX
25	DO	25 NO	AUNT: MATHILDA BULAND, 420 LAWTON AVE. GRANTWOOD, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRONX
26	DO	Y NO	HUSBAND: WILHELM HOFFMANN, 62 HILL PLACE, RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	HL	EL	NONE	DO	BRONX
27	DO	NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	EL	NONE	DO	BRONX
28	DO	Y NO	HUSBAND: GUSTAV SCHMITTE, BOX 297 NEW-SALEM, N.D.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	RD	BL	NONE	DO	BRONX
29	DO	Y NO	HOME: 735-MADDISON STREET, EVANSTON/ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BRONX
30	DO	Y NO	FIANCÉ: MISS AUGUSTE MEISE, 5504 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BRONX

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUENCHEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **18**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "MUNCHEN" sailing from COBH., 17th November, 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 25th November, 1925.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	BYRNES.	THOMAS.	34		M.		PASSPORT: 119701 SEPT. 16TH 1925. DISTRICT COURT New Jersey, June 1918.	1240 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **41**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MUEBCHEN** sailing from **BREMEN** **NOVEMBER 15th 1925** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **NOVEMBER 25th 1925**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DORNECKER	JOHN	51	M	M	PASSPORT: 112056 1925 AUG 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	535-LOCUST STREET, DU BOIS/PENNA.
2	MANTIE	CARL	42	M	M	PASSPORT: 501436 1924 DEC 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	20 WOODLAND PLACE, STAMFORD/CONN.
3	HACKLER-BROICH	WILLIAM	54	M	M	PASSPORT: 58478 1925 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1933-DALY AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
4	RABE	LOUIS	74	M	M	1888 MAR 31st, WASHNTN COUNTY COURT WASHINGTON, D.C.	MONTEROSE/N.Y.
5	REINERT	KATRINA	52	F	M	PASSPORT: 3668 1924 AUG 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6414-WEST ROOSEVELT ROAD CHICAGO/ILLIS.
6	REINERT	KATRINA	10	F	S	1915 AUG 5th, CHICAGO/ILLIS.	6414 WEST ROOSEVELT ROAD CHICAGO/ILLIS.
7	MICHAELIS	ALWIN	51	M	M	PASSPORT: 127584 1925 OCT 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	105 W-MAIN STR., MERIDEN/CONN.
8	ORBEL	CURT	32	M	M	PASSPORT: 548293 1925 OCT 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	916-FRANKLIN STREET WOMINGTON/PENNA.
9	PREISAT	MARIE	55	F	S	PASSPORT: 118519 1925 SEP 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	220 E-60th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
10	SCHMIDT	CHRIST	57	M	M	PASSPORT: 27072 1925 APR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1740-OGDEN AVE., CHICAGO/ILLIS.
11	SCHMIDT	EMILIE	56	F	M	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	HENNIGER	AUGUST	42	M	S	PASSPORT: 120204 1925 SEP 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	46-HAMILTON STREET, PATERSON/N.Y.
13	OPALLER	CHRISTIAN	22	M	S	1903 JULY 22nd, NEWYORK-CITY.	124-BLOOMFIELD STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.
14	GALL	STEPAN	11	M	S	1914 JAN 3rd, CHICAGO/ILLIS.	2411 N-CONGRESS STR, CHICAGO/ILLIS.
15	ILIJIN	SOPHIA <i>merg.</i>	19	F	S	<i># 1288 5/28/15</i> 1906 MAY 27th, CINCINNATI/OHIO	503 W-MC.MICKEN AVE., CINCINNATI/OHIO.
16	HENNIGER	AUGUST	42	M	S		15 HAMILTON STREET, PATERSON/N.J.
17	BEYERLEIN	HENRY	55	M	M	1905 FEB 25th, QUEENS COUNTY COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	487-5th AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
18	ULBRICHT	HENRY	47	M	M	1996 APR 28th, FEDERAL COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	270-NASSAU AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
19	ULBRICHT	HELENE	49	F	M	1920 NOV 11th, SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
20	ULBRICHT	ALEXANDER	22	M	S	1903 AUG 26th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
21	WEINSCHENK	LENA	43	F	M	PASSPORT: 473749 1925 SEP 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	28-COVERT PLACE, FLUSHING/L.I.
22	GETTMANN	JAKOB	62	M	WD	1891 MAR 2nd, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO/ILLIS.	3756-WO-ROBEY STREET, CHICAGO/ILLIS.
23	MAYER	KATE	28	F	M	PASSPORT: 122040 1925 SEP 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	115-CRESCENT AVE., YONKERS/N.Y.
24	HAEUSSLER	HEBMAN	51	M	M	1897 JULY 15th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.	49-HAMILTON TERRACE, NEWYORK/N.Y.
25	HAEUSSLER	MARY	36	F	M	1890 NOV 11th, SUMMERTOWN/IND.	AS ABOVE.
26	ORBEL	KURT	39	M	M	PASSPORT: 348295 24.10.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.	28 MOSS STR. READING, PA.
27	LANG	ANNA	55	F	M	PASSPORT: 126271 1925 OCT 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1014-GREENFIELD AVE., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
28	NEVERGOLD	CLARA	65	F	M	PASSPORT: 126427 1925 OCT 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
29	KILBERTS	FRANK	56	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF BUFFALO, N.Y. OCTOBER 18TH. 1892	HOME: 630 HUMBOLD PARKWAY BUFFALO, N.Y.
30	KASSNER	META	38	F	M	PASSPORT NO 119034, WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER 12TH. 1925	HOME: 170 BROADWAY LONG BRANCH, N.Y.

CANCELLED: NO. 8 OBEL, NO 12 KENNIGER
DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. MITCHEN sailing from BREMEN, NOV. 15th, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOVBR. 25TH, 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WEISSE	BERTHA	50	F	M		PASSPORT: 68031 29 MAY 1925 WASH., D.C.	552 FOREST AVE RIDGEWOOD, NY.
2	KORTLANDER	JOSEPH	48	M	M		PASSPORT: 113643 1925 AUG 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	32-FAIRVIEW AVE, GREAT NECK/NYK.
3	KORTLANDER	MAGDALENA	48	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	YANZ	PAULINE	43	F	M		PASSPORT: 5468 1925 MAR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6209 E-63rd AVE., LOS-ANGELES/CAL.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. "MUNICHEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16th November, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 25th, 1925

43

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LOEB	LEO	49	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 66142 MAY 27TH 1925. Philadelphia, Pa., 1900 <i>Wm. R. Rump</i> <i>Imp 11/25/25</i> <i>9¹⁵ am</i>	ELKSHOME Providence, RHODE ISLAND
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera I, Reel 912

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-5-44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

FEB 9 1944

Date _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944

Date _____

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WINNER, Surgeon of the M. V. R. C. H. R. R., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Winner

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

*Philip Lawen
Jm. Inok*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "WINCHESTER"

Passengers sailing from COBE

17th November, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		BREEN.	HANNAH	20	F.	S. Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Sneem, Co. Kerry. Bohoeogram, Sneem, Co. Kerry. Mass. Dorchester
2		BARRY.	JOHN.	26	M.	S. Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Carrigtwohill, Father, John Barry, Co. Cork. Gortnamuckey, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork. MASS Boston.
3		FARRELL.	JOHN.	19	M.	S. Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Drumbrannet Kilolary Co. Leitrim. Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Farrell. N.Y. New York.
4		FARRELL.	MARY ELLEN.	17	F.	S. H. WORK.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Kilolary P.O. Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Farrell, Co. Leitrim. Drumbrannet, Kilolary P.O. Co. Leitrim N.Y. New York.
5	VL687/57	MORRISON.	ELLIE.	27	F.	S. H. Work.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Corlona, Mother, Mrs. Morrison, Corlona, Co. Leitrim. Drumsna, Co. Leitrim. Conn. New Haven.
6		MANNION.	MARGARET.	21	F.	S. Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Cruiselaun, Mother, Mrs. Margaret Mannion, Co. Glaway. Cruiselaun, Castleblakenly, Co. Galway. N.Y. New York.
7		ENGLISH.	EDMUND.	28	M.	S. Carpenter.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Kilfinane, Mother Mrs. M. English, Rapala, Co. Limerick. Kilfinane, Co. Limerick. PA. Philadelphia.
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Marceline
11 am
Emp

Total passengers ... 7
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A O

45

Arrived at Port of.....NEW YORK.

25th November, 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF THE STEAMSHIP

I, **MASTER** **LEWIS**, of the **EVANSTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, **and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **25**.
at **NEW-YORK**

Philip C. Bower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M W E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Owen

Jon J. J. J.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

another landing possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries in this book must
be typewritten or printed

47

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the WUENCHEN from RENNES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Officer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M. V. R. C. R. R., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Bowen
J. M. Mohr

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

TRANSIT TO CANADA

S. S.

"MUNICHEN"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 15TH

1925

Arriving at

(Printed in England.)

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination (Whether of the person, or of the person's relative, or of the person's employer, or of the person's agent, or of the person's family, or of the person's friends, or of the person's business, or of the person's other interests.)
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	29089	ZINK	ELISABETHA	30	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUM.	GERMAN	ROUM.	FATHER FRANZ PLATT, KREUZSTETTEN TEN 1./ROUMANIA	ONT.	BRESLAU	1	N
2	29090	ZINK	MARGARETHE	4	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	2	gu
3																	3	
4																	4	
5																	5	
6																	6	
7																	7	
8																	8	
9																	9	
10																	10	
11																	11	
12																	12	
13																	13	
14																	14	
15																	15	
16																	16	
17																	17	
18																	18	
19																	19	
20																	20	
21																	21	
22																	22	
23																	23	
24																	24	
25																	25	
26																	26	
27																	27	
28																	28	
29																	29	
30																	30	

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Each passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

1925

49

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.				Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.					Country.	City or town.
25		HUSBAND JOHANN ZINK, % JOHN BROHMAN, R.R. 1, BRESLAU ONT.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	04-31	NONE	ROUMANIA	KREUZSTET	TEL	16 617	BREMEN	11.14.25
		FATHER	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR.	BR.	04-31	NONE	"	"				

NOTE—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUNICHEN from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

50

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUNICH, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Hower
Jon Dush

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STAT

STEERAGE PASS

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MURCHEN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 15TH, 1925.

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a right to such final destination.	Remarks.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT	BRUENING	AUGUST	53	M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OPPERHAUSEN	WIFE: KAROLINE BRUENING OPPERHAUSEN (KREIS GAND. RSHEIM)	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	1	Y	SEE
2	TRANSIT	KOSTROWSKY	PAUL	28	M	S		Y		Y				HANNOVER	MOTHER: ELISABETH KOSTROWSKY 5 STROHMMEIERST. HANNOVER			2	Y	
3	TRANSIT	HENNING	CARL	62	M	M		Y		Y				ALFELD	WIFE: MINNETTA HENNING STENDEHAUSST. 9 ALFELD			3	Y	
4	TRANSIT	BECKMANN	AUGUST	31	M	M		Y		Y				SALZSCHLIEF	WIFE: AUGUSTINE BECKMANN BAD SALZSCHLIEF			4	Y	
5	TRANSIT	HAAS	ADOLPH	28	M	S		Y		Y				FULDA	FATHER: THEODOR HAAS PETERSBERGERST. 16 FULDA			5	Y	
6	TRANSIT	JOERNS	HEINRICH	46	M	M		Y		Y				INSEN	WIFE: MINNA JOERNS INSEN KREIS ALFELD			6	Y	
7																		7		
8																		8		
9																		9		
10																		10		
11																		11		
12																		12		
13																		13		
14																		14		
15																		15		
16																		16		
17																		17		
18																		18		
19																		19		
20																		20		
21																		21		
22																		22		
23																		23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

Max Beckmann
10 and 1/2

29

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Another similar passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

51

at Port of NEW-YORK NOVEMBER 25TH, 1925.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
Name	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Whether a permanent resident.	Whether on contract.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a merchant seaman.	Whether a crew member of a ship.	Whether a member of a crew.	Whether a member of a crew.	Whether a member of a crew.	Whether a member of a crew.	Whether a member of a crew.	Whether a member of a crew.	Whether a member of a crew.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1919/24 NEW-YORK		FIRM: WILHELM BARTELS & CO. 45 CORTLANDST. NEW-YORK	Y	PERIODICAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	AHLSHAUSEN	1	13875	BREMEN	12.9.25			
1924/25 NEW-YORK		FIRM: MAX GEKSLER 50 COPUS SQUARE, NEW-YORK	YY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	BRESLAU	2	13263	BREMEN	3.9.25.			
1929/24 NEW-YORK		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	"	GLASHUTTE	3	12917	BREMEN	25.8.25			
1923/25 NEW-YORK		FIRM: GIMBEL BROTHERS BROADWAY 33 ST. NEW-YORK	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	RUENSIEK	4	5801	FRANKFURT	8.9.25			
1924/25 NEW-YORK		FIRM: LOUIS RUHE INC. 351 BOWERY, NEW-YORK	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	FULDA	5	7559	DO	13.11.25			
			Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	IMSEN	6	16471	BREMEN	19.11.25			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the NEW YORK from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Lowen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

52

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUNICH, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO VERT EEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Philip J. ...
John J. ...

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUECHEN" Passengers sailing from

BRMEN

NOVEMBER 15TH.

1925.

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Calling Occupation.	Place of Birth.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. *Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	No. on List.
1		BREIL	ELISABETH	23	F	M. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	HANSFELD	FATHER H. GOETZ, SCHENKLINGSFELD 1./HESSEN	N. Y.	BAYONNE
2	UNDER 10	BREIL	ELISABETH	11	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
3		SIEMENS	TALBA	27	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	KOEN	GRANDFATHER FATHER HINRICH SIEMENS, TICHTEL WART 6./WEENEF/OSTERSLD.	OHIO	TOLEDO
4		SCHMUCK	WILLY	22	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER CARL SCHMUCK, BERLIN, PASTENSTR. 9	N. Y.	NEW YORK
5		JOBST	HERMANN	20	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	MUNNBERG	MOTHER ANNA JOBST, MUNNBERG 1./M. FR., FRANKENSTR. 105	N. Y.	NEW YORK
6		HILDEBRANDT	FRIEDRICH	53	M	FARMER	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	DITERSDORF	UNCLE OTTO STA HMER, DITERSDORF 1./OSTPREUSSEN	MINN.	BELLINGHAM
7		BALDAUF	MARIA	54	F	H. WIFE	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	BERNSTEIN	FATHER KARL KAPPEL, BERNSTEIN 1./AUSTRIA/BURGENLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		SOPUCH	WENDELIN	23	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	WIEN	MOTHER ANNA SOPUCH, WIEN-NEUSTADT, SIEGELGASSE 30/AUSTRIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
9		SOPUCH	LEOPOLDINE	21	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
10		BIRL	WILHELM	26	M	MERCHANT.	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER I. L. KLAPACK, HAMBURG	N. Y.	NEW YORK
11		STUCKLER	FRIEDRICH	24	M	AGENT	"	"	"	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	LANGENILDERDAH 36	"	"
12		WINKLER	EDITH	24	F	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BRESLAU	FATHER H. STUCKLER, MUENCHEN, UTZSCHNIDERSTR. 10.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
13		WINKELMANN	WILHELM	22	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	VERDEN	AUNT DIETKOR VALKIN, BRESLAU 1./SCHLESSEN	N. Y.	NEW YORK
14		VOGELREUTER	MAX	36	M	MERCHANT.	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER DIEDRICH WINKELMANN, VERDEN/ALLER/HANNOVER	N. Y.	NEW YORK
15												BROTHER W. VOGELREUTER, LEIPZIG 1./SACHSEN, BRUEDERSTR. 3-7	N. Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

1925

53

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
			Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N						Y	N					Y	N	Y	N
19	10	H	HUSBAND WALTER BREIL, 139 WEST 25TH STREET, BAYONNE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHENK-LINGSFELD	1	394	FRANKFURT	9.26.25
			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	2	395	FRANKFURT	9.26.25
50			FRIEND HENRY LAMBERTUS, 711 SUPERIOR STREET, TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	3	17 375	BREMEN	9.10.25
25	Y	NEW YORK	1924-1925 FRIEND ALBERT GRIMM, 843 BREVOORT AVE, NEW GARDENS L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	4	24 493	BERLIN	11.10.25
24		NEW YORK	1923-1925 HOME: 163 EAST 92ND STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	5	88	MUNICHEN	11.3.25
1	25		SON I.L. GUSTAV BOEHMKE, R.F.D. 2, BELLINGHAM MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	6	42 464	KOENIGSBERG	11.12.25
25			HUSBAND JOSEF BALDAUF, R.F.D. 3, SOUTH HAVEN MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	7	163	WIEN	9.4.25
50			FRIEND JOSEF CIZEK, 624 M. CURLEY STREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	8	287	WIEN	11.4.25
			FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	9	188	WIEN	11.4.25
59	Y	NEW YORK	1925 Friend KARL LANGENBACHER, 511-19 EAST 72ND STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FREIBURG	10	33 721	HAMBURG	11.6.25
25		NEW YORK	1923-1925 HOME: 7604 JAMAICA AVE, WOODHAVEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	11	22 140	STUTTGART	11.13.25
19	25		UNCLE FRED RANKUT, 6511 MICHIGAN AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	12	40863	BRESLAW	8/10/25
25		BROOKLYN	1923-1925 UNCLE MATIAS GOETZ, 193RD. STR., BROOKLYN NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	13	109	BREMEN	11/2/25
100		NEW YORK	1925 Cousin A. PAUSEL, 357 EAST 163RD. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	14	50385	FRANKFURT	11/4/25

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUNICH from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 125TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, MR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUNICHEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Philip J. Brown
In Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

STATE

STEERAGE PASS

S.S. "MUNICHEN" Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 15TH

1925

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Calling or occupation	Adm. No.	Birth date (or date of birth on ship)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Immigrant or not	Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	State	City or town
1		SAWOTKA WERNER	20	M	S	WORKM.	Y	1-3609	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	FATHER ERNST SAWOTKA, BERLIN, WOLDENBERGERSTR. 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SAWOTKA HILDEGARD	19	F	S	SEAMSTR.		1-1609	"		"	"	"	"
3		PUNKE ALWIN-ERICH	25	M	M	CLERK		1-2609	"		"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BARGMANN RICHARD	32	M	M	PAINTER		1-4609	"		"	"	N.J.	OAKLAND
5		SCHMOELZE JOSEFA	20	F	S	FARML.		1-2609	"		"	"	N.J.	HARRISON
6		BRZINA ROSA	37	F	M	H-WIFE		1-3609	"		"	"	N.J.	NEW YORK
7		SEMLKA WILHELM	37	M	M	MISER		1-4609	"		"	"	PA.	SCRANTON
8		DRACHE JULIE	46	F	M	H-WIFE			"		"	"	N.J.	PATERSON
9		DRACHE HILDEGARD	30	F	S				"		"	"	"	"
10		DRACHE ELLE	38	F	S				"		"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	DRACHE FRITZ	14	M	S	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	DRACHE ANNELEISE	11	F	S				"		"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	DRACHE KARL	9	M	S				"		"	"	"	"
14		SALMEN HERMANN	21	M	S	STUDENT		1-4609	"		"	"	"	"
15		PINGER RICHARD	29	M	M	MECHN.		1-1609	"		"	"	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
16		HODDERSEN RUDOLF	18	M	S	FARML.		1-0609	"		"	"	N.J.	WENNAVER
17		HAFNER WALTER	17	M	S	PRINTER		1-3609	"		"	"	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		GRASWALD FRITZ	21	M	S	FARML.		1-5609	"		"	"	MD.	WALDMORPH
19		GLABATZ ERNST	18	M	S	TINSM.		1-4609	"		"	"	N.J.	ARDEA
20		JANSEN EDUARD	33	M	M	MERCHT.		1-3609	"		"	"	PA.	PHILA DELPHI
21		STEINERWANDT KARL	19	M	S	HAIRDR.		1-2609	"		"	"	N.Y.	NEW HYDE PARK
22		RAUSCHE ALOIS	21	M	S	FARML.		1-1609	"		"	"	PA.	LANCASTER
23		SCHMIDT HERMANN	28	M	S	BUTCHER		1-3609	"		"	"	PA.	WILMINGTON
24		FAUS ALFRED	19	M	S	FARML.		1-2609	"		"	"	N.J.	HILLSIDE
25		KUMPFBRCK ALOIS	29	M	M	LOCKS.		1-1609	"		"	"	ILL.	GLEN VIEW
26		ARMBRUST ROBERT	25	M	S	SMITH		1-4609	"		"	"	N.Y.	UTICA
27		ARMBRUST EMMA	22	F	M	H-WIFE		1-5609	"		"	"	COLO.	DENVER
28		LEPPLE HERMANN	22	M	S	FARML.		1-2609	"		"	"	OHIO	SUGARBORNE
29		GUENTHER GEORG	20	M	S	TURNER		1-4609	"		"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MAIER ANNA	18	F	S	NONE		1-2609	"		"	"	MASS.	BOSTON

2:30 P.M. 11/25/25 John A. N. Smith and Son

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

1925

17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36			
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?			
In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year		In year	
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?			
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?			
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?			
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?			
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?			
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?			
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?			
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?			
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?			
What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any, when and where?		What was the last date of departure from the United States and if any									

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUNICHEN from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-511

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

Dr. H. Wimmer

at NEW-YORK

Philip Owen
San Diego

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "KUNENHORN" Passengers sailing from

BRISBANE

NOVEMBER 10TH,

19

Arriving at

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL (Last, first, middle)	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Religion	Nationality (Country of birth, or of subject)	Place of birth	Country of origin	City of origin	Place of destination (Intended place of permanent residence) (Intended place of permanent residence)	No. on List	Remarks	Remarks
1		DOBROWOLSKI ANTON	37	M	Y	POLICEMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	NIENBURG	MOTHER AUGUSTA SCHOLZ, NIENBURG 1./HANNOVER	1	Y	SEE 1
2		DOBROWOLSKI MARTHA	33	F	M	H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	MOTHER I. L.	2	"	"
3	UNDER 16	DOBROWOLSKI KURT	15	M	S	NONE		"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	3	"	"
4	UNDER 16	DOBROWOLSKI GERHARD	10	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	4	"	"
5	UNDER 16	DOBROWOLSKI GRETE	7	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	5	"	"
6	1/24/19	HEIGL LUDWIG	16	M	S	LITIGER	Y	GERMAN	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER LUDWIG HEIGL, MUENCHEN 1./BAVARIA, RECHENBERGSTR. 32	6	"	"
7		GUNSCHMANN FRANZ KARL	19	M	S	MERCHANT		"	"	"	LANGEN	FATHER KARL GUNSCHMANN, LANGEN 1./HESSEN, LUTHERPLATZ 9	7	"	"
8		PACINDOVA MARIE	34	F	M	H. WIFE	N	CS. SL.	SLOVAK	CS. SL.	BLAZOV	MOTHER MARTHA HALADY, BLAZOV 1./CS. - SL.	8	"	"
9	UNDER 16	PACINDOVA EAN	6	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	9	"	"
10	ADMITTED	WILHELM BOBALA	60	M	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	TEMESVAR	FRIEND REGINA BARNA, TEMESVAR 1./ROUMANIA	10	"	"
11	ADMITTED	BECKER JOSEF	35	M	M	FARMER		GERMAN	"	GERMAN	OEVENTROP	WIFE JOSEF BECKER, OEVENTROP 1./WESTFL., FRANKLINSTR. 99	11	"	"
12		ZIMMERLINSKY MOSES	20	M	S	WER. HT.	IN HOSPITAL	POLAND	"	"	MUERNBERG	MOTHER MALI ZIMMERLINSKY, MUERNBERG 1./H. PR., NOONSTR. 13	12	"	"
13		KOENIG MARIA	26	F	M	H. WIFE		GERMAN	"	"	FIRMSSENS	MOTHER ANNA KOENIG, FIRMSSENS 1./BAVARIA	13	"	"
14	UNDER 16	KOENIG AUGUST	10	M	S	NONE		"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	14	"	"
15	UNDER 16	KOENIG ERICH	7	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	15	"	"
16	UNDER 16	KOENIG MARIANNE	4	F	S	"	N	CHILD	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	16	"	"
17															
18															
19		ZIEGLER MARIE	56	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	"	"	BLANCKEN	SISTER IDA ALTEROYT, HASTEDT REICHERICHSTR. 22	19	"	"
20	ADMITTED	ERNST ELFRIEDE	18	F	S	NONE		"	"	"	HERFORD	MOTHER LINA ERNST, HERFORD/WESTFL., BUENDE FUSSTAJ 22	20	"	"
21	1/4/19	KLEINSIM FRIEDRICH	23	M	M	WORKM.		"	"	"	"	WIFE FRIDA KLEINSIM, WESER-MUENDE/HANN.	21	"	"
22		KERTH KARL	20	M	S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	BR. I. L. JOH. FRECH, KADE 1./SACHSEN	22	"	"
23		WOERNER KARL	28	M	S	MERCHANT		"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L. BRUNO HOLM, FRANKFURT 1./H. N., SANDWEG 108/II.	23	"	"
24		OEVERMANN JOSEF	21	M	S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	FATHER BERNARD OEVERMANN, NEU-NEUENKLECHEN 1./OLDBG.	24	"	"
25		DAIBERL LOIS	21	M	S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	FATHER STEPHAN DAIBERL, GRIESEN 1./OLDBG.	25	"	"
26		BLOECHL PRITZ	26	M	S	FARML.		"	"	"	"	FATHER BLOECHL, AUENSBERG 1./BAVARIA/NETHEN	26	"	"
27		BENDER WILLY	27	M	M	MASHIN.		"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIE BENDER, ROTHENBERG 1./HESSEN	27	"	"
28		DALA ANNA	25	F	M	H. WIFE		SLOVAK	CS. SL.	SLOVAK	MARSANY	FATHER JONAJ KUNDA, MARSANY 1./CS. - SL.	28	"	"
29	ADMITTED	BOLDIN MARA	22	F	M	H. WIFE	N	YUGOSL.	YUGOSL.	YUGOSL.	BREZNIK	FRIEND MARI KABA, ZAKANJA, 1./YUGOSLAVIA	29	"	"
30															

LINES NOS. 17, 18 AND 30 NOT USED. NO. 19 ZIEGLER, MARIE DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 0* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

1925

57

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No.	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				Political	Business	Education	Religion	Family	Other	Country.	City or town.														
19	N		BR. I. L. ADOLF HINTZ, RICHARDSON KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRER.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	SAMOTSCHEIN	1	5 502	BREMEN	11. 2.25
			BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRER.	BR.	NONE	"	KOLMAR	2	5 503	BREMEN	11. 2.25
			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIRER.	BR.	NONE	"	SAMOTSCHEIN	3	5 504	BREMEN	11. 2.25
			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIRER.	BR.	NONE	"	"	4	5 505	BREMEN	11. 2.25
			SISTER MARIA HEIGL, BOX 216 R. 2, LITTLETON CO., DENVER PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIRER.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	NIENBURG	5	5 506	BREMEN	11. 2.25
			FRIEND WILHELM SCHAEFER, 97 WINDFRED AVE, SHERWOOD PARK YORKERS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRER.	GR.	NONE	"	MUENCHEN	6	30 258	MUENCHEN	11. 4.25
			HUSBAND JOSEPH PACINDA, 804 SHARPSVILLE STR., SHARON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRER.	BR.	NONE	"	LANGEN	7	50 451	FRANKFURT	11. 9.25
			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIRER.	BR.	NONE	U.S.A.	LILLY PA.	8	2 339	PRAG	11. 5.25
			DAUGHTER EMMA B. WITT, 13 COMMERCIAL AVE, NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIRER.	BR.	NONE	CS.-SL.	BLAZOV	9	2 241	PRAG	11. 5.25
			AUNT AUGUSTE THEISSEN, LINSAU TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIRER.	GR.	NONE	YUGOSL.	ST. HUBERT	10	209	BUKAREST	10.23.25
			BROTHER HERMANN ZIMMER, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERG	11	46743	KOELN	2/11/25
			HUSBAND ADAM KOENIG, 511 L. STR. WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRER.	GR.	NONE	"	OFFENBACH	12	29 999	MUENCHEN	10.15.25
			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIRER.	BR.	NONE	"	PIEMASENG	13	5 222	FRANKFURT	8. 5.25
			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	"	"	14	5 223	FRANKFURT	8. 5.25
			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	"	"	15	5 224	FRANKFURT	8. 5.25
			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	"	"	16	5 225	FRANKFURT	8. 5.25
			HUSBAND FRANZ ZIEGLER, 3919 STR. COLLIDGE POINT, LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	"	HEMELINGEN	17			
			FATHER PHILIPP ERNST, 602 SOUTH 1716 KENTUCKY AVE, SHEBOYGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRER.	GR.	NONE	"	HERFORD	18	36 993	BREMEN	11. 2.25
			BROTHER WILHELM KLEINSIE, 308 SENATOR STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRER.	BR.	NONE	"	OSTERHOLZ	19	36 972	BREMEN	11. 2.25
			FATHER JOHANN KENTH, 2013 MO-HAWK PLACE, CINCINNATI OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	"	LDWOSMAPE	20	12 067	BERLIN	10. 8.25
			BETHE OTTO KNORE, 2832-1 OHIO AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRER.	GR.	NONE	"	HETTINGEN	21	50 302	FRANKFURT	11. 1.25
			UNCLE HEINRICH WILLI, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	"	NEUENKIRCHEN	22	14 373	BREMEN	10.28.25
			SISTER EVA BEYER, TILLMANN D./JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	"	GREZEE AUERSBERG	23	12 363	MUENCHEN	11. 2.25
			FRIEND JOHANN SCHICHL, 275 MC. LEAN STREET, WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	"	REUTH	24	18 372	MUENCHEN	11. 6.25
			AUNT KATHARINA MARSHALL, 338 DENNISTON AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRER.	GR.	NONE	"	WETZBACH	25	50 384	FRANKFURT	11. 4.25
			HUSBAND ANNA GALL, BOX 630, STRUTHERS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	CS.-SL.	MARSANY	26	2369	PRAG	11. 7.25
			SON VINKO BOLDIN, BOX 184, BELLEFONTE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIRER.	GR.	NONE	YUGOSL.	ZAKAJA	27	40	ZAGREB	11. 2.25
				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIRER.	BL.	NONE	"		28			

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MURCHER from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WINNER, Surgeon of the EVERETT, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Winner

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Philip J. ...
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the filing of

STATE

STEERAGE PASSAGE

Arriving at

(Printed in English.)

S. S. "MURKHOFF"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 15TH

1925

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List	By what means of conveyance	By what means of conveyance
1														
2														
3														
4		WINKLER	EDITH	24	F	S	GERMAN		GERMANY	BRUNNEN	PAU DIRECTOR VALKIN, BRESLAU			
5		WERNER	HERMANN	25	M	S	GERMAN		GERMANY	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	FATHER JOHANN WERNER, HEIN- MUEHLER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	5
6		FELSMANN	ADOLF	39	M	M	WORKM.		"	"	WIFE OLGA FELSMANN, SCHWERIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	6
7		BERGMANN	MAGDALENA	29	F	S	NONE		"	"	MOTHER ELSE BERGMANN, HASEDE	N.Y.	BUFFALO	7
8		HEGNER	BETTY	26	F	M	H. WIFE		"	"	FATHER JOHANN HUTZER, NUERN- BERG/M.F.R., SPERBERSTR. 110	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8
9	U.S. CIT.	HEGNER	KARL	1	M	S	NONE	CHILD	N	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	9
10		BROEL	MARY	32	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	"	WIFE MARIE HUESGEN, BOHN, LES- SINGSTR. 44	N.Y.	BUFFALO	10
11		PESTER	KURT	22	M	S	PAINTER		"	"	FATHER EMIL PESTER, WUESTEN- BRAND/SACHSEN	OHIO	AKRON	11
12		RINGEN	GESINE	25	F	S	NONE		"	"	FATHER PETER RINGEN, BREDDORT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	12
13		WITTENBERG	RUTH	24	F	S	CLERK		"	"	AUNT GRONICH-KIRCHSTEIN, BERLIN- NEUKOELLN, KAISER-FRIEDRICHSTR.	"	"	13
14	VI 320/37	GRINKEVICIUS	KAZIMIERAS	34	M	S	PARML.	LITH.	"	LITH.	MOTHER R. ALIA GRINKEVICIUS, MISOLI/LITHUANIA	MASS.	BOSTON	14
15		NORDHOFF	FRIEDRICH	44	M	M	FIREM.	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	WIFE EM MA NORDHOFF, STEINRUHE- HILDESHEIM/HANNOVER	N.J.	HOBOKEN	15
16		FERRER-RAPP	LENE	32	F	M	H. WIFE		"	"	MOTHER LENE BIRNER, REICHENBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	16
17		GRASER	ARNOLD	29	M	M	MECHN.		"	"	1./CS.-SL. BROTHER ALBERT GRASER, NEU-ALL- SCHWIL/BASEL	N.J.	PATERSON	17
18		ZIMMERMANN	LOUIS	24	M	S	WEAVER	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MOTHER OZI ZIMMERMANN, MANONE BUDAPEST/HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	18
19		WILMS	ERWIN	20	M	M	MERCHT.	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	SISTER M. JOBKE, HALLE/SAALE FOESTERSTR. 32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	19
20		MAIER	FRANZ	51	M	M	JOINER		"	"	FATHER I. L. MICHAEL WEBER, HOF STRADEN/AUSTRIA	MO.	ST. LOUIS	20
21		STROH	KATHARINA	33	F	W	NONE		"	"	SON KARL STROH, MARCKENBACH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	21
22		GOHDE	WILLIAM	24	M	M	FARMER		"	"	1./ITALY MOTHER: MATHILDE GOHDE, BUDELSDORF B/RENSBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO	22
23		GOHDE	HILDEGARD	24	F	M	H. WIFE		"	"	MOTHER I. L.	"	"	23
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

33

LINES NOS. 1, 2 AND 3 NOT USED, NO. 4 WINKLER, EDITH DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 26TH

1925
25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUNICHEN from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Smith

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, MR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MERCHER, SAILING THIRTY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1928.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Loev
Im Ink

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

BRITISH

NOVEMBER 1914

1914

STAT

States, or a part of

Arriving

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Height or weight	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	‡ Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate true permanent residence.)		No. on List	By whom	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if competent, claim, in what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		(Whether having a ticket to and from destination.)	
1		DE BURN	HELMER	23	P	5	S SWAMPER	1-4680 GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	FATHER: REINHARDT DE BURN, STALLBRUNGERFELD 3/ELLSUM	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	1	Y	
2		JAKOB	ADOLF	23	M	5	S WORKER	1-4611				FRANKFURT	FATHER: KARL JAKOB, ROHRDOHN OBERAMT MAGOLD, WITBO.	ILL.	CHICAGO	2	
3		ESCHLEBACH	HEINRICH	21	M	5	S FARMER					HILDEBRON	UNCLE: THEODOR MUELLER, WENHACHEN, LINGENSTR.	WISC.	HOWARD	3	
4		EBERHARTSCH	KARL	41	M	5	M FARMER	1-4609				OMERSBURG	BROTHER: FRANZ EBERHARTSCH LANGENOLAR S.-A. (TAUENUS)	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	4	
5		EBERHARTSCH	ANNA	35	F	5	M WIFE	1-4680					BROTHER I.L.			5	
6	UNDER 16	EBERHARTSCH	EVA	15	F	5	S NONE						UNCLE:			6	
7	UNDER 16	EBERHARTSCH	KARL	13	M	5	S NONE						UNCLE:			7	
8	UNDER 16	EBERHARTSCH	ERST	11	M	5	S NONE	INFANT IN HOSPITAL					UNCLE:			8	
9		KAMLA	HERMANN	17	M	5	S FARMER	DISCHARGED GERMAN	Y			KUHP	FATHER: JOHANN KAMLA, KUPP, KRS. OPPERL, OBERESCHL.	WASH.	SEATTLE	9	
10		JOOS	JOHANNA	19	F	5	S CLERK	1-4611				STUTTGART	FATHER: ERNST JOOS, STUTTGART, KANALSTR. 6	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	10	
11	ADMITTED	SPIELMANN	EUGEN	24	M	5	S CUTTL.	1-4680				PFORZHEIM	FATHER: PHILIPP SPIELMANN PFORZHEIM-BROETZINGEN	PA.		11	
12		HINE	IDA	30	F	5	S SERVANT	1-4609				LICHTERFELDE	BROTHER: BERLIS-BRINICKEN- DORF, BRISSESTR. 8	N.Y.	MONTCLAIR	12	ONLY
13		WUCHS	MARIE	44	F	5	S COOK	1-4611					SISTER: GERTRAUD BALD,			13	
14		SCHROEDER	ADAM	31	M	5	M ELKTR.	1-4680				DUTTENBRUNN	DUTTENBRUNN 1/BAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	14	
15		SCHROEDER	HENRIETTE	31	F	5	M H. WIFE	1-4609				RHEINHAUSEN	FATHER: WILH. LAMBECK, EMTSHAUSEN, RHEINLAND	N.Y.		15	
16		VERNICK	ELISABETH	23	F	5	S NONE	1-4611					FATHER I.L. FATHER: WILHELM VERRACK			16	
17		GARNER	WILLY	24	M	5	S CLERK	1-4680				RISCHACH	RISCHACH, THURINGEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	17	SEE C
18		KLINGEBIEL	MICHAEL	29	M	5	S SHOEM.	1-4604				BREMEN	FATHER: WILHELM GARNER, BREMEN, VOLTHERSHAUSEN 271	N.Y.	NEW YORK	18	
19		KRAMM	KURT	23	M	5	S BAKER	1-4611				LEUTERODE	FATHER: GEORG KLINGEBIEL LEUTERODE, SACHSEN	N.Y.	CROMB	19	
20												HAUSEN	BROTHER: WILLY KRAMM, NIEDLERN 2/HALLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	20	
21		WIMBERGER	JOHANN	25	M	5	M FARMER	1-4680					WIFE: KATH. WIMBERGER, FORST- HART, POST GERGWEIS	PA.	ALTOONA	21	
22		OLD	WILHELM	18	M	5	S FARMER	1-4611					FATHER: JOH. OLD, DARMSTADT	PA.	WILKINGSBURG	22	
23		WENDT	BRICH	25	M	5	S LOCKSM.	1-4609				DARMSTADT	HESEN, LIEBFRAUENSTR. 37	PA.		23	
24		KLAUITER	HEINRICH	23	M	5	S	1-4611				HALLE	FATHER: MAX WENDT, HALLE A.S. LESSINGSTR. 36	OHIO	AKRON	24	
25												HERFORD	FATHER: EMIL KLAUITER HERFORD, SCHULZE-DELITSCHSTR.	NICH.	SAGINOW	25	
26	UNDER 16	HILDEBRANDT	LUIS	50	F	5	M H. WIFE	1-4680					FATHER: OTTO STAMER, DITTRSDORF, OSTPREUSSEN	MINN.	BELLINGHAM	26	
27		HILDEBRANDT	ARTHUR	11	M	5	S NONE						GRANDFATHER:			27	
28		HILDEBRANDT	ELISABETH	23	F	5	S NONE	1-4609					GRANDFATHER:			28	
29		KLUG	KURT	21	M	5	S FARMER	1-4611					MOTHER: HEDWIG KLUG, COSSERAUDE, SACHSEN	PA.	READING	29	
30		STROMMAYER	EMIL	18	M	5	S WORKER	1-4680				COSSERAUDE	FATHER: JOH. STROMMAYER LUDWIGSBURG, WURTEMBERG	ILL.	ELGIN	30	

LINE NO. 3 ESCHLEBACH, HEINRICH DID NOT SAY TYPE NO. 25 NOT USED
LINE NO. 26 NOT USED

NOV 25 1924

LINE NO. 3 ESCHLEBACH, HEINRICH AND NOT SAID TYPE NO. 25 NOT USED
LINE NO. 26 NOT USED

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 27
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The master or commanding officer must be typewritten or printed.

Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

1925

61

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						12	Country.					City or town.
19	25	N	SISTER: REINA DE BUHR, 868-32 STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	STALLBRUNG	1	17 193	BREMEN	9. 2.25
25	N	COUSIN: JOSEPH REBHAN, 1937 W 59TH STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	FRANKFURT	2	33 391	FRANKFURT	11. 1.25	
25	N	UNCLE: MAX MILLER, 1076 OF HOWARD, WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	KATZ	3				
25	N	SISTER: ANNA THIELER, 2612 25 STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	LANGENHOLZ	4	50 151	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25	
25	N	SISTER I.L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	OBERKURSEL	5	50 149	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25	
25	N	AUNT:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	6	50 148	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25	
25	N	AUNT:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	7	50 152	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25	
25	N	AUNT:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	8	50 150	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25	
25	N	UNCLE: JOHN BLAUMEYER, 4234 ROSE STREET, SEATTLE WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	KUPF	9	40 628	BRESLAU	10.26.25	
25	N	BROTHER I.L. WALTER VEIGEL 412 WALNUT LANE, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	STUTTGART	10	7 893	STUTTGART	7.22.25	
25	N	FRIEND: MATHIAS WIECH, 1949 W MORRIS STREET, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BROTZINGEN	11	21 751	STUTTGART	11. 3.25	
25	N	FRIEND: HERMANN WEIKER, 55 MYRTLE AVE. MONTCLAIR N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	LICHTERFELD	12	24 275	BERLIN	10.28.25	
25	N	SISTER: F.J. SEMOTAN, 424 E 85 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	DUTTENBERG	13	396	FRANKFURT	10.26.25	
25	N	FRIEND: HUGO STEINMANN, 216 EAST 53 STREET, NEW YORK CY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	ESSEN	14	43	COELN	8.17.25	
25	N	FRIEND:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	FISCHLAKEN	15	38 530	COELN	11. 4.25	
25	N	FRIEND: FRED HARNISCHER, CHICAGO ILL. 209 WENDEL STREET	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BERLIN	16	33 398	LEIPZIG	11. 4.25	
25	N	UNCLE: OTTO SCHMIDT, 361 W 15 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LUNEBURG	17	17 836	BREMEN	10. 6.25	
25	N	SISTER: DOROTHEA FREY, CROME NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	LEUTERODS	18	23 954	LEIPZIG	9. 2.25	
25	N	COUSIN: JULIUS KHAMM, BRONX N.Y. BOGAST AVE. 2015	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	AMSE	19	5513	BREMEN	11/2/25	
25	N	COUSIN: JOSEF BESENDORFER, JACKSON AVE 13TH STR. ALTOONA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	KUENZING	21	12 301	MUENCHEN	10. 26.25	
25	N	UNCLE: ADAM JOKE, 610 REBECCA STREET, WILKINGSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BULLAU	22	50 338	FRANKFURT	11. 2.25	
25	N	SISTER: CHARLOTTE WENDT, 190 CASTERTON, AKRON, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BITTERFELD	23	41 906	LEIPZIG	10.21.25	
25	N	COUSIN: ANTON BENKERT, R.F.D. 5 SAGINOW, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	OSTERFELD	24	39 650	COELN	10.26.25	
25	N	SON I.L. GUSTAV BOEHKE, BELLINGHAM, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WALLAU	26	42 450	KOENIGSBERG	10.20.25	
25	N	BROTHER I.L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ALSOBART	27	42 451	KOENIGSBERG	10.20.25	
25	N	BROTHER I.L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WALLAU	28	42 426	KOENIGSBERG	10. 5.25	
25	N	AUNT: HELENE KLUGE, 629 FRANKLIN ST. READING PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	COESBACH	29	27 255	DRESDEN	9. 21.25	
25	N	UNCLE: LUCAS KUEHNAR, 141 HINSDALE AVE, ELGIN, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	LUDWIGSBURG	30	21 703	STUTTGART	11. 2.25	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MURCHIE from BRUNN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 35.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M. W. F. C. H. R. V., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1935.

at NEW-YORK

Philip H. Brown
Don Dush

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT

States, or a port-
STEERAGE PA

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 15TH

1926

Arriving

Total passengers	22
U.S. citizens	22
Alone	22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

63

34-503

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUNICHEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M. W. E. C. H. E. N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Lawer
Don Donoh

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in for the listing of

STAT

States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. **HUEFCHEN**

Passengers sailing from

BRUNNEN

NOVEMBER 1924

1924

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled by officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age (Yrs. Mos.)	Sex	Color	Calling or occupation	Religion	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
1		RABITZ	38	M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FATHER HERMANN PLAUERT, FRANKENHAUSEN/THURINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SPECHT	24	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	SOHRAMBERG	FATHER HEINRICH SPECHT, LAUFFEN 1./WTB.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
3		WELKER	24	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	ERLANGEN	FATHER P. WELKER, ERLANGEN/M. PR., NUNBERGERSTR. 81	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		HINKLER	52	F	W	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	SISTER FR. DIREKTOR VALTIN, BRESLAU/SCHLES. SPRINGERSTR.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
5		WAGNER	18	M	S	PARML.	"	"	"	"	VOLKMANNSDORF	FATHER ANDREAS WAGNER, VOLKMANNSDORF/SCHLES.	WISC.	KIEL
6														
7														
8														
9		KUMMER	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	HEIDELSHHEIM	FATHER KARL KUMMER, HEIDELSHHEIM/BADE, ZEHENGASSE 192	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		DETTMER	18	M	S	PARML.	"	"	"	"	GUHRINGEN	FATHER RUDOLF DETTMER, GUHRINGEN 1./OSTPREUSSEN	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
11		DETTMER	26	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
12		VON BANK	38	M	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	MOTHER KATHARINA STROH, MACKENBACH 1./WTB.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		VON BANK	16	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
14		VON BANK	15	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
15		VON BANK	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
16		VON BANK	10	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
17		VON BANK	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
18		STRIEBEL	22	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	FATHER AUGUST STRIEBEL, PFORZHEIM 1./BADEN	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
19		FUCHS	31	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	WITTENBERG	FATHER ERNST FUCHS, DOMSDORF 1./SACHSEN	TEX.	BROWNSVILLE
20		BOHLFING	30	M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	TODTENHAUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH BOHLFING, TODTENHAUSEN 1./WESTPALEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		PETTER	22	M	S	SMITH.	"	"	"	"	GROSSENBAUM	MOTHER JOHANNA PETTER, ZETTIN 1./RHLD.	ILL.	"
22		NOLTE	21	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	WEHENDORF	BROTHER HEINRICH NOLTE, WEHENDORFERBERG 1./HANNOVER	MO.	TARKIO
23		NOLTE	24	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
24		BORN	25	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	RHEINHAUSEN	FATHER PETER BORN, RHEINHAUSEN 1./RHLD., INDUSTRIESTR. 13	ILL.	MORTON GROVE
25		LIEBENOW	25	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	THEMAS-WALDAU	MOTHER ANNA LIEBENOW, NIEDER-THEMASWALDAU 1./SCHLES.	MICH.	DETROIT
26		HILDEWIG	36	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	MOTHER AUGUSTE HILDEWIG, DUESSELDORF/RHLD., BRUCHSTR. 33 A	WISC.	KENOSHA
27		DUERR	19	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOSEF DUERR, MUENCHEN 1./BAYARIA., DREIENHUEHNSTR. 2/4	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		WEINZIERL	18	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER ENGELBERT ARMAND, MUENCHEN-MOOSACH/BAYARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		KLABUNDE	23	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	NEUCHÂTEL	FATHER FRIEDRICH KLABUNDE, NEUCHÂTEL/POULLEY	IND.	SOUTH BEND
30		MURCH	21	M	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	WEISSEHAU	FATHER SEBASTIAN MURCH, STEIGHOF 1./WTB.	WISC.	DEARBORN

LINES NOS. 5, 7 AND 8 NOT USED

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 27
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MS ONLY

Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

1925

65

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
If yes—		4.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Country.	City or town.							
		BROTHER PAUL RABITZ, BOX 175, WILLOW GROVE PA. <i>Mineral Springs</i>									GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12	GERMANY	SEEHausEN	1	41 800	LEIPZIG	10.12.25
		FRIEND KAROLINE CARMIN, 2567 TREBOR PLACE, CINCINNATI OHIO									GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	LAUFEN	2	21556	STUTTGART	10.22.25
		FRIEND FRED M. LINDKY, 561 WOOD 5TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	LAUFEN	3	13 458	MUNICHEN	8.25.25
		BROTHER FRED RANKERT, 6511 MICHIGAN AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12	POLAND	KROMBERG	4	5 475	BRESLAU	2.11.25
		FRIEND FRANK BRIEGER, KIEL WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12	GERMANY	VOLKMANNSDORF	5	40 606	BRESLAU	9.18.25
		COUSIN CHARLES RIED, 5945 MERWIN ST., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	HEIDELBERG	9	21 530	STUTTGART	10.22.25
		COUSIN KONRAD DETTLER, 186 OSBORNE AVE, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	GUHRINGEN	10	42 813	KOENIGSBERG	10.16.25
		COUSIN HUSBAND JOSEF VON BANK, 1645 STEFFENSTREET, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	"	11	42 814	KOENIGSBERG	10.16.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	20-12	"	BACKEN	12	21 494	STUTTGART	10.22.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	BOCHUM	13	21 495	STUTTGART	10.22.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	SOEST	14	21 496	STUTTGART	10.22.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	SONTHOFEN	15	21 497	STUTTGART	10.22.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	STUTTGART	16	21 498	STUTTGART	10.22.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	"	17	21 499	STUTTGART	10.22.25
		FRIEND EMIL KLATZ, 9419-124TH. RICHMOND HILL L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	20-12	"	PFORZHEIM	18	21 138	STUTTGART	10.14.25
		BR. L. L. HERLMANN WERER, 1300 ELIZABETH STREET, BROWNVILLE TEX.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	DORNDORF	19	41 828	LEIPZIG	13.10.25
		BROTHER HENRY SCHNIER, 6346 WOOD STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	UTTENHAUSEN	20	39 538	COELN	10.1.25
		UNCLE HENRY VIELER, 6116 N. HERMITAGE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	20-12	"	GROENZ	21	39 527	COELN	10.12.25
		SISTER R. S. HALLISDAY, ROUTE 1, TARKIO MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	WENDEN	22	14 333	BREMEN	10.1.25
		SISTER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	BAD ESEN	23	37 038	BREMEN	11.5.25
		UNCLE MAX FINKE, WORTON GROVE ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	20	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	ESSEN	24	39 445	COELN	10.8.25
		AUNT BERTHA BUFE, 9933 DEARBORN AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	THOMAS	25	40 986	BRESLAU	10.15.25
		UNCLE PETER THIEL, 1066 PEARL STREET, KENOSHA WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	DUESSELDORF	26	1 616	COELN	10.30.25
		COUSIN SEBASTIAN SUGSBACH, 1826 HUDSON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	LAUFEN	27	13 935	MUNICHEN	9.28.25
		COUSIN JOHN WIEDENBAUER, 2831 McKIMBALL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	DUESSELDORF	28	13 772	MUNICHEN	9.18.25
		UNCLE AUGUST DEMSKI, 713 E. VAN VIEW, SOUTH BEND IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	STUTTGART	29	12 049	BERLIN	10.8.25
		UNCLE GEORGE OSWALD, CEDARBURG WISCONSIN WASHINGTON AVE,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	20-12	"	STUTTGART	30	21 208	STUTTGART	10.15.25

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUNICHEN from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-512

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

66

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUNICH, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Phyllis
Jon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

M. W. E. H. G. R. E. E.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 15TH

1925.

Arriving at

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.			City or town.	
1		PRADTSSCH	KURT	25	M	LOOKS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDMOTHER WILHELMINE PRADTSSCH LEIPZIG-VOLKMANSDORF, SACHSEN	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	11	
2		PICHLER	MARIA	25	F	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	STADTFATHER JOSEF KRONENBERG	PA.	MILLVALE	22	
3		GAMROTH	PAUL	18	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	REGEN 1./BAVARIA	PA.	MILLVALE	22	
4		KAISER	OTTO	35	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER PETER GAMROTH, ALT-SCHAL- A. SCHALKOWITZ KOWITZ, OBERSCHLESISCH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	33	
5		POMMERENING	MARTHA	29	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	WIFE THERESE KAISER, REICHEN- REICHENBACH BACH 1./THURINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	44	
6	UNDER 16	POMMERENING	ERIKA	4	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER FRITZ HOFFKE, WEITEN- HAGEN 1./POMMERN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	53	
7	UNDER 16	POMMERENING	HANS	9	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER			66	
8		KAISER	FRANZ	25	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER MOTHER ANNA BEBLO, KOENIGSHURT- TE 1./OBERSCHLESISCH	CONN.	MERIDEN	77	
9		SCHABERT	KASPAR	22	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER MATTHIAS SCHABERT, KOENIGS- BRUNN 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	88	
10		SCHABERT	CHRISTINE	26	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER			99	
11	UNDER 16	SCHABERT	WILHELM	3	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER I. L.			100	
12	UNDER 16	SCHABERT	FRIEDRICH	2	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER			111	
13		STEFENFURT	ANNA	41	F	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER SISTER EMMA NOELLEN, STRALSUND	OHIO	OTTAWA	12	
14		LUDI	HERMANN	22	M	MICHA.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	MOTHER FRANZSKA LUDI, REUTLIN- GEN, WITTBG., LEDERSTR. 105	OHIO	CLEVELAND	13	
15		WEBER	FRIDA	17	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	MOTHER PAULINE WEBER, ESSLIN- GEN 1./WITTBG., HOFSTR. 24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	14	
16		SCHLOTTERBECK	BOSA	24	F	SEAMST.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER KARL SCHLOTTERBECK, METTINGEN/WITTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	15	
17		FRANZKE	PAUL	19	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER JOSEF FRANZKE, VOLKMANNS- DORF 1./SCHLESISCH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	16	
18		SCHNECK	HEINRICH	20	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER FRANZ SCHNECK, KARLSTADT 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	17	
19		ANTKE	GUSTAV	25	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	BROTHER CHR. ANTKE, SIEMENAU 1./OSTPRUSSEN	N.Y.	TROY	18	
20		ANTKE	EMMA	32	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER			19	
21		POPP	DORA	33	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER			20	
22	UNDER 16	POPP	HANS	9	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER KARL VOIGT, WESERMUNDE BREMERHAVEN 1./HANN., GRESTHILL 7	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	21	
23	UNDER 16	POPP	WILHELM	8	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER			22	
24	UNDER 16	POPP	ADOLF	6	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER			23	
25		BOETTJER	ARNOLD	19	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER MOTHER KATHARINA BOETTJER WIE- ASCHWARTEN 1./HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	24	
26		STUMPF	HERMANN	20	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER MAX STUMPF, FALKENSTEIN 1./SACHSEN, GOETHESTR. 54	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	25	
27		WINTER	WILLIAM	25	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER RICHARD WINTER, BREMEN GOESSELSTR. 81	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	26	
28		SCHOENERSTEDT	HEDWIG	21	F	DRESSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER CARL SCHOENERSTEDT, SULZ- BACH 1./THURINGEN	MICH.	DETROIT	27	
29		FELMEDEN	JOHANN	73	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	SON OSKAR FELMEDEN, HITZERODE 1./HESSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	28	
30		FELMEDEN	GUSTAV	52	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	GRANDFATHER	N.J.	BUFFALO	29	

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 28* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

For further possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer: PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 25TH 1925

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			For employment	For education	For business	For pleasure	For other	For other	For other	For other	For other	For other				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
18		UNCLE P. MICHAEL, 103 POISSON ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	1	41 914	LEIPZIG	10.21.25
		UNCLE FRANK KRONSOHNAB, 144 GANSTREET, HILLVALE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 8	FAIR	BL.	BR.			LANZDORF	2	30 180	MUNICHEN	10.30.25
		UNCLE JAMES KNOSHALLA, 400 EAST 50TH ST., NEW YORK N.Y. <i>Route 7 Monticello Minn</i>	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BR.			ALT-SCHALKOWITZ	3	40 619	BRESLAU	10.16.25
	1908-1910 NEW YORK	AUNT LOUISE HABAL, 375 EAST 199 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	HR.	BL.			REICHENBACH	33	008	LEIPZIG	10.29.25
		HUSBAND ERNST POMMERENING, 2946 EAST 72ND ST., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	HR.	BL.			WEITENHAGEN	56	12 082	BERLIN	10. 9.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	HR.	BL.			"	6	12 082	BERLIN	10. 9.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BR.	BL.			"	7	12 083	BERLIN	10. 9.25
		UNCLE JULIUS SASLONA, 17 OAK STREET, MERIDEN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL.	GR.			LESCHNITZ	8	40 617	BRESLAU	10.12.25
		UNCLE DAVID LAYER, OLINTON STREET, ELMA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR.			KONIGSBRUNN	9	12 302	MUNICHEN	10.25.25
		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR.	BL.			AUGSBURG	10	12 303	MUNICHEN	10.26.25
		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	GR.			"	11	12 304	MUNICHEN	10.26.25
		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	BL.			"	12	12 305	MUNICHEN	10.26.25
		UNCLE THEODOR STEINFURT, BELMONT OTTAWA COUNTY OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	SKOLIOSIS		DEVIN	13	12 257	BERLIN	10.19.25
		UNCLE ALFRED SCHENK, 10110 FOLK AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL.	GR.			NEUTLINGEN	14	21 510	STUTTGART	10.22.25
		BR. I. L. JOSEPH SCHMIDT, 587 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BL.			ESSLINGEN	15	9 058	STUTTGART	9.11.25
		COUSIN CLARA SCHMIDT, 587 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BL.			BRUEHL	16	21 362	STUTTGART	10.20.25
		SISTER EMILIE BUSCH, 253 RALPH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	B.			VOLKMANNSDORF	17	40 607	BRESLAU	9.18.25
		CHIEF: JOE BOELER, JOHNSON ST. N.Y. <i>cert 6/106 male 20th</i>	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR.	BL.			KARLSBAD	18	12 318	MUNICHEN	10.26.25
		UNCLE FRIEDRICH SEGAL, 7 SOUTH BURNEN AVE, TROY NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	BL.			SIEBIENAU	19	32997	KONIGSBERG	10/30/25
		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR.	BL.			"	20	DO	DO	DO
		HUSBAND JOHANN POPP, 387 GRAND AVE, LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL.	BL.			BR. HAVEN	21	17 571	BREMEN	9.18.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.			"	22	17 572	BREMEN	9.18.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 3	FAIR	BL.	BR.			"	23	17 573	BREMEN	9.18.25
		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	BR.			"	24	17 574	BREMEN	9.18.25
		UNCLE HENRY NIERANK, 170 COLE STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	BL.			ASCHGARDEN	25	17 288	BREMEN	9. 8.25
		FRIEND ALFRED SCHALLER, % CHARLES MUELLER & CO., W. HOBOKEN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	GR.			FALCKENSTADT	26	27 260	DRESDEN	10.21.25
		FRIEND GUSTAV HANSEMAN, 4203 GLADWIN AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BL.			BREMEN	27	17 172	BREMEN	9. 2.25
		BR. I. L. FRITZ RECKER, 2638 PALMETTO STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.			APOLDA	28	41 942	LEIPZIG	10.24.25
		FRIEND PETER THURE, 100 VILLE AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.			HITZERODT	29	6 839	FRANKFURT	9.19.25
		BROTHER ERNST FELDMEIN, NORTH EAST PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	STRET RIGHT 4TH FINGER		"	30	6 841	FRANKFURT	9.19.25

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MURICHER from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Owen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-law status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucas" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Caucas or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUNICH, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Owen
Jon Bush

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet for the listing of

STAT

STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

(Printed in English.)

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

DEER

NOVEMBER 15TH

1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given-name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities. Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	† Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By what vessel.
1		LOERZEL	SOPHIA	32	W	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
2		WALTZ	LISETTE	25	F	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
3		FRANKE	FRANKE	26	M	SKINNER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
4		FRANKE	MARGARETHE	29	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
5	UNDER 16	FRANKE	INGEBORG	4	M	NONE	Y	CHILD	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
6		LINDEMANN	WERNER	21	M	LOCKE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
7														
8		BILSE	HERMANN	19	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
9		WELSON	AMANDA	19	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
10		EHRHARDT	JAKOBINE	23	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
11		KORUPKAT	KARL	44	M	SIEN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
12		KORUPKAT	MARTHA	24	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
13		HENSE	KLARA	26	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
14		GALCZIA	MARTHA	39	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
15		GALCZIA	FRITZ	13	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
16	UNDER 16	GALCZIA	ANSELIESE	12	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
17	UNDER 16	GALCZIA	ONSULA	9	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
18		SCHOLZ	ROBERT	39	M	FORMER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
19		FRACK	JOHANNES	20	M	SHOEM.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
20		STIRIZ	ERWIN	18	M	MECH.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
21														
22		SCHNECK	MARY	26	F	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
23		SCHMALZ	KATHARINA	25	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
24		HARTMANN-SCHUBERT	MARIA	19	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
25		FRAUTZSCH	EMMA	49	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
26		FRAUTZSCH	ELISE	48	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
27	UNDER 16	FRAUTZSCH	ILSE	13	F	NONE	Y	CHILD	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
28		BAUER	ERWIN	22	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
29		KRAUSS	MARTHA	40	F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY
30		KRAUSS	JOSE	17	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY

LINE NO. 1 NOT USED, NO. 11 KORUPKAT, KARL DID NOT SAIL
NO. 15 GALCZIA, FRITZ DID NOT SAIL, NO. 21 NOT USED
NO. 23 SCHMALZ, KATHARINA DID NOT SAIL
NO. 29 KRAUSS, MARTHA DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 34
U.S. citizens 26
Aliens 8

PURSER
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of

NEW-YORK

NOVEMBER 25TH

1925

69

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Weather over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
			For employment.	For education.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.						Country.	City or town.					
1	UNCLE GEORGE MASSEL, SYRACUSE N.Y., R.P.D. 1 EAST	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERSTREU	1	1 649	MUNICHEN	10.22.25
2	COUSIN RUDOLPH SCHWITZ, 3412 SINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BERNHELS	2	5 377	STUTTGART	9.10.25
3	UNCLE GUSTAV DYLA, NORTH 43RD STREET, IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	MARKRAMSTADT	3	11 752	BERLIN	9.21.25
4	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	4	11 753	BERLIN	9.21.25
5	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	5	11 754	BERLIN	9.21.25
6	UNCLE H. KOEH, BOX 54, MILWAUKEE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	TILSIT	6	39087	KOELN	9.10.25
7	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	TILSIT	7			
8	UNCLE JOHN BILSE, 238 E. WEST-MONROEDALE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KIRCHENHOF	8	50 195	FRANKFURT	10. 5.25
9	SISTER ELISABETH KIRCHHOFER, 752 OBERDORF AVE., RIDGEWOOD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KIRCHHOFER	9	50 031	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
10	UNCLE JOHN KIRCHHOFER, 1836 NORMAN STREET, RIDGEWOOD, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KIRCHHOFER	10	50 153	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
11	COUSIN WILHELM MELANG, 1203 JOHN STREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KIRCHHOFER	11			
12	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KIRCHHOFER	12	41 014	BRESLAU	10.30.25
13	MR. I. L. LOUIS SCHONBRECHTER, 2045 WILSON AVE., LOUISVILLE KY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	13	41 803	LEIPZIG	10.20.25
14	MR. J. L. SCHONBRECHTER, 1845 WILSON AVE., LOUISVILLE KY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	14	2 154	BRESLAU	9.28.25
15	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	15	2 155	"	"
16	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	16	2 156	"	"
17	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	17	40 940	"	"
18	SISTER BERTHA GOERLITZER, 2028 GROVE ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	18	40 941	"	"
19	FRIEND GEORGE KIRCHER, 1384 CLIFORD, ROCHESTER MONROE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	19	49 579	FRANKFURT	8.19.25
20	UNCLE W. SPIRIZ, TAMBALL TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	20	21 555	STUTTGART	10.23.25
21	SISTER KATHE SCHNECK, 500 HIGH MONROE AVE., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	21			
22	AUNT MARGARETHE PURRINKER, 295 HENRIETTA ST., CLINTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	22	3 009	MUNICHEN	10.26.25
23	AUNT MARGARETHE PURRINKER, 295 HENRIETTA ST., CLINTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	23			
24	AUNT MARGARETHE PURRINKER, 295 HENRIETTA ST., CLINTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	24	1 648	MUNICHEN	10.22.25
25	AUNT MARGARETHE PURRINKER, 295 HENRIETTA ST., CLINTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	25	41 911	LEIPZIG	10.21.25
26	AUNT MARGARETHE PURRINKER, 295 HENRIETTA ST., CLINTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	26	41 912	LEIPZIG	10.21.25
27	AUNT MARGARETHE PURRINKER, 295 HENRIETTA ST., CLINTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	27	41 913	LEIPZIG	10.21.25
28	AUNT MARGARETHE PURRINKER, 295 HENRIETTA ST., CLINTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	28	41 898	LEIPZIG	10.20.25
29	FRIEND WALTER ADLER, 78 BROADWAY, PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	29	30 057	MUNICHEN	10.22.25
30	HUSBAND WILLIAM KRAUSS, 80 HENRIETTA ST., NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	30	30 038	MUNICHEN	20.22.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUNICHEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Philip Lowen
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15 70

S.S. "MUNICHEN"

sailing from COBE.

17th November, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26th November, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MALONE.	BRIDGET TERESA.	19		F.		S. New York, 7/8/1908.		2188 Valentine Ave. Brox. New York
2	MUMFAT.	PATRICK J.	41		M.			Supreme Court, New York, 16th August, 1921.	7702 Sagamor Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records

Camera I, Reel 912

[illegible]

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-5-'44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 9 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944

Dato

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944

Date _____

P. Baker

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York



PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72

(Printed in English 14-214)

S. S. "MURCHER"

sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 15TH.

25

, 19²⁵, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK NOVEMBER 25TH

25.

19²⁵

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KUROWSKI	FRANK	65	M	M		PASS No. 104772 WASH. JULY 23RD. 1925	GALLIZIEN PA.
2	ZORD	JOSEF	43	M	M		DISTRICT COURT	E.I.D. 384. MT. OLIVER STATION
3	ZOLLER	KARL	39	M	S		AUGUST 20TH. 1912 PITTSBURGH PA.	PITTSBURGH PA.
4	GRAEBER	WILLIAM	56	M	S		AUGUST 12TH. 1925, SUPREME COURT N.Y.	140 WEST 97TH STREET,
5	ECKER	LEOPOLD	19	M	S		AUGUST 4TH. 1905 DISTRICT COURT WACO TEX.	NEW YORK N.Y.
6	THEISEN	AUGUSTE	65	F	M		DOWSON MD. SUPREME COURT 12.23RD. 1922	HOME:
7	IGL	JOHN	27	M	M		OCTOBER 29TH. 1885 WESPAALIA SHELBY CO. IOWA	WACO TEXAS
8	RESTAS	JOSZEF	13	M	S	TOLEDO OHIO FEBRUARY 27TH. 1907	CIRCUIT COURT IN MILWAUKEE WISC. 1925	406 YORK ROAD,
9	BREITING	FRIEDRICH	46	M	M		HOBOKEN, N.Y.	DOWSON MD.
10							MARCH 10TH 1912 COURT OF COMMON PL.	COOKE CO.,
11								LINDSEY TEXAS
12								1005-35TH STREET,
13								MILWAUKEE WISC.
14								BOX 28,
15								UNIONVILLE OHIO
16								124011.
17								334 EAST 38TH STREET
18								NEW YORK N.Y.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived

NOVEMBER 24, 1935

19

M.

from

73

Nov 25
Dec 1

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE
262	✓ LINENOW Maria	4	25	GER LPC PH D	1:45	FLANN			11/27/35													
272	✓ BREZINA Rosa	9	6	" NO VISA LPC	1:45	RICH			11/27/35													
722	✓ BOLDIN Sara	8	29	YS LPC PH D	2:00	BURKE			11/27/35													
17a	✓ HAFNER Walter	9	17	GER PH D LPC	2:00	RICH			11/27/35													
53a	✓ JANSSEN Edward	9	20	GER LPC ASST'D	2:15	RICHARD			11/27/35													
302	✓ HENZ Ida	7	12	" LPC PH D	2:25	BURKE			11/27/35													
7	✓ KRUMHOLTZ Johan Ernest	2	29	" LPC PH D QUOTA?	2:30	FLANN			11/27/35													
8a	✓ KRUMHOLTZ Gustav	2	2	" QUOTA?	2:30	"			11/27/35													
20a	✓ STURM Hermann	2	26	" LPC	3:00	RICH			11/27/35													
562	✓ HILDEBRANDT Luise	7	28	" LPC PH D	2:34	BURKE			11/27/35													
11a	✓ Artur																					
232	✓ Elizabeth																					
58a	✓ HILDEBRANDT Friedrich	11	6	GER LPC	3:40	SMITH			11/27/35													
53a	✓ BECKER Josef	8	11	" LPC	4:25	BURKE			11/27/35													
13	✓ SHARAN Fortuna 2nd Cab	3	21	POL LPC PH D	11:00	ZAHARSKY			11/27/35													
14	✓ GRUBEN Helene 2nd Cab	4	7	GER ACC AL	11:00	"			11/27/35													
15	✓ SCHRAUER Auguste 2nd Cab	3	28	" LPC Un 16	11:00	"			11/27/35													
16	✓ Wilhelm, Berla	8	10	from Phy D LPC	16:30	Behe			11/27/35													

S. S.

S. S.

X-6-1

arrived

11/25/87

192

M.

from

74

Nov 68

11/25/26											, 192 , M., , from											has ER		
No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS												
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper										
1	SCHMIDTKE Josefa	1:40	9	5	1	to call	Aunt Hedwig S., 214 No. 2 nd St. Harrison N. Behl	1/15	2 ⁰⁰															
2	FUCHS Marie	2:00	7	15	1	to call	Sis. Theresa Semotan, 424 E. 85 th St. Mc John	"	2 ⁰⁰															
3	WERNER Elisabeth	2:05	7	16	1	tel for \$	Comm. To Cath. Natl. Welfare Soc. John	1/17	11	2	1	2												
4	STERNBERG Martha	2:00	4	18	1	To call	Food Lena Klotz, 9419-124 th St. Richmond John	1/25	4 ⁰⁰															
5	GALCZIA Martha	2:10	1	14/17	3	to call	Snat. Felix, 1640- Ave "A", NYC	"	"	2 ⁰⁰														
	Amelise						Do	"	"	"														
	Ursula						Do	"	"	"														
6	REINHARDT Jakeline	2:10	1	10	1	to call	Uncle John E., 9 George St. Brooklyn, Behl	"	3 ⁰⁰															
7	WELSH Amanda	2:15	1	9	1	to call	Sis. Elizabeth Kuchler, 75 th St. Brooklyn, Behl	"	3 ⁰⁰															
8	WELSH Frida	2:05	2	15	1	to call	Brl. Joseph Schmidt, 587 Lexington Av., Behl	"	2 ⁰⁰															
9	SCHLOTTENBERG Rosa	2:00	2	16	1	to call	Lous. Joseph Schmidt, 587 Lexington Av., Behl	"	2 ⁰⁰															
10	SCHMIDT Mary	2:15	1	22	1	to call	Sis. Kate S., 171 W. 71 st St., NYC	"	4 ⁰⁰															
11	SCHMIDT Hedwig	2:00	2	28	1	to call	Brl. Fritz Becker, 2618 Calmette St., Behl	"	2 ³⁰															
12	SPICHT Anna	2:20	4	2	1	to call	Brl. Fred S., 869 Liberty Av., Brooklyn, Behl	"	2 ³⁰															
13	GAMBOTH Paul	2:00	2	3	1	tel for \$	Aunt Mary Faytak, 400 E. 50 th St., NYC	"	3 ⁰⁰															
14	REIL Elisabeth	2:30	11	1/2	1	to call	Snat. Walter, 9 th & Bway, Bayonne, Behl	"	2 ³⁰															
	Elisabeth						Do	"	"	"														
15	ANDRUST Robert	2:25	9	26/27	2	tel for \$	RR Uncle Karl Willrich, 828-18 th St., John	1/17	4 ⁰⁰	4	4	4												
	Rosa						Denver, Col.	"	"	"														
16	IRACHA Julie	2:30	9	8/15	6	Ref 11/30 - 9 ³⁰ \$5 to hosp on arr.	Hush Fritz 162 Crooks Ave. Clifton John	1/30	1 ⁰⁰	25	26	25												
	Hildegard						Jacks	"	"	"														
	Hilli						"	"	"	"														
	Ameliese						"	"	"	"														
	Fritz						"	"	"	"														
	Karl						"	"	"	"														
17	VON BARK Rose	2:50	4	12/17	6	Ref 12/1 - 10 am \$5 to hosp on arr.	Hush Joseph 1660 De Kalb Ave. Bk John	12/1	1 ⁰⁰	25	25	30 Nov												
	Karl						"	"	"	5	6	0 Dec												
	Wilhelm						"	"	"	"														
	Elsa						"	"	"	"														
	Carl						"	"	"	"														
	Henry						"	"	"	"														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

S. S.

NUMBER

NO.

DATE

arrived 11/25/25

192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Arrived	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18	BERNARD MOSER	2:50	8	12	1		Ref. 12/1-10 am to keep on arr.	Bro Herman Zimmer 28 Terrace Ave Mt Vernon NY	Johns	12/1	10 ⁴⁰			
19	WERNER Beria B	2:50	8	10	1		Ref. 12/1-10 am to keep on arr.	Keld S. I. Seattle Wash	Johns	12/1	10 ³⁰			
20	KARLA Herman	2:50	7	9	1		Ref. 12/1-10 am to keep on arr.	Mother John Blaumeyer 4234 Rose St	Johns	12/1	11-			
21	POPP Dora	3:00	2	24	4		to call	Wife John P, 2803 - 9th St, Astoria Ore	Johns	12/25	3			
	Hans							L. I.						
	Willhelm							do						
	Adolf							do						
22	FRANKE Paul	3:00	2	17	1		to call	Half sis. Emelia Busch, 153 Ralph St, NYC	John	12/27	1 ²⁰	✓	✓	✓
23	VAGNER Paul	4:15	4	6	1		tel for 4	Cous Emelia Busch, 153 Ralph St, NYC	"	"	2	✓	✓	✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven 7 '76

First	No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	Length of service at sea
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	Jensen	Alfred	A.B.	November 3, 1925.	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/5	170	None	3
"	2	Klein	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	126	"	2
"	3	Wahrwoldt	Jonni	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	143	"	3
"	4	Ziegenbein	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	4
"	5	Penning	Heinrich	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	120	"	1
"	6	Jung	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	128	"	1
"	7	Bertz	Ehrenfried	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	103	"	7 mo.
"	8	Lässig	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	100	"	1 1/2
"	9	Glühr	Otto	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	10
"	10	Schnitker	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	225	"	12
"	11	Roux	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	120	"	6
"	12	Petersen	Wilhelm	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	1 1/2
"	13	Mückel	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	2
"	14	Schnakenberg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	136	"	2
"	15	Paschke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	2
"	16	Ahrends	Gerhard	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	6 mo.
"	17	Arp	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	1
"	18	Bartling	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	8
"	19	Buggeln	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	9 mo.
"	20	Haasper	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	136	"	3 mo.
"	21	Tröger	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	130	"	1
"	22	Vahrenkamp	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1
"	23	Heins	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	2 mo.
"	24	Langer	Heinrich	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	none
"	25	Nahrath	Karl	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	6
"	26	Winkler	Fritz	Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	25
"	27	Niemeyer	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	6 mo.
"	28	Sheldon	James	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1 mo.
"	29	Behnke	Wilhelm	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	127	"	3 mo.
"	30	Horneburg	Heinrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	124	"	8



Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München

, arriving at New York

November 25, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

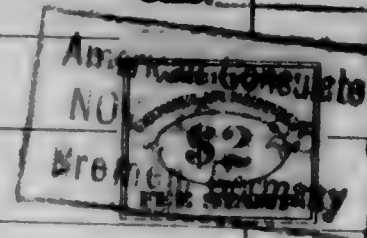
E 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First 1	Dr. Bensen	Wilhelm	Surgeon	November 12, 1925	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	6/2	175	None	14
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States

15. NOV. 1925

William G. Roll
Vice Consul of the United States of America



Paul J. M. P. Co.

Line 12

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 19 25, from the port of Bremerhaven 78

No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Prell	Hans	Q.M.	November 13, 1925	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/3	144	None	Years 10
2	Wedeking	Johann	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	2
3	Hermes	Dietrich	Scullion	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	None	none
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Nov 19 1925

H. L. Ripperger

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL in charge.

Service No. 757 Dollars 2.00

No fee prescribed

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

3 times in all

Total 328

13

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

11-25-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Weinstein Master, of the Muenchen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1925.
Philip Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

Santhrin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2000

BRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victor H. Hume	33	Germany	Frankfurt 11/15/21
Herrn. H. Hume	38	"	" " 5/16/21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Cont.

[illegible]

18	Hellmann	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	2 1/2
19	Raddi	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	1 mo.
20	Piwonski	Wilhelm	Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	11
21	Stubbe	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	145	"	11
22	Vogt	Adolf	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	152	"	15
23	Franke	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	1 mo.
24	Ely	Ludwig	Ch. Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	125	"	10
25	Struncius	Jonny	Ch. Steward 2. Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	23
26	Larson	Karl	" 3. Cl.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	190	"	32
27	Malsch	Wilhelm	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	20
28	Jünemann	Hermann	Parson Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	142	"	1
29	Gerriets	Friedrich	Baggage metr.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	186	"	34
30	Mittag	Karl	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	30



NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

Original

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

80

MÜNCHEN

Nov 25 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Wittstein	Gustav	Master	November 1st 1925	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	59	M	German	Germany	5/5	170	None	38
2	Lehr	Alfred	1. Officer					49				5/8	172		30
3	Schumitz	Ernst	2. "					44				5/5	170		28
4	Engels	Johann	2. "					29				5/6	140		14
5	Braue	Hermann	4. "					24				5/5	135		7
6	Reiners	Ludwig	4. "					23				5/8	140		5 1/2
7	Wurthmann	Johann	1. Engineer					57				5/11	180		37
8	Schulz	Paul	2. "					52				5/2	160		30
9	Greiner	Albert	3. "					45				5/6	170		25
10	Börnecke	Otto	3. "					45				5/8	130		20
11	Kofoet	Heinrich	4. "					38				5/8	150		18
12	Kraus	Wilhelm	Purser					57				5/6	250		35
13	Dr. Wimmer	Hans	Surgeon					47				5/6	140		8
14	Wagner	Karl	Ch. Cook					44				5/9	165		25
15	Rabien	August	Ch. Steward					58				5/9	160		25
16	Kurth	Adolf	Engineer Ass.					19				5/5	130		1
17	Eckert	Hinrich	"					24				5/6	140		2 1/2
18	Hellmann	Erich	"					18				5/8	138		2 mo.
19	Raddi	Gerhard	"					20				5/4	128		1 mo.
20	Piwonski	Wilhelm	Electrician					41				5/6	140		11
21	Stubbe	Johannes	"					40				5/1	145		11
22	Vogt	Adolf	" Ass.					52				5/4	152		15
23	Franke	Werner	"					24				5/5	140		1 mo.
24	Ely	Ludwig	Ch. Cook Ass.					36				5/1	125		10
25	Struncius	Jonny	Ch. Steward 2. Cl.					42				5/6	140		23
26	Larson	Karl	" 3. Cl.					49				5/5	190		32
27	Maisch	Wilhelm	" Ass.					42				5/8	150		20
28	Jünemann	Hermann	Purser Clerk					21				6	142		1
29	Gerriets	Friedrich	Baggage mstr.					51				5/8	186		34
30	Mittag	Karl	Boatsman					47				5/5	145		30



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, 25 November, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Oehme	Max	Boatsman	November 1st 1925	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/6	220	None	25
2	Schmidt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	18
3	Schwetmann	Karl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/2	148	"	17
4	Ehmsen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	155	"	1
5	Haase	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1 1/2
6	Altwein	Erick	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	20
7	Jütting	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	130	"	25
8	Quandt	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	
9	Hartmann	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	175	"	
10	Punk	Hinrich	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	15
11	Knippenberg	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	158	"	10
12	Köster	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	20
13	Laur	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11	120	"	1 1/2
14	Ribbe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	12
15	Recke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	144	"	10
16	Roland	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	6
17	Schäckenbach	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	12
18	Schindewolf	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/11	132	"	21
19	Stichternath	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	10
20	Wagenknecht	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	190	"	31
21	Witte	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	20
22	Schmidt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	158	"	8
23	Dee	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	15
24	Döcher	Wilhelm	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	102	"	2
25	Hörmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	2
26	Trautmann	Max	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	112	"	2
27	Werner	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
28	Wagenknecht	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/10	120	"	7 mo.
29	Sobschak	Arthur	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8	115	"	2 mo.
30	Baldus	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	116	"	5 mo.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Laux	Paul	Deckboy	November 1st 1925	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/5	120	None	1 mo.
2	Schmitz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/7	96	"	4 mo.
3	Heck	Hubertus	Hospital waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	2
4	Jerrentrup	Hugo	Eng. Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	149	"	10
5	Seifert	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	25
6	Döring	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	23
7	Elling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	158	"	10
8	Heidenreich	Max	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	30
9	Köster	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	19
10	Sieling	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	18
11	Winsemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	20
12	Herbaczowski	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	10
13	Schröder	Heinrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	15
14	Ahlf	Heinrich	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4/10	170	"	35
15	Dütter	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	21
16	Mohr	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	27
17	Ahrien	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	2
18	Düschler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	20
19	Fachmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	21
20	Fränkle	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	8
21	Grotheer	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	30
22	Heins	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	10
23	Heins	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	20
24	Heithus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	158	"	1
25	Holst	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	25
26	Lilie	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	10
27	Meyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	20
28	Niehaus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	158	"	2
29	Niehaus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	15
30	Schultze	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	130	"	7

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Wilde	Georg	Fireman	November 1st 1925	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/2	128	None	15
2	Chaveriat	Johannes						40				5/5	144		3
3	Aust	Hermann						46				5/6	146		12
4	Hotes	Heinrich						51				5/2	140		12
5	Miller	Paul						30				5/5	136		7 mo.
6	Neumann	Adolf						29				5/8	152		2
7	Hühnen	Johann						31				5/8	158		10 mo.
8	Rey	Arthur						21				5/4	142		10 mo.
9	Schönefuss	Otto						38				5/6	148		1
10	Bockhorn	Hermann	Coalpasser					23				4/10	135		1
11	Dunder	Johann						40				5/1	130		2
12	Reddig	Josef	Fireman					26				5/11	156		2
13	Wollweber	Wilhelm	Coalpasser					21				5/9	140		1
14	Alte Teigele	Josef						24				5/5	135		1
15	Rabenstein	Georg						18				5/2	125		7 mo.
16	Rohlf	Hermann						19				5/6	130		2 mo.
17	von der Geest	Richard						19				5/3	120		11 mo.
18	Klaus	Karl						21				5/8	152		1 1/2
19	Kühn	Otto						47				5/6	150		1 1/2
20	Schumacher	Hans						20				5/3	140		1 1/2
21	Struss	Gustav						27				5	130		1 mo.
22	Timmermann	Heinz						20				6	175		1 mo.
23	Schmidt	Karl						24				5/5	140		1 mo.
24	Kühn	Kurt						19				5/3	125		2 mo.
25	Liebold	Hans	Cook					34				5/8	164		5 mo.
26	Burgbacher	Rupertus						25				5/6	140		1
27	Kurz	Ernst						24				5/5	160		7 mo.
28	Schaumann	Otto						30				5/3	150		2
29	Gritschke	Erich						29				5/3	123		3
30	Weissner	Max						34				5/3	140		8

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1049

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Miller	Wilhelm	Cook	November 1st 1925	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/6	142	None	1
2	Stich	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	6
3	Schultz	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	8 mo.
4	Schöttler	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	168	"	3
5	Saups	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	5 mo.
6	Koch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	1
7	Gloger	Alfred	Ass.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	168	"	11 mo.
8	Mollenhauer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	3
9	Haupt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	1
10	von Lachner	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/8	116	"	8 mo.
11	Miller	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	175	"	2 1/2
12	Meyer	Georg	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	186	"	18
13	Arfmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	7
14	Beck	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	19
15	von Ahnen	Amandus	Coffeerook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	12
16	Krause	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	155	"	12
17	Flacher	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	158	"	2
18	Ruck	Karl	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	170	"	25
19	Bügershausen	Franz	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	150	"	16
20	Oppermann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	1
21	Krimphove	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/10	122	"	1 mo.
22	Sinning	Wessel	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	135	"	16
23	Ehnert	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	125	"	8
24	Riedel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	130	"	10 mo.
25	Weidemann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	2
26	Poschmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	1
27	Polenz	Felix	Butcher	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	180	"	15
28	Geffers	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	10
29	von Wehren	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	8 mo.
30	Mittasch	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	186	"	40

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Seidensticker	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	November 1st 1925	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	49	M	German	Germany	5/5	146	None	20
2	Eickemeyer	Heinrich	Ch. Scullion	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5/8	160	.	2
3	Jacobs	Arthur	Scullion	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5/4	124	.	2
4	Niebergall	Karl	"	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5/2	130	.	2
5	Schroedter	Hans	"	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5/6	180	.	10 mo.
6	Wenholt	Friedrich	"	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5/8	135	.	10 mo.
7	Fork	Emil	"	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5/7	160	.	8 mo.
8	Meil	Josef	"	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5/8	150	.	2 mo.
9	Grens	Erich	"	.	.	.	.	17	.	.	.	6	140	.	2 mo.
10	Kalk	Erich	"	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5/7	145	.	2 mo.
11	Kraatz	Alfred	"	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5/3	138	.	2 mo.
12	Wolff	Hans	"	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5/6	128	.	2 mo.
13	Buchholz	Walter	"	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5/8	130	.	2 mo.
14	Stöckmann	Hans	"	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5/8	142	.	2 mo.
15	Hahnemann	Ernst	"	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5/3	140	.	2 mo.
16	Dähn	Georg	"	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5/3	130	.	20
17	Duff	Josef	"	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5/6	180	.	15
18	Kroog	Fritz	"	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5/4	110	.	1 mo.
19	Eggers	Friedrich	"	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5/3	125	.	14
20	Barisch	Emil	Linemaker	.	.	.	.	51	.	.	.	5/8	150	.	20
21	Fürst	Karoline	Stewardess	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	5/5	142	.	14
22	Langer	Elise	"	.	.	.	.	49	.	.	.	5/3	120	.	15
23	Mehler	Klara	"	.	.	.	.	54	.	.	.	5/8	140	.	15
24	Sperling	Felice	"	.	.	.	.	53	.	.	.	5/3	138	.	15
25	Schoof	Christine	"	.	.	.	.	53	.	.	.	5/3	135	.	10
26	Vollenbreich	Anne	"	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5/3	125	.	1 mo.
27	Fleischhut	Richard	Photographer	.	.	.	.	43	M.	.	.	5/5	142	.	25
28	Lange	Wilhelm	Printer	.	.	.	.	53	.	.	.	5/4	142	.	24
29	Michaelis	Christian	"	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5/6	134	.	15
30	Ahrens	Adolph	"	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5/5	146	.	17

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ahrenstedt	Heinrich	Barber	November 1st 1925	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5	144	None	Years 20
2	Wittekind	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	10
3	Wolfmüller	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	15
4	Ziegler	Arthur	Tailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/1	179	"	28
5	Diets	Georg	Scullion	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	10
6	Jost	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	122	"	10
7	Kost	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	2
8	Manke	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	200	"	15
9	Rath	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	182	"	1
10	Röttinghausen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	1
11	Strickrock	August	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1	136	"	10
12	Thien	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	130	"	1
13	Stobbe	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	145	"	8 mo.
14	Bononi gen. Junge	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	148	"	14
15	Abicht	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	22
16	Bahlmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	12
17	Bahlmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	21
18	Behrens	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	163	"	15
19	Bonke	Jngo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	12
20	Braemer	Heinrich	"	"	"	YES	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	22
21	Breitlauch	Heinrich	"	"	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	10
22	Budermann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	19
23	Bunnenberg	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	35
24	Busch	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	182	"	25
25	Cwojdzinski	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	5
26	Debrodt	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	157	"	15
27	Dunkel	Osoar	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	164	"	30
28	Drees	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	7
29	Eggers	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	30
30	Ebert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ehlers	August	Steward	November 1st 1925	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5/1	130	None	Years 15
2	Frankenberg	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	30
3	Fischer	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	200	"	40
4	Gattermann	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	22
5	Genreich	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	35
6	Grube	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	152	"	21
7	Günther	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	23
8	Hessenius	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	155	"	27
9	Herbst	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	15
10	Henken	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	15
11	Hoborn	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	165	"	31
12	Hogenkamp	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	11
13	Hoffmann	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	11
14	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	136	"	25
15	Husemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	17
16	Hedden	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	112	"	3
17	Jansen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	118	"	10
18	Janssen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	120	"	20
19	Kellner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	4
20	Knaack	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	164	"	35
21	Krühne	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	170	"	5
22	Leist	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	4
23	Lenk	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	128	"	17
24	Leopold	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	184	"	19
25	Lers	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	20
26	Ludwig	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	124	"	20
27	Mehrtens	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	21
28	Moskwa	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	22
29	Neuner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	14
30	Poppe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	15



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in column
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

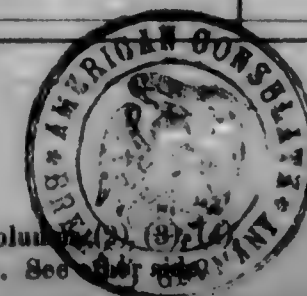
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New YorkNovember 25 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ranke	Heinrich	Steward	November 1st 1925	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	4/7	125	None	25
2	Reins	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	156	"	24
3	Rex	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	18
4	Sauer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	10
5	Sheldon	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	25
6	Sabarth	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	146	"	13
7	Schlange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	30
8	Schmidt	Günther	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/10	175	"	22
9	Schulken	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/7	145	"	25
10	Schulze	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	9
11	Schultze	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	130	"	17
12	Schumacher	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	24
13	Stauch	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	4/7	125	"	32
14	Sereck	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	2
15	Thieding	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	16
16	Tjaden	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	15
17	Vieth	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	150	"	35
18	Wolske	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	10
19	Dinter	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	15
20	Kauffmann	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	3
21	Schleffler	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	12
22	Scheper	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	6
23	Rohde	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	2
24	Massmann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2
25	Thieding	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	10
26	Benn	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	118	"	7
27	Blübaum	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	2
28	Dittmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	147	"	15
29	Eul	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	5
30	Hertel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	110	"	25



*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of February 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, November 25, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lohmann	Carl	Steward	November 1st 1925	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/5	120	None	7
2	Miße	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	140	"	1
3	Senkpiel	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	12
4	Staben	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	160	"	2
5	Wilkening	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	15
6	Sperling	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	1
7	Beck	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	160	"	14
8	Ehring	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	176	"	10
9	Griebner	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	16
10	Koll	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	2
11	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	140	"	15
12	Lüder	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	155	"	17
13	Karbowski	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	162	"	1
14	Ewert	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	8
15	Müller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	190	"	8
16	Schaller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	17
17	Leppin	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	122	"	5 mo.
18	Ernst	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	2 mo.
19	Schelp	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	10 mo.
20	Kohlenberg	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	80	"	10 mo.
21	Hasse	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	85	"	10 mo.
22	Aurin	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	75	"	10 mo.
23	Nücklaus	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	120	"	2
24	Pech	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	97	"	1
25	Benecke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	85	"	4 mo.
26	Siegele	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/12	105	"	1
27	Lohmann	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	2 mo.
28	Kirchhoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1 mo.
29	Bormann	August	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	185	"	3
30	Nehreth	Karl	Parser	November 13, 1925	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	6



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

114868

DEC 5 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

4

I, Gustavo Luigi, Surgeon of the s.s. "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

Q47
Cards Fetched 12/1/25
Clerk R. Friedman
Cards Removed 12/1/25
Cards Checked 12/1/25
Clerk R. Friedman

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustavo Luigi

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV. 1925

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGER
		U. S.	U. S. & I.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. I.	IS. TRANS. BY	IS. TRANS. BY	IS. TRANS. BY	
1st Cabin	11				2	19						32
2nd Cabin	214	12			11	159				28		424
3rd Cabin	175	41	2		6	114				16		356
Total	400	53	2		19	292				46		812

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 13	19	32
2nd Cabin 265	159	424
3rd Cabin 242	114	356
Total 520	292	812
519	293	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

13 NOV. 1925

179

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Miraglia	Francesco	42	m	M. physician	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Roma	friend Berardino Liberati	L.I. Astoria
2		wife <i>Di Benedetto</i>	Rosa	35	f	M. h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	"
3		Miraglia	M. Giuseppa	43	f	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Terranova	friend Raffaele Miraglia	"
4		Marrazzo	Carmela	30	f	S.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn. New Haven	brother Raffaele	Conn. New Haven
5		Bertolini Menotti Olga		27	f	M.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Roma	sister Guglielma Bonincasa	Cal. Venice
6		Hung	Julius	52	m	M. merchant	German	German	Germany	Napoli	family Hung	"
7		Di Clemente D. Carlo Lucia		24	f	M. h. wife	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Fontechiari	mother Cristina	Cal. S. Pedro
8		Girardon	Mario	41	m	M. journalist	Italian (French English)	Italy	Italian S.	Mestre	wife Beatrice	"
9		Materazzi	Evaristo	47	m	S. priest	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Firenze	Cappuccini Convent	"
10		Iuzzolino Fusco	Teresa	44	f	M. h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	New York	relative Maria Fusco	"
11		Sterbini	Pio	46	m	M. lawyer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Springfield	mother Candida Sterbini	Ill. Springfield
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 NOV. 1925

19

91

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their racial character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO LOMAS ARTURO Master the s/s "COLOMBO" from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of NOV. 1925

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullion Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 25 NOV. 1925, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

92

293

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
	non immig.		
1	#19	Turin	Oct. 12th 25
	non immigr.		
2	#10	Turin	Oct. 29th 25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLOMBO "

Passengers sailing from GENOA

November 12th. 1925

93

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	non immigr.		
1	#19	Turin	Oct. 12th 25
	non immigr.		
2	#10	Turin	Oct. 26th 25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25 NOV 1925

19 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO *Comm.* **ARTURO** Master, of the **S/S "COLOMBU"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES, 13 NOV. 1925, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 5 NOV. 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Helmer	J. George	23	m	M	Sept. 18, 1902 Chelsea Vt.
2	wife	Marion	21	f	M	Aug. 16, 1903 Phila Pa.
3	Pepe	Antonio	66	m	M	
4	wife	Rosa	65	f	M	
5	Menotti	C. Cesare	19	m	M	Nov 16 - 1904 S. Louis Mo.
6	Di Carlo	Pietro	27	m	M	
7	Helmer George: see same list. N. I.					
8	Henderson	John W.	27	m	M	11-10-1898 Boston Mass.
9	"	Jole	28	f	M	
10	"	Dory	4	f	S	
11	N. 7 - Helmer George: see same list. N. I.					
12	Purser					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2329	Palermo	11/12/25
2620	Palermo	11/12/25
2621	Id	11/12/25
2886	Id	11/10/25
493	Messina	8/3/25
494	"	8/3/25
123	"	11/1/25
123	"	11/12/25
123	"	11/12/25
1708	"	9/3/25
1800	"	11/1/25
1800	"	"
1840	"	11/12/25
1841	"	"
31	Messina	7/22/25
1830	Palermo	11/1/25
1840	"	"
300	Messina	11/7/25
300	"	11/12/25
307	Messina	11/1/25
411	"	11/1/25
701	"	11/1/25
800	"	11/7/25
876	Messina	"
844	Messina	11/1/25
845	"	"
846	"	"
847	"	"
1211	"	11/1/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

95

November 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

25 NOV 1925

1925

34 35 36

Issued at —

Date.

Number	Location	Date
2329	Palermo	11/12/925
2620	Palermo	11/12/925
2621	Id	11/12/925
2886	Id	11/10/925
400	Merina	11/12/925
404	"	11/12/925
410	Merina	11/12/925
413	"	11/12/925
414	"	11/12/925
415	"	11/12/925
416	"	11/12/925
417	"	11/12/925
418	"	11/12/925
419	"	11/12/925
420	"	11/12/925
421	"	11/12/925
422	"	11/12/925
423	"	11/12/925
424	"	11/12/925
425	"	11/12/925
426	"	11/12/925
427	"	11/12/925
428	"	11/12/925
429	"	11/12/925
430	"	11/12/925
431	"	11/12/925
432	"	11/12/925
433	"	11/12/925
434	"	11/12/925
435	"	11/12/925
436	"	11/12/925
437	"	11/12/925
438	"	11/12/925
439	"	11/12/925
440	"	11/12/925
441	"	11/12/925
442	"	11/12/925
443	"	11/12/925
444	"	11/12/925
445	"	11/12/925
446	"	11/12/925
447	"	11/12/925
448	"	11/12/925
449	"	11/12/925
450	"	11/12/925
451	"	11/12/925
452	"	11/12/925
453	"	11/12/925
454	"	11/12/925
455	"	11/12/925
456	"	11/12/925
457	"	11/12/925
458	"	11/12/925
459	"	11/12/925
460	"	11/12/925
461	"	11/12/925
462	"	11/12/925
463	"	11/12/925
464	"	11/12/925
465	"	11/12/925
466	"	11/12/925
467	"	11/12/925
468	"	11/12/925
469	"	11/12/925
470	"	11/12/925
471	"	11/12/925
472	"	11/12/925
473	"	11/12/925
474	"	11/12/925
475	"	11/12/925
476	"	11/12/925
477	"	11/12/925
478	"	11/12/925
479	"	11/12/925
480	"	11/12/925
481	"	11/12/925
482	"	11/12/925
483	"	11/12/925
484	"	11/12/925
485	"	11/12/925
486	"	11/12/925
487	"	11/12/925
488	"	11/12/925
489	"	11/12/925
490	"	11/12/925
491	"	11/12/925
492	"	11/12/925
493	"	11/12/925
494	"	11/12/925
495	"	11/12/925
496	"	11/12/925
497	"	11/12/925
498	"	11/12/925
499	"	11/12/925
500	"	11/12/925

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-5081

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

Economica

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S. S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dolinger Gullini

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

97

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2329 ✓	Palermo	11/11/25
2620 ✓	Palermo	11/15/25
2621 ✓	Id	11/15/25
2286 ✓	Id	11/15/25
493 ✓	Messina	8/28/25
494 ✓	"	8/28/25
1235 ✓	"	11/12/25
1236 ✓	"	11/12/25
1234 ✓	"	11/12/25
1768 ✓	"	9/30/25
1835 ✓	"	11/12/25
1836 ✓	"	"
1240 ✓	"	11/12/25
1241 ✓	"	"
431 ✓	Messina	7/32/25
1839 ✓	Naples	11/12/25
1840 ✓	"	"
689 ✓	Messina	11/7/25
687 ✓	Messina	11/3/25
491 ✓	"	11/3/25
721 ✓	"	11/5/25
658 ✓	"	11/7/25
676 ✓	Catania	"
644 ✓	Messina	11/10/25
845 ✓	"	"
846 ✓	"	"
847 ✓	"	"
1251 ✓	Naples	11/13/25

19

14-4

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2329 ✓	Palermo ✓	11/12/25 ✓
2	2620 ✓	Palermo ✓	11/12/25 ✓
3	2621 ✓	Id ✓	11/12/25 ✓
4	2286 ✓	Id ✓	11/10/25 ✓
5	493 ✓	Messina ✓	8/28/25 ✓
6	494 ✓	" ✓	8/28/25 ✓
7	1235 ✓	Na Yot ✓	11/12/25 ✓
8	1236 ✓	" ✓	11/12/25 ✓
9	1234 ✓	" ✓	11/12/25 ✓
10	1768 ✓	" ✓	9/30/25 ✓
11	1835 ✓	" ✓	11/12/25 ✓
12	1836 ✓	" ✓	" ✓
13	1240 ✓	" ✓	11/12/25 ✓
14	1241 ✓	" ✓	" ✓
15	431 ✓	Messina ✓	7/22/25 ✓
16	1839 ✓	Naples ✓	11/12/25 ✓
17	1840 ✓	" ✓	" ✓
18	689 ✓	Messina ✓	11/7/25 ✓
19	653 ✓	" ✓	11/12/25 ✓
20	687 ✓	Messina ✓	11/3/25 ✓
21	491 ✓	" ✓	11/3/25 ✓
22	721 ✓	" ✓	11/5/25 ✓
23	658 ✓	" ✓	11/7/25 ✓
24	676 ✓	Catania ✓	" ✓
25	844 ✓	Messina ✓	11/10/25 ✓
26	845 ✓	" ✓	" ✓
27	846 ✓	" ✓	" ✓
28	847 ✓	" ✓	" ✓
29	1251 ✓	Naples ✓	11/12/25 ✓
30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25 NOV 1985 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO COMMARTI, Master, of the **S/S "COLOMBO"** from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the "S. COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	100295	Washington	10/19/25
2	85513	LA	8/20/25
3	374	Palermo	11/10/25
4	370	1d	11/10/25
5	375	1d	11/10/25
6	370	11	11/10/25
7	376	Palermo	11/10/25
8	372	1d	11/10/25
9	364	1d	11/6/25
10	86538	Washington	8/20/25
11	X	Born U.S.A.	X
12	X	Born U.S.A.	X
13	381	Palermo	11/10/25
14	940	Napoli	11-12-25
15	945		
16	946		
17	948		
18	1813	Wash. D.C.	8-9-25
19	1906		
20	32753	Wash. D.C.	12-25-25
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	20
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

26 NOV. 1925

List **19**

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gambling organization	Whether a member of a prostitution organization	Whether a member of a vice organization	Whether a member of a disorderly house organization	Whether a member of a saloon organization	Whether a member of a gambling establishment organization	Whether a member of a prostitution establishment organization	Whether a member of a vice establishment organization	Whether a member of a disorderly house establishment organization	Whether a member of a saloon establishment organization	Whether a member of a gambling establishment organization	Whether a member of a prostitution establishment organization	Whether a member of a vice establishment organization		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
1	yes	self	yes	902/25	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	08-21	Italy	Partanna	100295	Washington	10/29/25
2	yes	self	yes	905/25	N.Y.	travelling with husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Palermo	85313	Palermo	8/20/25
3	yes	self	yes	905/25	N.Y.	husband U.S.A. Cit. Casciotta	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	06-21	Italy	Partanna	374	Palermo	11/10/25
4	yes	mother	no	...	...	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	07-21	Italy	Partanna	376	14	11/10/25
5	yes	self	no	...	...	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	07-21	Italy	Partanna	375	14	11/10/25
6	yes	self	yes	905/25	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	08-21	Italy	Girgatti	378	11	11/10/25
7	yes	self	no	...	...	father U.S.A. Cit. Casciotta	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	07-21	Italy	Partanna	376	Palermo	11/10/25
8	yes	self	no	...	...	travelling with husband U.S.A.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	06-21	Italy	Cefalu	372	14	11/10/25
9	yes	self	yes	912/25	Mo	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	08-21	Italy	Carini	364	14	11/6/25
10	yes	husband	yes	914/25	Mo	travelling with my husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Carini	86538	Washington	8/20/25
11	yes	father	yes	born	...	travelling with father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	08-21-3	Mo	S.Louis	...	Born U.S.A.	...
12	yes	father	yes	born	...	travelling with father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	...	...	08-21-3	Mo	S.Louis	...	Born U.S.A.	...
13	yes	father	no	...	...	father U.S.A. Cit. Tellerita	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	06-21	Italy	Terrenova	381	Palermo	11/10/25
14	yes	self	no	...	...	husband Mazzola Nicola	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	06-21	Italy	Mazzeola	940	Napoli	11-12-25
15	yes	self	no	...	...	412 W. 3rd St Chester Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	09-96	Argentina	B. Ayres	945	...	...
16	yes	self	no	...	...	do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn	brn	09-96	...	...	946	...	...
17	yes	self	no	...	...	travell. with her husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	06-21	Italy	P. Rosa	948	...	...
18	yes	self	no	...	...	93 Consolite St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	08-21	Italy	Brittoli	1813	Wash. D.C.	8-9-25
19	yes	self	no	...	...	52 Moen St Moen Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	...	Italy	Manoppello	1906	...	...
20	yes	self	no	...	...	Friend Alfredo Camzi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	...	Italy	...	32753	Wash. D.C.	12-2-25
21	yes	self	no	...	...	339 4th St Jeannette Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	...	Italy	...	...	...	...
22	yes	self	no	...	...	Cousin Michele Scisione	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	...	Italy	...	...	...	...
23	yes	self	no	...	...	108 Wha Ming Av Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brn	brn	...	Italy	...	...	...	...

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO Comm. ARTURO Mast^{er} of the "COLOMBO" from GENOA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925 day of NOV, 19 1925
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-601

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

20

Dr. Craig Gullies

M. M. Sweeney
A. Respect
(Name of person authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

101

End Class. Canada

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	87	Napoli	11-12-25
2	88	"	do
3	89	"	do
4	90	"	do
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

13 NOV. 1925, 19

2nd Class. Canada

101

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X	TRANSIT	Petrosi	Giannicola	34	f	M	h.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Can.	Oldershot	father Pietro	Dogliola	Can. Oldershot
X	UNDER 16	son	Pietro	3	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	grand father	do	" "
X	UNDER 16	daughter	Margherita	2	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	" "
X	UNDER 16	daughter	Rita	1	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	" "

Nov. 25/25 Inferno Inspr. 11.20 AM

43

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
87	Napoli	11-12-25
88	"	do
89	"	do
90	"	do

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

End Class. Canada

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO COMM ARTURO Master, of the **S/S "COLUMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—If answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delucip Gullini

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

M. H. Cunningham
Cunningham

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 Economics

102

103

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	396 ✓	Messina	II/5/25
2	375 ✓	do	IO/25/25
3	363 ✓	do	IO/25/25
4	938 ✓	Naples	II/12/25
5	92014 ✓	Washington, D.C.	9/16/25
6	932 ✓	Naples	II/9/25
7	70870 ✓	Washington, D.C.	7/13/25
8	70868 ✓	do	7/13/25
9	70869 ✓	do	7/13/25
10	X	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	X
11	X	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	X
12	59559 ✓	Washington, D.C.	6/5/25
13	412 ✓	Messina	II/5/25
14	23869 ✓	Washington, D.C.	12/6/25
15	87290 ✓	do	8/28/25
16	519 ✓	Rome	II/6/25
17	566 ✓	Naples	9/17/25
18	51295 ✓	Washington, D.C.	4/30/25
19	59541 ✓	do	6/5/25
20	X	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	X
21	X	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	X
22	X	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	X
23	86648 ✓	Washington, D.C.	8/26/25
24	22959 ✓	do	12/3/24
25	19414 ✓	do	II/20/24
26	20951 ✓	do	II/28/24
27	20952 ✓	do	II/28/24
28	19468 ✓	do	II/20/24
29	22529 ✓	do	12/2/25
30	23107 ✓	do	12/4/24

List _____

103

13 NOV. 1925, 19

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	16
Albans	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.			
						Length of stay in U.S.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.																		
				If yes—			Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.			No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.														
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	study	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Novara S.	1	396	Messina	II/5/25
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Falcone	2	375	do	10/25/25
3	"	"	25	yes	24	Wisc	brother	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Milazzo	3	363	do	10/25/25
4	"	"	50	"	25	N.Y.	son	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Pagani	4	938	Naples	II/12/25
5	"	"	50	"	25	N.Y.	wife	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Modera S.	5	92014	Washington, D.C.	9/16/25
6	"	"	25	"	22	Mass	broth. in law	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Siano	6	932	Naples	II/9/25
7	"	"	10	"	14	Mich	husband	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Vignanello	7	70870	Washington, D.C.	7/13/25
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	8	70868	do	7/13/25
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	9	70869	do	7/13/25
10	"	mother	"	"	"	B.U.S.	father	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Mich	10	X	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	X
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	11	X	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	X
12	"	self	25	"	20	Ohio	travell. with her husband	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Cincinnati	12	59559	Washington, D.C.	6/5/25
13	"	"	50	"	20	Pa	brother	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Gasperina	13	412	Messina	II/9/25
14	"	"	50	"	20	N.Y.	broth. in law	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Giovinezza	14	23869	Washington, D.C.	12/6/25
15	"	"	50	"	24	Pa	husband	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Dogliola	15	87290	do	8/28/25
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	16	519	Rome	II/6/25
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Tursi	17	566	Naples	9/17/25
18	"	"	50	"	13	Pa	home	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Formia	18	51295	Washington, D.C.	4/30/25
19	"	husband	"	"	"	"	home	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	19	59541	do	6/5/25
20	"	father	"	"	"	B.U.S.	home	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Pa	20	X	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	X
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	21	X	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	X
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	22	X	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	X
23	"	self	25	"	10	N.J.	travell. with her husband	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	M. Romano	23	86648	Washington, D.C.	8/28/25
24	"	"	25	"	21	Mass	friend	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Mellito I.	24	22859	do	12/3/24
25	"	"	25	"	21	Pa	relative	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	25	19414	do	II/20/24
26	"	"	25	"	20	Pa	sunt	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	26	20951	do	II/23/24
27	"	"	25	"	20	Pa	broth. in law	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	27	20952	do	II/23/24
28	"	"	25	"	22	Pa	friend	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Montecalvo	28	19868	do	II/20/24
29	"	"	25	"	19	Pa	broth. in law	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Cepagetti	29	22529	do	12/2/24
30	"	"	25	"	21	N.Y.	cousin	5	5	nat	brn	brn	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Italy	"	30	23107	do	12/4/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 17

The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRMANO COMM. ARTURO Master of the "S. COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Normal

104

105

Temporary

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the "S. COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Gullini

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
78335	Washington	7/25/25
65184	"	6/15/25
43890	Wash. D.C.	3-20-25
I3	B.U.S. Catania	11/7/25
374	Massine	10/24/25
111	Montana	10-24-25
378	Messina	10-25-25
379	"	"
78588	Wash. D.C.	7-30-25
85791	"	Aug 12/25
38613	"	2-25-25
1837	B.U.S. Napoli	11-12-25
1838	"	"
1828	"	11-10-25
942	"	11-11-25
353	Messina	10-20-25
93913	Wash. D.C.	9-25-25
20324	"	11-15-25
962	Napoli	11-13-25
65869	Wash. D.C.	6-25-25
65858	"	"
24048	"	12-9-25
37408	"	2-15-25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

105

163
Temporary

(Printed in England.)

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

13 NOV. 1925

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Bruno Denaro	Elisabetta	36	f	n none yes	italian	yes	Mo S.Louis	mother in law Santagelo Rosa	MO S.Louis	1	78535	Washington	7/29/25
2		Borsellino	Pasquale	26	m	n shoemaker yes	italian	yes	Pa York	wife Contino Giovanna	Pa York	2	65184	"	6/16/25
3															
4															
5		Ramacciotti	Bianca	30	f	M H.Wife	Italy	yes	Wis. Kenosha	parents Ramacciotti	Wis. Kenosha	5	43890	Wash.D.C.	3-20-25
6		son	Luigi	4	m	S none	no	no	Italy Kenosha	grand parents do	" "	6		B.U.S.	
7		Malizia	Salvatore	43	m	M merchant	Italy	yes	N.Y. B'klyn	wife Maria	Caltagirone N.Y.	7	I3	Catania	II/7/25
8		Mioari	Filippo	29	m	S shoemaker	"	"	" "	father Giuseppe	G.Tauro " B'klyn	8	374	Messina	IO/24/25
9		Schilliro'	Maria	22	f	M h.wife	"	"	Italy Ramacca	father Giovanni	Ramacca N.Y.	9	111	Catania	10-24-25
10		Catanese-Corio	Carmela	21	f	M "	"	"	Italy S.P.Niceto	father Francesco	S.P.Niceto N.J.	10	378	Messina	10-29-25
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	11	f	S none	no	no	Italy "	grand father do	" "	11	379	"	"
12		Bonanno	Domenico	36	m	M mason	yes	Italy	New York	uncle Scibilia Andrea-Ragalbato	N.Y. New York	12	78588	Wash.D.C.	7-30-25
13	UNDER 16	son	Eugenio	6	m	S none	no	no	Italy "	do do	" "	13	85791	"	Aug 23/25
14		Di Diego Candeloro	Flora	24	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italy	N.Y. Fairport	father in law Candeloro Giuseppe	N.Y. Fairport	14	38613	"	2-25-25
15		son	Alfredo	7	m	S none	no	no	Italy "	grand father Casalbordino	" "	15		B.U.S.	
16		Gallo Perrone	Nunzia	29	f	M H.Wife	"	"	Italy Corato	father in law Saverio Perrone	N.J. Camden	16	1837	Napoli	11-12-25
17	UNDER 16	son	Saverio	4	m	S none	"	"	Italy "	grand father do	" "	17	1838	"	"
18		Crissos	Michele	32	m	M laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	wife Zoi C.ferzo)Scarpanto	Pa Canonsburg	18	1818	"	11-10-25
19		Cusanelli	Nicoblangela	21	f	M H.Wife	"	"	Italy Pietraroia	father Domenico	Pietraroia N.Y. B'klyn	19	942	"	11-11-25
20		Bombini Falsetti	Luisa	27	f	M "	"	"	Italy Aiello G.	mother Maria	Malito Utah Sunnyside	20	353	Messina	10-20-25
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Micheline	8	f	S none	no	no	Italy "	grand mother do	" "	21	353	"	"
22		Santagata	Michele	35	m	M mason	yes	Italy	Conn Southington	father Giovanni	G.Sannitica Conn Southington	22	93913	Wash.D.C.	9-20-25
23		Loiaccono	Raffaele	57	m	M joiner	"	"	L.I. Lawrence	wife Rosina	Filandara L.I. Lawrence	23	20524	"	11-25-25
24															
25		Cuglielmi	Stella	23	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italy	N.Y. New York	father Angelo	Castellana N.Y. Long Island	25	962	Napoli	11-13-25
26		Graziano	Giovanni	29	m	M laborer	"	"	N.Y. Paterson	father Giorgio	S.Cilento N.J. Paterson	26	65869	Wash.D.C.	5-25-25
27		Graziano	Vincenzo	27	m	M "	"	"	" "	wife Giovanna	" "	27	65858	"	"
28		Orga	Luigi	29	m	S tailor	"	"	Ill. Chicago	father Valerio	Trivigno N.Y. New Rochelle	28	24048	Kansas	12-6-25
29		Gatti	Giuseppe	25	m	M industrial	"	"	Wis. Kenosha	parents Gattai	Bagnoregio Wis. Kenosha	29	37408	Mass.	2-18-25
30															

H.3 & 4 : Gagliardi Francesco Paolo and Devincenzo Angelo:did not sail - W. 24 : Bosso Raffaele:did not sail.

Bushman Sep 12 30 PM

PURSER

Total passengers 76
U.S. citizens 28
Albans 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **25 NOV 1925**, **19**

List **12**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

105

Temporary card

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date											
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Feet	Inches	Country	City or town														
1	yes	self	25	yes	9/12/25 Mo	returning to residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Italy	Castelvetrano	1	78535	Washington	7/25/25
2	yes	self	25	yes	9/20/25 Pa	returning to residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Italy	Cattolica	2	65184	25	6/15/25
3																									
4																									
5	yes	self	25	yes	14/25 Wisc	home	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Pagnoregi	5	48890	Wash. D.C.	3-20-25
6		mother	1		B.U.S.	home	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	6		B.U.S.	
7		self	500		23/25 N.Y.	uncle Pignato Salvatore	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Graminola	7	13	Catania	11/7/25
8			25		22/25 "	brother Girolamo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Gioia T.	8	374	Messina	10/24/25
9			25		no	travelling with her husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Bronte	9	111	Catania	10-24-25
10			25		"	husband Corio Vincenzo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	Italy	S. Pier Nic.	10	378	Messina	10-25-25
11		mother	1		"	father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	11	379	"	
12		self	2107		19/25 N.Y.	wife Grazia D'Agostino	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Regaluto	12	78588	Wash. D.C.	7-20-25
13		father	1		"	husband Saneloro Antonio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	13	85791	"	
14		self	35		B.U.S.	69 High St Fairport N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	14	58615	"	2-25-25
15		mother	1		"	father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	15		B.U.S.	
16		self	50		no	husband Perrone Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Corato	16	1837	"	11-18-25
17		mother	1		"	father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	17	1838	"	
18		self	100		14/20 Pa	brother Domenico	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Boarante	18	1828	"	11-10-25
19			25		no	husband Cusanelli Pasquale	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Pietraro	19	942	"	11-21-25
20			25		"	husband Falcetti Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Mellito	20	353	Messina	10-20-25
21		mother	1		"	father	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	21	363	"	
22		self	50		02/25 Conn	wife Vincenzina	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Gioia S.	22	93913	Wash. D.C.	9-20-25
23			25		13/24 D.I	son in law Sorrentino Rocco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Silandro	23	20324	"	11-25-25
24						husband Antonio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	24		"	
25	yes	self	25	yes	22/22 N.Y.	husband Simone	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Castellani	25	962	Napoli	11-13-25
26			25		22/25 N.J.	brother Graziano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Sessa C.	26	65869	Wash. D.C.	6-25-25
27			25		22/25 "	uncle Di Paola Carmine	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	"	27	65868	"	
28			25		20/24 N.Y.	friend Brindisi Arturo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Trivigno	28	24048	"	12-6-25
29			25		14/25 Wisc	home	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	Italy	Bagnoregi	29	37408	"	2-16-25
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO COMM ARTURO** Master of the "O O L O M B O" from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hobrow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 Boon mico

106

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the "S. COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dolup Gullini

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

24160	Washington, D.C.	12/6/24
538	Rome	11/10/24
539	do	11/10/24
540	do	11/10/24
511	Rome	11/10/24
522	do	11/10/24
523	do	11/10/24
56184	Washington, D.C.	5/18/25
27606	do	12/28/24
517	Rome	11/10/24
92	do	7/21/25
92	do	7/21/25
29595	Washington, D.C.	1/5/25
23576	do	12/5/24
20605	do	11/24/24
922	Naples	11/6/24
521	Rome	11/10/24
94234	Washington, D.C.	9/22/25
25563	do	12/11/24
93	Rome	11/10/24
23342	Washington, D.C.	12/4/24
25287	do	12/10/24
930	Naples	11/9/24
21943	Washington, D.C.	12/1/25
51906	do	5/2/25
50869	do	6/7/25
20411	do	11/26/24
871	Naples	10/22/24
22379	Washington, D.C.	12/2/24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 13 NOV. 1925, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married to single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.														
1	✓	D'Avila	Michele	40	m	M owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	99	Cleveland	wife Serafina	C. Pistr	Ohio	Cleveland	24160	Washington, D.C.	12/6/24											
2	✓	Dell'Anno	Seconda	42	f	M H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S	81	Giulianello	father Loreto	Giulianello Pa	Newbury	538	Rome	11/10/25														
3	UNDER 18	daughter	Lorenza	15	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	"	"	g. father	do	"	"	539	do	11/10/25											
4	UNDER 18	daughter	Gina	13	f	S	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	"	"	g. father	do	"	"	540	do	11/10/25											
5	✓	Mancieri	Annamaria	32	f	M h. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	99	Bonafro	father Luigi	Bonafro	Ill.	Chicago	511	Rome	11/1/25											
6	✓	Ferruccio	Mario	16	m	S f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	"	S. Giuliano	sister Filomena	S. Giuliano Pa	Altoona	522	do	11/1/25												
7	✓	sister	Marietta	14	f	S h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	523	do	11/1/25											
8	✓	Scadilone	Domestico	48	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	91.9	B'klyn	son Domenico	S. Domestico N.Y.	B'klyn	56183	Washington, D.C.	5/18/25														
9	✓	Gerbasso	Antonio	25	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	91.9	Providence	father Francesco	Rochette R.I.	Providence	27606	do	12/26/24														
10	✓	Scardinali	Nicola Angela	25	f	M dress. m	"	Italy	Italian S	91	Campochiaro	mother Maria	Campochiaro N.Y.	Schenectady	617	Rome	11/1/25														
11	✓	Biondi-Capparelli	Maria	30	f	M H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S	91	"	mother Filomena	"	New York	92	do	7/21/26														
12	✓	com	Pasquale	11	m	S none	no	Italy	Italian S	91	"	grand mother	do	B'klyn	92	do	7/21/26														
13	✓	D'Amico	Giuseppe	31	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	99	Dunbar	wife Angela	C. Sangro Pa	Dunbar	29595	Washington, D.C.	1/3/25												
14	✓	Andriacomo	Nicola	53	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	"	N.Y.	wife Carmela	S. Bartolomeo N.Y.	Bronx	23576	do	12/3/25												
15	✓	Spata	Vincenzo	33	m	M f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	"	N.Y.	wife Lucrezia	Frascineto "	New York	20605	do	11/26/24												
16	✓	Di Corpo	Anastasia	31	f	M h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S	91	Marzano A.	father Ferdinando	Tora	R.I.	Providence	922	Naples	11/1/25													
17	✓	Micheli-Pucci	Maria	31	f	M	"	Italy	Italian S	91	S. Oreste	father Antonio	S. Oreste Pa	Glen Lyon	521	Rome	11/1/25														
18	✓	Campanale	Domenico	40	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	91	N.Y.	mother Marianna	Ruvo P.	N.Y.	New York	94234	Washington, D.C.	9/28/25													
19	✓	Bernardo	Carlo	27	m	M f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S	91	"	wife Francesca	S. Agata	N.Y.	"	25563	do	12/11/25													
20	✓	Rodia	Antonio	24	m	S merchant	"	Italy	Italian S	91	Messagne	father Giosue'	Messagne	N.Y.	"	93	Rome	11/10/25													
21	✓	Fortunato	Domenico	47	m	M f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S	99	Phila	wife Maria	Casoli	Pa	Malvern	23342	Washington, D.C.	12/4/24													
22	✓	Vitillo	Domina	29	m	M f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S	91.9	Belville	wife Maria	Montecarlo N.Y.	Belville	25287	do	12/10/24														
23	✓	Rucione	Silvia	26	f	M dress. m	"	Italy	Italian S	91	Sarno	father Alfredo	Sarno	N.Y.	B'klyn	930	Naples	12/9/25													
24	✓	Poszi	Marco	37	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	91.9	N.Y.	wife Maria	Campello	N.Y.	Bronx	21943	Washington, D.C.	12/1/25													
25	✓	Scoravaglione	Francesco	28	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	91	B'klyn	wife Filomena	Castrovillari	B' klyn	51906	do	5/2/25														
26	✓	Paroni	Antenore	57	m	M mechanic	"	Italy	Italian S	91	Pa	mother D'Alberti Virginia	Scorofano	Pa	Daytown	50869	do	6/9/25													
27	✓	Canale	Aquilino	27	m	M smith	"	Italy	Italian S	91	N.J.	wife Anita	Biasi	N.J.	Newark	20411	do	11/26/24													
28	✓	Rocchicchio	Ricuperio	26	f	M H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S	91	W. Va	mother Mariantonia	Savignano	W. Va	Charlestown	871	Naples	10/29/25													
29	✓	Bratta	Sabino	31	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S	91	Ill.	wife Maria	Cabonara	Ill.	Chicago	2379	Washington, D.C.	12/2/24													
N. 5 : Cipolla Giuseppe: did not call.																															
P U R S E R																															

N. 5 : Cipolla Giuseppe: did not sail.

Total passengers	• • • •	28
U. S. citizens	• • • •	28
Others	• • • •	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-521

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1925, 19

List **16**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
			Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.										
1	yes	self	50	yes	20/24 O.	brother Domenico 317 E. 200 St Cleveland O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 forehead	Italy	Cannodiniestra	1	24160	Washington, D.C.	12/6/24
2	"	"	25	no	no	husband Virgilio Dell'Anno 2612 Dover St Newbury Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Giulianello	2	538	Rome	11/10/25
3	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	"	3	539	do	11/10/25
4	"	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7		nat	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	"	4	540	do	11/10/25
5	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Mancieri Antonio 125 Dekalb St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Bonafro	5	511	Rome	11/10/25
6	"	"	50	"	"	father Nunzio 1000 8th Av Altoona Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	S. Giuliano	6	522	do	11/10/25
7	"	brother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	"	7	523	do	11/10/25
8	yes	self	25	yes	4/25 N.Y.	wife Santina Penninatti 6715 14th Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	S. Demetrio	8	56783	Washington, D.C.	5/18/25
9	"	"	25	"	20/24 R.I.	sister Filomena 45 Sunset St Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Rocchetta V.	9	27606	do	12/20/24
10	"	"	30	no	no	husband Capparelli Nicolo 319 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Lamochiaro	10	517	Rome	11/10/25
11	"	"	50	"	"	husband Capparelli Vincenzo 2493 E. 312 St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	"	11	92	do	7/21/26
12	"	mother	1	"	"	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7		nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	"	12	92	do	7/21/26
13	yes	self	25	yes	15/24 Pa	home 200 Box Dunbar Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	J.S. Angelo	13	29595	Washington, D.C.	1/5/25
14	"	"	30	"	21/25 N.Y.	daughter Maria 630 Crescent Av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Caltagirone	14	23576	do	12/5/25
15	"	"	50	"	22/25 "	cousin Luca Groppa 355 E 113 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Mascineto	15	20605	do	11/26/24
16	"	"	25	no	no	travell. with her husband 105 Dean St Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Tora Piccilli	16	922	Naples	11/10/25
17	"	"	25	"	"	travell. with her husband 121 Main St Glen Lyon Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Castelnovo	17	521	Rome	11/10/25
18	"	"	50	yes	24/25 N.Y.	sister Antonetta 275 W. 146 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia	18	94234	Washington, D.C.	9/22/25
19	"	"	25	"	21/24 "	brother Pasquale 253 Rensselaer St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	S. Agata G.	19	25563	do	12/11/25
20	"	"	30	no	no	friend Vito Tanzi 16-19 69th St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	03-21 none	Italy	Messagne	20	93	Rome	11/10/25
21	"	"	50	yes	20/24 Pa	brother Giuseppe R.I. Box 4 Malverh Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Casoli	21	23342	Washington, D.C.	12/4/24
22	"	"	25	"	20/24 N.Y.	brother Antonio 17 Lamaron St Belville N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Ariano P.	22	25287	do	12/10/24
23	"	"	25	no	no	travell. with her husband 7009 18th Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Sarno	23	930	Naples	11/9/25
24	"	"	25	yes	20/24 N.Y.	brother Pasquale 471 W. 184 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Carapelle	24	21943	Washington, D.C.	12/1/25
25	"	"	40	"	22/25 "	broth. in law Gastano De Giose 241 Devoe St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Castrovillar	25	51906	do	5/2/25
26	"	"	50	"	06/25 Pa	wife Maria Pilotto 501 Box Daisytown Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Sciofano	26	60669	do	6/9/25
27	"	"	25	"	21/24 N.Y.	uncle Geremia De Biore 417 S. 10th St Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Castelmaggi	27	20411	do	11/25/24
28	"	"	50	"	15/24 W.V.	husband Ricapero Luigi 662 E. Av Charlestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Savignano	28	871	Naples	10/23/25
29	"	"	25	"	22/24 Ill	brother Michele 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Carbonara	29	22379	Washington, D.C.	12/2/24

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMM ARTURO Master, of the "S. C. L. O. M. B. O.", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Quota Normal

108

111

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLUMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

gration no ab.	Issued at—	Date.
nit		
✓	Washington	26/9/25
✓	Trieste	15/10/25
✓	Washington	14/11/25
✓	Trieste	10/11/25
391	Washington	3/11/25
291	Trieste	28/9/25
297	do.	2/11/25
2	Leghorn	3/11/25
✓	do.	9/11/25
18	Trieste	3/11/25
567	Washington	2/11/25
320	do.	29/11/25
521	do.	6/11/25
rn in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
same as above..		
same as above..		
578	Washington	7/10/25
32	Leghorn	9/11/25
5592	Washington	15/11/25
7073	do.	18/11/25
36	Leghorn	10/11/25
23	do.	5/11/25
4482	Washington	20/11/25

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

13 NOV. 1925

111

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mattucci ✓	Guido	38		m		M photograph	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bisenti	wife Eugenia Bisenti	Pa	Phila
2		Poni Pasiloco ✓	Zaira Hunt-11/15	20		f		M h.wife	"	✓	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Napoli	mother Rosa Caserma Centrale Pompieri	Napolin.	J. Jersey
3		Nepi ✓ 129/610	Teresa	53		f		Wa	"	no	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Rotella	son Antonio Rotella	N.Y.	B'klyn
		Sabino	Vitantonio Hunt	67		m		M f.labor	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Conversano	brother Giovanni Conversano	Ohio	Cincinnati
		wife ✓	Fente	69		f		M H.wife	"	no	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	brother in law do	"	"
		Masella ✓	M. Donata	73		f		Wa	"	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bella	brother Giuseppe Bella	Conn	Bridgeport
		Lamendola ✓	Salvatore Hunt	65		m		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Gammerata	daughter Giuseppa Cammerata	N.Y.	Gwifield
		Zingarello ✓	Calogera	57		f		H.Wife	no	no	nl	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nov 25/25 Imperial Insps - 12 noon

ADMITTED

gration in abw.	Issued at—	Date.
nit		
in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
4	Washington	26/9/25
	Trieste	15/10/25
71	Washington	14/11/25
	Turin	10/11/25
39	Washington	3/8/25
29	Trieste	28/9/25
97	do	2/11/25
12	Leghorn	3/11/25
	do.	9/11/25
18	Turin	3/11/25
567	Washington	2/11/25
920	do.	29/11/25
621	do	6/11/25
rn in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
same as above.-		
same as above.-		
5578	Washington	7/10/25
52	Leghorn	9/11/25
5592	Washington	15/6/25
7073	do.	18/12/24
36	Leghorn	10/11/25
23	do.	5/11/25
4482	Washington	20/6/25

Total passengers	• • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • •	
Aleuts	• • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1925, 19

List **13**
The entries in this list must be typewritten

109

Quota Normal

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.
1	self	27	no	brother Umberto 1612 S. 13th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	scar on the left hand	Italy	Bisenti	1	3076	Rome	11/10/25
2	"	25	no	travell. with her husband 200 Marzale St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli	2	1804	Naples	10/29/25
3	"	28	"	son Pietro Angelina 2774 Coney Island Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ascoli	3	2786	Rome	10/2/25
4	"	40	"	son Sabino 553 B'way St Cincinnati O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	brn	none	Italy	Conversano	4	1242	Naples	11/12/25
5	husband	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	brn	none	Italy	"	5	1887	"	"
6	self	40	"	son Vito 38 Wayne St Bridgmont Penn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	Bella	6	1250	"	11/13/25
7	"	18	"	son Amendola Vito 190 Main St Garfield N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	Cammarata	7	2175	Palermo	11/10/25
8	"	25	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	"	8	2176	"	11/10/25
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO COMM. ARTURO Master of the **"S. COLOMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925 day of Nov, 1925 at NEW YORK

M. M. M. M. M.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	I33	Turin	10/14/25
2	I34	do.	10/14/25
3	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
4	66424	Washington	26/8/25
5	167	Trieste	15/10/25
6	I75271	Washington	14/11/25
7	I35	Turin	10/11/25
8	39389	Washington	3/5/25
9	141	Trieste	28/9/25
10	193	do.	2/11/25
11	3562	Leghorn	3/11/25
12	I31	do.	9/11/25
13	3548	Turin	3/11/25
14	88567	Washington	2/3/25
15	50920	do.	29/11/25
16	68821	do.	6/11/25
17	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
18	same as above.		
19	same as above.		
20	96578	Washington	7/10/25
21	I32	Leghorn	9/11/25
22	55592	Washington	15/6/25
23	27073	do.	18/10/24
24	136	Leghorn	10/11/25
25	123	do.	5/11/25
26	64482	Washington	20/8/25
27			
28			
29			
30			

List _____

111

12th. November 1925

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Above	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV 1925, 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	1906	Husband- Francesco Malfatto	no	good	5 5	nat brown	Italy S/Marzano	1	I33	do	10/12/25
2	yes	mother	no	yes	Father- Francesco Malfatto	no	good	5 2	nat brown	Italy S.Marazano	2	I34	do	10/12/25
3	yes	mother	no	yes	Father- Francesco Malfatto	no	good	5	nat brown	N. Y. New York.	3	born in U.S.A.	Birth certificate	
4	yes	self	yes	1907	Husband- Giuseppe Echer	no	good	5 4	nat brown	Italy Roncegno	4	66424	Washington	26/6/25
5	yes	self	yes	1909	Box 47 - Ausatonic Mass.	no	good	5 8	nat brown	Germany Berlin	5	167	do	15/10/25
6	no	self	yes	1921	Cousin- Sante Bertoli	no	good	5 8	nat brown	Italy Fivizzano	6	I75271	Washington	14/11/25
7	no	self	no	no	Accomp. Husband Amer. Citiz.	no	good	5 5	nat brown	Italy Castelletto	7	I35	Turin	10/11/25
8	no	self	yes	1909	Box 110- Rimersburg Pa.	no	good	5 6	nat blackblue	Italy Montemonico	8	39389	Washington	3/5/25
9	yes	self	no	no	Brother- Antonio Pizzichini	no	good	5 2	nat brown	Poland Lanout	9	I41	do	28/9/25
10	yes	mother	no	no	Present Str. 730 Kenosha Wis.	no	good	2 8	nat blon grey	Italy Trieste	10	I93	do	2/11/25
11	no	self	yes	no	Cousin- Vera Ursia	no	good	5 6	nat brown	France Cervione	11	3562	Leghorn	3/11/25
12	no	self	yes	1913	mother Bini Egiziana Collicelli	no	good	5 8	nat brown	Italy Montecarlo	12	I31	do	9/11/25
13	yes	self	no	no	friend Giovanni Logli	no	good	5 6	nat brown	FRANCE Montier	13	3548	Turin	3/11/25
14	yes	self	yes	1912	Box 160-Des Moines, Ia.	no	good	5	nat brk; brw.	Italy Ziano	14	88567	Washington	2/11/25
15	no	self	yes	1916	mother Appino Maria	no	good	5 6	nat brown	Italy Bugnaro	15	50920	do	29/11/25
16	no	husband	yes	1912	friend Rev. Aroseo Gastano	no	good	5 5	nat brown	Italy Camigliaro	16	68821	do	6/11/25
17	no	father	no	yes	own residence:	no	good	5	nat brown	Pa. Philadelphia	17	born in U.S.A.	Birth certificate	
18	no	as above	no	yes	311 N.12 St; Philadelphia, Pa.	no	good	4 3	nat brown	Pa. Philadelphia	18	same as above.		
19	no	as above	no	yes	as above.	no	good	3 5	nat brown	Pa. Philadelphia	19	same as above.		
20	no	self	yes	1907	wife Negri Lina	no	good	5 7	nat brw. grey	Italy Cologne	20	96578	Washington	7/10/25
21	yes	self	yes	1912	husband Capponi Giulio Am. Cit.	no	good	5	nat brown	Italy S. Nicolao	21	I32	Leghorn	9/11/25
22	no	self	yes	1920	441 W-39 St. New York City.	no	good	5 4	nat gray	Italy Alice Sup.	22	55592	Washington	15/11/25
23	no	self	yes	1920	daught. Besutti Maria	no	good	5 5	nat brown	Italy S. Cassiano	23	27073	do	18/11/25
24	yes	self	yes	1892	Box 189-Beneld; Ill.	no	good	5 8	nat brown	ARGENTINA Cordoba	24	136	Leghorn	10/11/25
25	no	self	yes	1921	friend Turillo Turiddo	no	good	5 5	nat greybrw.	Italy Sorbano	25	123	do	5/11/25
26	no	self	yes	1925	2822 -16 St. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	good	5 4	nat brown	Italy Marliana	26	64482	Washington	20/11/25
27					friend Agosto Sebastiani						27			
28					129-135 W-48 St. New York City						28			
29					wife Ventoroli Emilia						29			
30					895 Main Ave. Passaic, N.J.						30			
					brother Martinelli Ubaldo									
					301 Grant Ave. Tortuecreek, Pa.									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO COMMARTURO** Master of the **"COLOMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 Normal

113

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the "S. COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dolipio Gullini

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusanjak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
71432	Washington, D.C.	7/15/25
86891	"	8/25/25
25723	"	12/11/24
50341	"	4/27/25
77302	"	7/25/25
BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
77303	Washington, D.C.	7/25/25
37014	"	2/14/25
671	Naples	10/2/25
74	Rome	11/13/25
75	"	11/13/25
936	Naples	11/12/25
937	"	"
53335	Washington, D.C.	5/8/25
924	Naples	11/12/25
921	"	11/12/25
929	"	11/12/25
74382	Washington, D.C.	7/22/25
504	Rome	11/12/25
45331	Washington, D.C.	4/1/25
26231	"	12/15/24
23241	Washington, D.C.	12/1/24
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
60762	Washington, D.C.	6/10/25
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
74198	Washington, D.C.	7/31/25
72	Florence	10/20/25
73	"	11/20/25
934	Naples	11/19/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

113

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

13 NOV. 1925, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Attached to permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.						
1		Spadola	Nicola	41	m	M	shoe-shiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	99 N.Y.	New York	father Rocco	Ruoti	N.Y.	New York							
2		Contatore	Michele	41	m	M	hotelier	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Giuseppe	R. di Puglia	"	"							
3		Riccio	Evangelista	74	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass.	Milford	brother Alessandro S. Felice	Mass.	Milford								
4		Corda	Ernesto	36	m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Irwin	mother Luigia	Arbus	Pa	Apollo							
5		Giambelli-Ghezzi	Emma	41	f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	mother Maria	Via Giacomo Leopardi a F. Grotta 39	N.Y.	New York							
6		Ghezzi	Vittoria	7	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"							
7		son	Ernesto	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"							
8		daughter	Ida	16	f	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do	do	"	"							
9		Gastignola	Giovanna	22	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	B'klyn	friend Giuseppe Pantaleo-	Castellana	"	B'klyn							
10		Florimonte	Teresa Maria	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassella Pitt	father Francesco Cassella P.	"	"								
11		Van Oost	Henriette	28	f	S	sister	"	French	"	Holland	French	Holland	Amsterdam	Franciscane sister's	Via S. Potito 16 Napoli	Can.	Quebec							
12		Zuster Van Avre	Margareth	26	f	S	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Anversa	do	do	do	"	"						
13		Agostino Pannucci	Reparata	32	f	M	H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pescolamazza	father in law Pennucci Bernardo	N.Y.	Morriston								
14	UNDER 16	son Pannucci	Giuseppe	3	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"							
15		Pacico	Michele	27	m	M	physician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Jersey	mother Elisa	Proscione	N.J.	Jersey City							
16		La Spada Santello	Raffaella	39	f	M	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corignola	father Vincenzo	Corignola	N.Y.	New York							
17		Birullo	Rechele	26	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Cimitile	mother Assunta	Cimitile	Mo.	Portland							
18		Mauriello	Giuseppe	23	m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S. Martino	father Luigi	S. Martino	N.Y.	B'klyn							
19		Trasch	Ferro	36	m	S	laborer	"	Albanian	"	Albanian	Albania	Pa	Phila	brother Palitoni	Vallona	Pa	Phila							
20		Petetti Perazzola	Candida	20	f	M	H. Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Giacinta	Campagna o	Pa	Republic							
21		Colombo White	Caterina	53	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	broth. in law Mullini Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg								
22		De Capive	Domenico	40	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	Sanframonte	Rivisondoli	N.Y.	New York							
23		Terriaca	Giuseppe	45	m	M	f. labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	I.L.	Corona	wife Angela	Proscione	N.J.	Newark							
24		Corona	Michaela	26	f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Filomena	Proscione	N.J.	Newark							
25		Corona	Michaela	26	f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	sister Rosaria	Vasto	Pa	Phila							
26		Corona	Michaela	26	f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	sister Rosaria	Vasto	Pa	Phila							
27		Muzzillo	Mario	31	m	S	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	brother Francesco	Cosenza	N.Y.	New York							
28		Deccarelli	Angelo	36	m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arezzo	father Vincenzo	Treppio	N.Y.	Williambridge							
29		Poli	Antonio	36	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	S. Sepolero	friend P. Remigio Bianchi	Via S. Marta 28 Firenze	"	"							
30		De Rano	Dionisio	17	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castellabate	father Vincenzo	Castellabate	"	B'klyn							
N. 24 : Frasciolo Donato : did not sail. N. 25 : Macione Michele : did not sail. PURSER																									

N. 24 : Fraccolo Donato : did not sail. N. 26 : Maccone Michele : did not sail.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
71432	Washington, D.C.	7/15/25
86891	"	8/26/25
25723	"	12/11/24
50341/61477	"	4/27/25
77302	"	7/25/25
BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
77303	Washington, D.C.	7/25/25
37014	"	2/14/25
671	Naples	10/2/25
74	Rome	11/13/25
75	"	11/13/25
936	Naples	11/12/25
937	"	"
53335	Washington, D.C.	5/8/25
924	Naples	11/7/25
921	"	11/7/25
929	"	11/9/25
74382	Wash. D.C.	7/22/25
504	Rome	11/2/25
45331	Wash. D.C.	4/1/25
26231	"	11/15/25
23241	Washington, D.C.	12/1/24
33195	Washington, D.C.	1/1/25
60762	Washington, D.C.	6/10/25
74198	Washington, D.C.	7/21/25
72	Flordia	10/20/25
73	"	11/20/25
994	Naples	11/10/25
934	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV. 1925, 19

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is known to be a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is known to be a member of any organization, society, or association.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	yes	self	100	yes	08/25 N.Y.	brother Domenico 427 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Ruoti	1	71432	Washington, D.C.	7/15/25
2	"	"	25	"	13/25 "	wife Natalia 325 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Ruvo P.	2	86891	"	8/30/25
3	"	"	50	"	02/25 Mass	wife Luisa 2 Mt Pleasant St Milford Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	S. Felice	3	25723	"	12/11/24
4	"	"	100	"	01/25 Pa	cousin Joe Steri 256 Box Apollo Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Arbus	4	50341/61497	"	4/27/25
5	"	"	50	"	01/25 N.Y.	husband Ghessi Vincenzo 305 E. 11 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Napoli	5	77302	"	7/25/25
6	"	mother	1	"	B.U.S.	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn. brn	08-21	N.Y.	New York	6		BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
7	"	"	1	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn. brn	08-21	"	"	7		BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
8	"	"	1	yes	08/25 N.Y.	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Napoli	8	77303	Washington, D.C.	7/25/25
9	"	self	25	"	06/25 "	husband (travelling with) 1585 E. 10 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Roli	9	37014	"	2/14/25
10	"	"	25	no	no	brother Florimonte Michele 228 W. 13th St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Argentina	Lomas de Zamora	10	671	Naples	10/2/25
11	"	"	25	"	"	180 Grand Allee, Quebec, Can.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Holland	Amsterdam	11	74	Rome	11/13/25
12	"	"	25	"	"	do do do Can.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Belgium	Anversa	12	75	"	11/13/25
13	no	"	25	"	"	husband Angelo Mario 1015 Penn St Norristown N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Banamento	13	936	Naples	11/12/25
14	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Descolamazza	14	937	"	"
15	"	self	50	yes	03/25 N.J.	friend Valangio Felice 200 Macacles St Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Frosolone	15	53335	Washington, D.C.	5/8/25
16	"	"	50	no	no	travelling with her husband 371 2nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Perignola	16	924	Naples	11/1/25
17	"	"	25	"	"	travelling with her husband 87 Middle St Portland Me	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Cimitile	17	921	"	11/1/25
18	"	"	50	"	"	friend Brinio Monetti 8738 Bay 13 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	S. Martino	18	929	"	11/9/25
19	"	"	25	yes	02/25 Pa	cousin Giorgio Filippino 1632 Badine St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Albania	Signa	19	74382	Wash. D.C.	7/22/25
20	"	"	200	no	no	travelling with her husband 62 Box Republic Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Campagnano	20	504	Rome	11/2/25
21	"	"	50	yes	08/25 Pa	husband Pasquale 140 Oneida St Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Viggiano	21	45331	Wash. D.C.	4/1/25
22	"	"	25	"	01/24 N.Y.	Columbus Bank 186 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Rivisondoli	22	26233	"	12/15/24
23	"	"	50	"	10/24 N.J.	broth. in law Sardella Domenico 339 Newark Av Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Frosolone	23	23241	Washington, D.C.	12/4/24
24	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
25	yes	self	25	"	"	husband Felice Martirone 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Vasto	25	60762	Washington, D.C.	6/10/25
26	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	
27	yes	self	100	yes	03/25 N.Y.	friend Jack Rothburg 1027 E. 167 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Spazzano	27	74198	Washington, D.C.	7/31/25
28	"	"	50	no	no	for mission 702 Tilden St Williambridge N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Traplo	28	72	Florida	10/20/25
29	"	"	50	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Italy	Castel Piano	29	73	"	11/20/25
30	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Gennalunga Pasquale 518 8th Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn. brn	08-21	Brazil	S. Paulo	30	994	Naples	11/10/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO Comm ARTURO Master, of the **"S. S. COLUMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, at 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

114

115

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1 226 ✓	Florence ✓	17/10/25 ✓
2 227 ✓	do. ✓	do. ✓
3 26543 ✓	Washington ✓	16/12/24 ✓
4 229 ✓	Florence ✓	2/11/25 ✓
5 230 ✓	do. ✓	do. ✓
6 238	do.	2/12/25
7 239	do.	2/12/25
8 118 ✓	Turin ✓	27/10/25 ✓
9 122 ✓	do. ✓	5/11/25 ✓
10	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate	
11 200 ✓	Trieste ✓	5/11/25 ✓
12 3321 ✓	Turin ✓	2/11/25 ✓
13 2665 ✓	Trieste ✓	3/11/25 ✓
14 110 X	Leghorn	30/10/25
15 101 X	do.	23/10/25
16 23940 ✓	Washington	6/12/24
17 87 X	temporary visitor Milan	3/11/25
18 281 ✓	Vienne - Austria ✓	24/1/25 ✓
19 64710 ✓	Washington ✓	20/5/25 ✓
20 64711 ✓	do. ✓	do. ✓
21 X 2807	for business temp. visitor Genoa	10/11/25
22 X 2809	for business temp. visitor Genoa	do. X
23 X 2811	for business temp. visitor do.	do. X
24 X 2817	for business temp. visitor do.	11/11/25
25 129 ✓	Turin ✓	7/11/25 ✓
26 33228 ✓	Washington ✓	20/1/25 ✓
27 124 ✓	Turin ✓	5/11/25 ✓
28 58179 ✓	Washington ✓	1/1/25 ✓
29	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate	
30 71223 ✓	Washington ✓	14/7/25 ✓

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

115

S. S. _____ C O L O M B O

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

18th. November

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mar.			Engl.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Writ.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ANSELMINI- Castignola	Angela	24	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bettola	brother Anselmi Abdes Bettola, Piacenza.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	CASTIGNOLA son	Carlo	4	m	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Italy	Bettola	uncle, - as above.- wife Bonapace Maria	N.Y.	New York
3		BONAPACE	Pietro	60	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Pinzole, Trento.	N.Y.	New York
4	ac Rome 4/27/08	"BERNABO"	Antonio	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bedonia	wife Bernabo Dorina Bedonia, Parma.	N.Y.	New York
5	5/9/34	BOCCCELLARI	Moderato	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Farini Olmo	wife Boccellari Ida Farini d'Olmo, Piacenza.	N.Y.	New York
6		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	N.Y.	New York
7		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	N.Y.	New York
8		GUNIBERTI MIGHETTI-	Vincenzo	37	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Union City	wife Guniberti Mighetti Ernesta Calamandran, Alessandria.	N.J.	Union City
9		GUNIBERTO-ANDA	Rosa	27	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Schenectady	father Cuniberto Battista Isola d'Asti, Alessandria.	N.Y.	Schenectady
10	U.S. cit.	ANDA daught.	Irene	4	f	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	N.Y.	Schenectady	gr. father - as above.- wife Fantin Maria	N.Y.	Schenectady
11		FANTIN	Cesare	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Cleveland	Cordenons, Friuli.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		GAFFODIO-Prunotto	Feliciana	22	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Canelli	father Gaffodio Carlo Canelli, Alessandria.	N.Y.	Asheville
13		PIZZI	Giordano	19	m	s	tile-work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso N.	mother Pizzi Ida Cavasso Nuovo, Friuli.	Ohio	Toledo
14		PALADINI	Giovanni Bruno	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Giannotti	father Paladini Luigi Giannotti, Lucca.	N.Y.	New York
15		DE VALLE	Rosa	20	f	s	housek	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Spouth	Italy	S. Leonardo	SLeonardo di Compito, Lucca. father Del Prete Angelo	Ill.	So. Chicago
16	94-4-10-10-55-JR	DEL PRETE	Oreste	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mont.	Livingston	Colognora di Compito, Lucca. wife Bestetti Carolina	Mont.	Livingston
17		BESTETTI	Pietro	27	m	m	racer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Greco Milanese, Milano.	N.Y.	New York
18		LOMER	Maria	33	f		nurse	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	Uncle Hermann Schmidt Seilerstasse 30 Vienna 1 ^e .	N.Y.	New York.
19		MANFREDI	Alberto	62	m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Corona	Broth. i. low. Zanetti Vittorio Tuna- Piacenza	N.Y.	Corona
20	TRANSIT	ZANETTI Manfredi	Marcella	57	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Corona	Brother- Zanetti Vittorio Tuna- Piacenza	N.Y.	Corona
21	ADMITTED	MASSONE	Carlo	47	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Avegno	Wife- Concessione Della Casa Avegno- Genova	Ill.	Chicago
22	ADMITTED	GAZZO	Carlo	47	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Avegno	Wife- Caterina Vitt. Massone Usio- Genova	Ill.	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	MASSONE	Giuseppe	54	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Avegno	Wife- Maria Gandolfo Avegno- Genova	Ill.	Chicago
24	ENTERED TRANSIT	POZZO	Davide	52	m	m	layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Avegno	Wife- Margherita Massone Avegno- Genova	Ill.	Chicago
25		AGUGGIA	Cesare	59	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Siter- Clelia Aguggia Cossato Novara	N.Y.	New York
26		SCALABRINO	Basilio	28	m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Father- Scalabrino Antonio Masserano- Novara	N.Y.	New York
27		POGGIO	Vittorio	27	m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Mother- Bocconi Maria Felizzano- Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
28		BUSSI Moirano	Adele	27	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Neehonchen	Mother- Teresa Busi S. Marzano Oliveto- Alesan.	N.J.	Neehonchen
29		MOIRANO	Ugo	4	m	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	N.J.	Neehonchen	G. Mother- Teresa Busi S. Marzano Oliveto-Alesan.	N.J.	Neehonchen
30		ROSSI	Giacomo	42	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Oglesby	Mother- Margherita Rossi Cannigo- Bergamo.	Ill.	Oglesby

U. S. & 7 : Cells Zulandi Maria and son Ugo : see list 3/21-22.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-44

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.	
1 226 ✓	Florence ✓	17/10/25 ✓	
2 227 ✓	do. ✓	do. ✓	
3 26543 ✓	Washington ✓	16/12/24 ✓	
4 229 ✓	Florence ✓	2/11/25 ✓	
5 230 ✓	do. ✓	do. ✓	
6 230 XXXXXX	do.	2/10/25	
born in U.S.A. Birth certificate			
8 118 ✓	Turin ✓	27/10/25 ✓	
9 122 ✓	do. ✓	5/11/25 ✓	
10 born in U.S.A. Birth certificate			
11 200 ✓	Trieste ✓	5/11/25 ✓	
12 3321 ✓	Turin ✓	2/11/25 ✓	
13 2665 ✓	Trieste ✓	3/11/25 ✓	
14 110 X	Leghorn	30/10/25	
15 101 X	do.	23/10/25	
16 23940 ✓	Washington ✓	6/12/24 ✓	
17 87 X	temporary visitor Milan	3/11/25	
18 281 ✓	Vienne - Austria ✓	24/1/25 ✓	
19 64710 ✓	Washington ✓	20/5/25 ✓	
20 64711 ✓	do. ✓	do. ✓	
21 2807 ✓	Genoa ✓	10/11/24 ✓	
22 2809 ✓	Genoa ✓	do. ✓	
23 2811 ✓	do. ✓	do. ✓	
24 2817 ✓	do. ✓	11/11/24 ✓	
25 129 ✓	Turin ✓	7/11/25 ✓	
26 33228 ✓	Washington ✓	20/1/25 ✓	
27 124 ✓	Turin ✓	5/11/25 ✓	
28 58179 ✓	Washington ✓	1/5/25 ✓	
29 born in U.S.A. Birth certificate			
30 71223 ✓	Washington ✓	14/7/25 ✓	

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 NOV. 1925

19 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RODMANO COMM. ARTURO Master, of the **"COLOMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if a non has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the "S. COLOMBO", sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 NOV. 1925, 19

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

24-490

116

117

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1	45850	Washington	2/4/25
2	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
3	85905	Washington	26/8/25
4	83724	do.	14/8/25
5	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
6	same as above—		
7	76935	Washington	24/8/25
8	77	Florence	29/8/25
9	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
10	2620	Florence	28/8/25
11	42976	Washington	23/8/25
12	85	temporary visitor Milan	17/1/25
13	74	Florence	24/10/25
14	40428	Washington	29/8/25
15	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
16	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
17	370	Rome	1/10/25
18	3403	Venice	2/11/25
19	2404	do.	do.
20	2405	do.	do.
21	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
22	45213	do	31/8/25
23	45212	do	do.
24	3317	Turin	8/10/25
25	3318	do	do.
26	112	Venice	29/10/25
27	18997	Washington	19/11/24
28	225	Florence	30/10/25
29	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
30	same as above.—		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

117

S. S. C O L O M B O

Passengers sailing from _____ G E N O A _____

12th. November 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		ACHINO-Scalabrino	Bianchina Teresa	29	f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	father Achino Antonio Massemano, Novara.	N.Y. New York
2		SCALABRINO son	Ezio	2	m a	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	gr. father-as above.-	N.Y. New York
3		BIANCHI	Duilio	36	m m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass. Springfield	father Bianchi Pasquale Poggio Renatico, Bologna.	Mass. Springfield
4		QUZZINATI wife	Adelaide	34	f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass. Springfield	father i/l-as above.-	Mass. Springfield
5		BIANCHI son	Giuseppe	8	m a	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass. Springfield	gr. father-as above.-	Mass. Springfield
6		BIANCHI son	Rume	7	m a	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass. Springfield	as above.-	Mass. Springfield
7		BONACORSI	Domenico	31	m m	workm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill. W. Frankfurt	father Bonacorsi Domenico Verale di Lertola, Modena.	Ill. W. Frankfurt
8		BONACORSI wife	Matilde	23	f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill. W. Frankfurt	father i/l.-as above.-	Ill. W. Frankfurt
9		BONACORSI son	Alfredo	4	m a	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Ill. W. Frankfurt	gr. father-as above.-	Ill. W. Frankfurt
10		CASALI	Pietro	21	m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Morfasso	father Casali Carlo Morfasso, Piacenza.	N.Y. New York
11		DEL BEN	Giovanni	29	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich. Detroit	wife Del Ben Marianna Zoppola, Friuli.	Mich. Detroit
12		FERRARIO	Arturo	31	m s	race	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Milano	mother Ferrario Luigia Milano, Italy.	N.Y. New York
13		FACCHINETTI	Oreste	51	m m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Staten Island	father Facchinetti Andrea Minerbio, Bologna.	N.Y. New York
14														
15														
16														
17		PIZZICCHINI	Domenico	18	m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Montemoreo	mother Pizzicchini Agnese Montemonaco, Ascoli Piceno.	Wis. Kenosha
18		S'EFANI	Casegrande Ambile Laigia	26	f wd	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy S. Giustina	mother Stefani Filomena S. Giustina, Belluno.	Pa. Claridge
19		CASAGRANDE	daught. Ines Maria	4	f s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Italy S. Giustina	gr. mother Stefani Filomena S. Giustina, Belluno.	Pa. Claridge
20		CASAGRANDE	daught. Maria Margherita	2	f s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Italy S. Giustina	as above.-	Pa. Claridge
21														
22		SCALABRINO	Giovanni	33	m m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	father Scalabrino Luigi Massemano, Novara.	N.Y. New York
23		AGUGLIA wife	Venera	33	f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y. New York	father i/l.-as above.-	N.Y. New York
24		SAVIO -Ugo	Maria	24	f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Bollengo	brother Savio Giovanni Bollengo, Torino.	N.Y. New York
25		UGO son	Bruno Antonio	2	m s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Italy Bollengo	uncle.-as above.-	N.Y. New York
26		SARTOR	Antonio	37	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal. S. Francisco	wife Sartor Antonietta Federobba, Treviso.	Cal. S. Francisco
27		ZAMPESE	Giovanni	39	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich. Detroit	wife Zampese Teresa Azzano Decimo, Friuli.	Mich. Detroit
28		SCHIAVI	Albina	35	f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Gropparello	father i/l Schiavi Antonio Gropparello, Piacenza.	N.Y. New York
29		SCHIAVI daughter	Maria	11	f s	schoolg	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Gropparello	Gr. father, as above.-	N.Y. New York
30		SCHIAVI son	Antonio	9	m a	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Gropparello	as above.-	N.Y. New York

N. 14, 15 & 16: Icardi Ferrate Giacinta, son Aldo and daughter Ida: did not sail.

N. 21: Sartori Albino: did not sail.

.....P U R S E R

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this register shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO COMMARTURO** Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26 NOV. 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV 1925, 1925 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

119

118

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Permit 64858	Washington	June 22nd. 25
2	Permit 73497	Washington	July 20th. 25
3	Permit 38958	Washington	Feb. 27th. 25
4	Permit 39023	Washington	Feb. 27th. 25
5	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
6	Permit 64856	Washington	June 22nd. 25
7	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
9	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
10	#119 Permit 61534	Leghorn Washington	Nov. 3rd. 25 June 11. 25
11	Permit 30885	Washington	Jan. 9th. 25
12	Permit 46614	Washington	Apr. 6th. 25
13	Permit 46615	Washington	Apr. 6th. 25
14	non-immigr # 13	Venice	Oct. 29th. 25
15	Permit 60637	Washington	June 10th. 25
16	Permit 60636	Washington	June 10th. 25
17	none	birth certit. 0808	
18	none	birth certit. 28072	
19	none	birth certit. 7837	
20	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
21	#118 Permit 54742	Leghorn Washington	Nov. 3rd. 25 May 13th. 25
22	Permit 54552	Washington	May 12th. 25
23	Permit 54551	Washington	May 12th. 25
24	Permit 54655	Washington	May 13th. 25
25	# 68 Permit 98610	Genoa Washington	Oct. 30th. 25 Oct. 15th. 25
26	Permit 44449	Washington	March 28th. 25
27	# 60	Stuttgart	Oct. 17th. 25

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25 NOV 1985

1925

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO Comm ARTURO Master of the **S/S "COLOMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **25 NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the *"S. S. COLOMBO"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *NOV. 1925*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

M. J. McLaughlin
Assistant Surgeon
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

120

121

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2 # 119	Rubin	Oct. 28th. 25
3 # 53683	Washington	May 9th. 25
4 # 2682	Genoa	Oct. 30, 1925
5 # 86744	Washington	Aug. 28th. 25
6 none	birth certif. 2304	
7 none	birth certif. 473	
8 # 2815	Genoa	Nov. 11th. 25
13 # 120	Leghorn	Nov. 6th. 25
14 # 62237	Washington	June 18th. 25
15 none	birth certif. 39806	
16 # 44084	Washington	March 25th. 25
17 # 86697	Washington	Aug. 26th. 25
18 # 45427	Washington	Apr. 1st. 25
19 # 418	Tripoli	July 15th. 25
21 228	Florence	9/10/25
22	BORN UNITED STATES - Birth certificate.	

121

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

November 12th. 1925

Total passengers	• • • •	10
U. S. citizens	• • • •	7
None	• • • •	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

25 NOV 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO Comm. ARTURO Master of the **"COLONBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. "COLOMBO"

sailing from Genoa

November 12th.

1925

Arriving at port of

New York

25 NOV 1925

Nov. 25th. 1925

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MOSHER	John S.	23		m	s		born of American Parents in China Passport#103480, Wash. July 21 25	Quadrangle Club, Princeton, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Burke, 2p.
9 30 am

cut

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34686	Washington	1/26/25
49159	1d	4/23/25
51697	1d	1/13/25
27809	1d	12/29/24
26458	1d	12/16/24
59953	1d	6/8/25
33386	1d	1/24/25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

123

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from Genoa

November 12th, 1925, Arriving at port of New York, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ARANZIO	George	13		m	s	Hoboken, N.J. Dec. 12th. 1912	Passport # 73056 Wash. June 4th. 1925	457 West 30th. Str. New York.
2	BACIOCCO	Luigi	8		m	s	New York, November 22nd. 1924	Passport # 71499 Wash. June 3rd. 1925	65 Downin Str. New York.
3	BACIOCCO	Ada	5		f	s	New York, June 29th. 1920	Passport same as above	same as above
4	CACINI	Augusto	35		m	m		Passport # 27918 Wash. Apr. 21st. 1925	7154 Grant Ave. Chicago.
5	CACINI	wife	28		f	m		by marriage Passport same as above	same as above
6	CACINI	son	1		m	s		Passport same as above	same as above
7	CACINI	daughter	6		f	s		Passport same as above	same as above
8	CINCI -Bucchianti	Fanny	38		f	m		Passport # 39441 Wash. May 2nd. 1925	P.O. Box 167 Masonton, Pa.
9	FERRETTI	Andrea	59		m	m		Court of Bridge Port, Conn. June 15th. 1910 Passport # 48485 Wash. May 12th. 1925	2645 Morris Ave. Bronx, N.J.
10	GANZAROLI	Giuseppe	17		m	s	New York, Feb. 6th. 1908	Passport # 105044 Wash. July 24th. 1925	71 Grattan Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	GANZAROLI	Francisco	17		m	s	New York, Feb. 6th. 1908	Passport same as above	same as above
12	LUCHINI	Antonio	36		m	m		Court of Northern Dist. Ohio Sept. 27th. 1920 Passport # 4615 Wash. March 16th. 1925	1420 Starr Ave. Toledo, Ohio.
13	MARCHETTI	Luigi	43		m	m		Sup. Court of New York, Nov. 8th. 1916 Passport # 39157 Wash. May 1st. 1925	39 Christopher Str. New York City
14	PUCCINELLI	Lydia	35		f	m		By marriage Passport # 1623 Wash. Sept. 3rd. 1925	763 Filibert Str. S. Francisco, Cal.
15	ROMANI	Mamie	33		f	s	S. Francisco, Cal. Jan. 29th. 1892	Passport # 4769 S. F. Series, June 3rd. 1924	3321 Scott Str. S. Francisco, Cal.
16	ROVERE	Roberto	15		m	s	New York City, Feb. 6th. 1910	Passport # 1256, Rome, Oct. 5th. 1925	132 East, 113th. Str. New York.
17	ROVERE	Evelyn	10		f	s	New York City, Apr. 12th. 1916	Passport # same as above	same as above
18	ROVERE	Beatrice	6		f	s	New York City, Dec. 25th. 1918	Passport # same as above	same as above
19	SORIVI	Francesca	37		f	m		Passport # 77635 Wash. June 10th. 1925	107th. Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.
20	SORIVI	daughter	18		f	s	Washington, D.C. Dec. 6th. 1906	Passport same as above	same as above
21	SORIVI	daughter	17		f	s	Washington, D.C. July 18th. 1908	Passport same as above	same as above
22	SORIVI	daughter	9		f	s	Washington, D.C., Jan. 1st. 1916	Passport same as above	same as above
23	RESTIVO NICHOLAS								
24	BUDRONI	Stefano	35		m	s		Court of Philadelphia, May 24th. 1917 Passport # 488742 Wash. Nov. 7th. 1925	4053 Umbria St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	LENZI	Tony	60		m	m		Court of Memphis, Tenn. May 15th. 1888 Passport # 28271 Wash. Apr. 21st. 1925	788, Adam Ave. Memphis, Tenn.
26	LENZI DAUGHTER	Mary	21		f	s		born by American Citizens Passport # 37206 Wash. Apr. 30th. 1925	same as above
27	LENZI DAUGHTER	Berta	17		f	s	Memphis, Tenn. Dec. 16th. 1906	Passport # 28271 Wash. Apr. 21st. 1925	same as above
28	TURSELL	John	35		m	s		Court of Fayette, Pa. Sept. 7th. 1923 Passport # 95789 Wash. July 6th. 1925	P.O. Box 157 California, Pa.
29	OLIVER	Severino	42		m	m		Court of Hartford Conn. Dec. 22, 1924 Passport # 102289, Wash. July 17th. 25	Avon, Conn. Box 82
30	REPETTI	Olga	19		f	s	New York City Apr. 27th. 1906	Passport # 105916, Wash. 27th. July 1925	309 E. 105 Street, New York

H. 23 - Restivo Nicolas : did not sail.

P. 31 R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

124

(Printed in English) 14-207

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA, 12th. November, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK 25 NOV. 1925

130

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARIANETTI	Lido	16		m	s	Black Eagle, Mont. 4/2/1909- TA	without passport- birth cert. # 35 Montana 2/7/25-	Black Eagle, Mont.
2	COSSINI	Antonio	60		m	m		pass. # 95151 Wash. 1/7/25 court of Springfield, Mass. 19/2/1912-	12 Dale St. Springfield, Mass.
3	COSSINI wife	Carolina	60		f	m		by marriage - pass. as above -	as above.
4	DA VALLE	Angela	17		f	s	California, S. Francisco, Nov. 24-1907- TA	pass. # 122263 Wash. 24/9/25	3482 W-12 St. Chicago, Ill.
5	GUALCO	Cecilia	38		f	m		by marriage - Pass. # 114969 Wash. 27/8/25-	112 Windfield St. S. Francisco, Cal.
6	GUALCO daughter	Caterina	16		f	s	S. Francisco, Cal. 15/8/1909-	pass. - as above -	as above -
7	GUALCO daughter	Dorothy	6		f	s	S. Francisco, Cal. 13/8/1920-	pass. - as above - without pass. -	as above -
8	AGLIETTI	Adolfo	14		m	s	Allegheny, Pa. Oct. 27/1911- BC see	Birth cert. # 12640-Penn. pass. # 38221 Wash. 1/5/25	453 W-36th St. New York City.
9	ANDREOLA	Pietro	44		m	m		Court of New Haven, Conn. 29/5/1919-	18 Steven St. New Haven, Conn.
10	ANDREOLA wife	Amelia	42		f	m		by marriage - pass. - as above -	as above -
11	ANDREOLA daughter	Luisa	12		f	s	New Haven, Conn. 1/5/1913-	pass. - as above -	as above
12	ANDREOLA daughter	Livia	8		f	s	New Haven, Conn. 1/11/1917-	pass. - as above -	as above -
13	ANDREOLA daughter	May	3		f	s	New Haven, Conn. 1/4/1922-	Pass. - as above -	as above -
14	BULLERI	Alberto	20		m	s	Pittsburg, Pa. Sept. 22/1905- TA	pass. # 117964-Wash. 9/9/25-	135 Ehes St. Monongahela, Pa.
15	GUALCO	Giovanni	16		m	s	S. Francisco, Cal. 12/3/1909- BC see	without passport - Birth Cert. # 1407 California 17/3/1909-	287 Union St. S. Francisco, Cal.
16	BARCELLINO	Giuseppe	27		m	m		pass. # 59712 Wash. 22/5/25-	Box 110-Rimersburg, Pa.
17	MARRACCINI	Aladino	19		m	s	Carrail Pa. Dec. 7/1906- PA	Court of Clarion Pa. 21/8/1924-	Box 307 Bentleyville, Pa.
18	LAGOMARSINO	Edoardo	48		m	m		pass. # 111128 Wash. 3/8/25- pass. # 352663 Wash. 15/11/23	106 Baylan Ave. W. Hoboken, N. J.
19								Supr. Court of New York, 5/1/1922-	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34686	Washington	1/26/25
49159	10	4/23/25
51697	10	1/15/25
27809	10	12/28/24
26468	10	12/16/24
59953	10	6/8/25
33586	10	1/2/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

(Printed in English) 16-507

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPOLI, 13 NOV 1925, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1925, 19, 125

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bruno	Giuseppe	44		m	m	PP # 102637	Madison 111 II/24/924 N. 1747036	823 Canal St S. Louis, Mo
2	Realmuto	Frank	38		m	m	PP # 112403	Bronx N.Y. 6/18/920 N. 1420205	81-54 st Corona N.Y.
3	Realmuto (wife)	Ninfa	33		f	m		by husband's citizenship as above	as above
4	Schiavo	John Stephan	55		m	m		not paper. Passport U.S.A. N. 114666 issued at Washington 8/26/925	1554 Nostrand av Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Falsone	Alfonso	31		m	m	PP # 110373	Waine Mic 2/9/925 N. 2167061	9322 Grace av Detroit Mic
6	Rodola	Augusto	21		m	S	Jan. 15, 1905 Pittston Pa.		168 Market St. Pittston Pa.
7	Prosperi	Uajo	43		m	M		Pass. #6744 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3-20-25	1831 23 St. Washington D.C.
8	Lo Iacono-Sorrentino	Giuditta	24		f	M	with father 1/3	" #1280 " " Rome (Italy) 10-20-25	216 Box Lanhester L.I.
9	Vuotto	Michael	45		m	M		" #98061 " " Wash. D.C. 7-10-25	199 Box Kational N.Y.
10	son	Williams	18		m	S	3-29-1906 New York		do do do
11	Savino	Luigi	36		m	M		Pass. #88496 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-22-25	368 Hancock St. L.I. New York
12	sister daughter	Simone Paola	5		f	S	10-3-20 N.Y.C. B. seen		do do do do
13	Sorrentino	Vincenzina	3		f	S		Pass. N. 1280 iss. at Rome (Italy) 10/20/25	Box 216 Lanhester L.I. Lawrence
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
34686	Washington	1/26/925
49159	10	1/23/925
51697	12	1/15/925
27809	14	12/28/924
26468	14	12/16/924
59953	14	6/8/925
33586	14	1/2/925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

130

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPOLI 13 NOV 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 25 NOV 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Paleo	Salvatore	36	✓	✓	P.P. # 105239.....Westchester N.Y. 3/10/922 N. 1650865	Underhill 40 Ungerhill av Mamaronek N.Y.	
2	Digristina	Giuseppe	58	✓	✓	P.P. # 32505.....Cambria Pa 1/3/916 N. 629396	112 S. Wilmer st Baltimore M.D.	
3	Larocca	Francesca	14	✓	✓	Camee Ind. 4/6/912.....P.P. # 94984	422 East st Baltimore M.D.	
4	Manfrio	Francesco	45	✓	✓	.....Cook 1/24/921 N. 1354423	844 S. Millroy St Chicago Ill
5	Sacca	Maria	37	✓	✓	Pass. N. III 1929 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/25	1541 S. S. 908 Jackson St Phila Pa	
6	Costa	Domenico	59	✓	✓	Naturalized at Phila Pa. 11-7-1914	1322 Canoe St. Phila Pa	
7	wife	Maria	50	✓	✓	do do	do do do	
8	Chiocciariello	Giuseppe	49	✓	✓	Pass. # 91641 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-26-25	93 Conselville St. Phila N.Y.	
9	Lanciani	Lorenzo	43	✓	✓	" # 106228 " " 7-28-25	446 Second St. Kentucky N.Y.	
10	Castaldi	Giulio	50	✓	✓	" # 69528 " " 6-1-25	77 Newbury St. Middle Park	
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

63

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
34686	Washington	1/26/25
49159	14	4/25/25
31697	14	1/13/25
27809	14	12/29/24
26468	14	12/16/24
59953	14	6/8/25
33586	14	1/24/25

Bureau Sup
9:15 am

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 go on on on

14

130

S. S. **COLOMBO** sailing from **NAPLES**, 13 NOV. 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 25 NOV. 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	Siccomolfi	Angelo	28		m	S		pass. #478962 iss. at Wash. D.C. 9-26-24	209 Gravy St. Scranton Pa.			
2	De Gregorio	Bernardo	49		m	M		" #60498 " " " 5-22-25	2824 Newpolt St. Phila Pa.			
3	Spasiano	Michele	43		m	M		" #64275 " " " 5-26-25	105 Dini St. Providence R.I.			
4	Pucci	Marino	30		m	M		" #1828 " " " 3-10-25	121 Main St. Glen Lyon Pa.			
5	Paparo	Raffaele	36		m	S		" #353005 " " " 11-11-23	1131 Totan St. Phila Pa.			
6	Liguori	Ferdinando	31		m	M		" #402878 " " " 4-29-24	7009 18 Av. B'klyn N.Y.			
7	Liguori	Maria	25		f	S		" #123779 " " " 9-29-25	7009 18 av. B'lynn M.Y.			
8	Varone	Rosina	33		f	M		" #105899 " " " 7-27-25	89 Spruce St. Stanford Conn.			
9	Schiavone	Antonio	61		m	M		" #108584 " " " 7-29-25	511 Box Roseto Pa.			
10	Bontempo	Renzo	14		m	S	11-25-1910 Concord N.H.	Pass. #110678 iss at Wash. D.C. 8-12-25	1738 Renizole St. Phila Pa.			
11	Todaro	Cosimo	34		m	M			562 Zeyliet St. Hazleton Pa.			
12	Curci	Frank	50		m	M		" #93444 " " " 6-30-25	226 Box Hallandale Fla.			
13	Stola	Vincenzo	55		m	M		" #107266 " " " 7-31-25	104 1st St. B'klyn			
14	Di Fonzo	Giuseppina	28		f	M		" #78553 " " " 6-11-25	1625 West Moreland St. Pittsburg Pa.			
15	son	Vincenzo	9		m	S	9-6-1916 Phila Pa.		do do do do			
16	daughter	Gina	5		f	S	11-29-1920 Pittsburg Pa.		do do do do			
17	Letterulo	Saverio	57		m	M		Pass. #94878 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-3-25	610 Hoboken St. Union City			
18	Di Salvo	Costanzo	31		m	M		" #72176 " " " 6-3-25	514 E. 12th St. Cincinnati Ohio			
19	daughter	Luisa	3		f	S	1-28-1921 Cincinnati Ohio		do do do do			
20	daughter	Ester	2		f	S	3-7-22 " "		do do do do			
21	Inarogno	Giuseppe	27		m	S		Pass. #85269 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-18-25	144 Green St. Flatburgh N.D.			
22	Guarino	Michele	61		m	M		" #41924 " " " 5-5-25	29 Nesbitt St. Newark N.J.			
23	wife	Concetta	58		f	M		do do	do do do			
24	XX											
25	La Sala	Filippo	35		m	M		pass. #490010 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-14-24	647 Buchanan Place N.Y.C.			
26	Baldi	M. Carmela	16		f	S	4-13-1909 New York	Birth Cert. 1909 N.Y. Recd	101 Richmond St. New Brighton N.Y.			
27	Marzolla	Nicola	38		m	M		pass. #103664 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-20-25	412 West 3 St. Chester Pa.			
28	Guido Conforto	Rachele	28		f	M		" #1498 " " " 7-30-25	78 Lawrence Av. Chicago Ill.			
29	son	Vittorio	3		m	S	10-15-22 Chicago Ill.		do do do			
30	son	Adolfo	3		m	S	do do		do do do			

N. 24 : no name.

..... P W R S E R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 Marmale

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES 13 NOV. 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1925, 19 123

130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Di Maio	Gluseppe	43		m			Pass. #104435 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/23/25	404 Lincoln Av. N. Jersey N.J.
2	wife	Maria	33		f			" " " " do	do
3	Gargani	Annie	19		f	S	Sept. 10, 1906 Mt. Vernon N.Y.	Mr. 122032 Italy Son	210 S. 5th Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
4	Gargani	Josephine	15		f	S	Oct. 7, 1910 do		do
5	Visco	Giacomo	47		m	M		Pass. #109258 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/7/25	3418 N. 11th St. Phila. Pa.
6	son	Antonio	16		m	S	3/3/910 Phila. Pa.		do
7	Colosimo	Rosa	11		f	S	2/22/15 Dayton Ohio	Mr. 339656 TA	349 Wash. St. Dayton O.
8	Carroccia	Evelina	21		f	M		Pass. #121213 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 9/21/25	160 Over St. Plainfield N.J.
9	Tauro	Giovanni	42		m	M		" #509841 " " 1/30/25	1685 E. 10 St. B'klyn N.Y.
10	son	Pietro	2		m	S		" " " " do	do
11	De Julius	Giovanni	30		m	M		" #23994 " " 4/16/25	9 Bound St. Pittsburg Pa.
12	wife	Domenica	22		f	M		" # " " " do	do
13	Calaniello	Leonida	49		m	M		" #121132 " " 9/17/25	371 2nd St. Jersey N.J.
14	Calaniello	Luigi	15		m	S	9/7/910 Jersey N.J.		do
15	Naples	Frank	28		m	M		Pass. #492741 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11.21.24	87 Middle St. Portland Me.
16	Japone	Alfredo	23		m	S	born Boston June 29, 1904	" #91489 " " 6/25/25	349 Vale St. Chelsea Mass.
17	Perazzola	Carlo	30		m	M		" #46209 " " 5/9/25	62 Box Republic Pa.
18	Uocellino	Maria	20		f	S	11/11/25 Paterson N.J.	" # " " " TA	140 6th St. Pittsburg Pa.
19	Conte	Giuseppe	45		m	M		" #11858 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/15/25	2318 Atlantic Av. Atlantic City
20	wife	Maria	44		f	M		" " " " do	do
21	Lezza	Lucia	17		f	S		" #122577 " " TA 9/25/25	39 Silver St. Hurley N.Y.
22	Alfano	Francesco	51		m	M		" #104653 " " 7/23/25	292 Walnut St. Newark N.J.
23	Florentino	Giuseppe	64		m	M		" #99428 " " 7/13/25	1746 High St. Phila. Pa.
24	Schnyder	Francis A.	53		m	S		" #114543 " " 8/25/25	College Lasalette Hartford Conn.
25	Florentino	Vitantonio	30		m	M		" #10306 " " 7/20/25	184 Crescent St. Long Island N.Y.
26	Libera-Petrillo	Maria Grazia	28		f	M		" #52716 " " 5/15/25	106 Cherry St. N.Y.C.
27	daughter	Vittoria	2		f	S		" " " " do	do
28	Crank	Dorothy	20		f	S	Aug. 16, 1905 B'klyn N.Y.	" #45887 <	522 Johnson Av. B'klyn N.Y.
29	Crassia	Giacomo	35		m	M		" #405073 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/1/24	86 Watkins B'klyn N.Y.
30	Catona	Caterina	24		f	S	Novemb. 18, 1901 N.Y.C.	Pass. #3594 Italy Son	277 W. Tremont Av. N.Y.C.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34686	Washington	1/26/25
49159	14	4/23/25
51697	12	1/15/25
27809	10	12/28/24
26468	10	12/16/24
59953	10	6/8/25
33386	14	1/2/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

130

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the "S. COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Gullini

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

M. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

34686	Washington	1/26/25
49159	14	1/23/25
51697	14	1/15/25
27809	14	12/27/24
26468	14	12/16/24
59953	14	6/8/25
33386	14	1/24/25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES.

13 NOV. 1975

19

14-911

130

Total passengers	.....
U.S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 47

The entries on sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25 NOV 1925

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-02

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CORRADI Master of the S.S. "COLUMBO" from PORTO NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guliani Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

M. McLaughlin
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

132

#45

45

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1 77439	Washington, D.C.	12/25/24	RP
2 68512	"	7/3/25	RP
3 18403	"	11-16-24	RP
4 21044	Washington, D.C.	11/7/24	RP
5 22338	"	3/12/25	RP
6 66100	"	6/2/25	RP
7 79224	"	7/31/24	RP
8 78616	"	6/30/24	RP
9 79432	"	11/21/24	RP
10 76568	"	5/24/24	RP
11 76565	"	7/24/24	RP
12 66932	"	6/27/24	RP
13 21074	"	11-20-24	RP
14 28383	Washington, D.C.	12/20/24	RP
15 70608	"	6/11/25	RP
16 69615	"	3/8/25	RP
17 24152	"	12/1/24	RP
18 90434	"	9/1/24	RP
19 20742	"	11/28/24	RP
20 20582	"	12/3/24	RP
21 86013	"	8/22/24	RP
22 24467	"	12/18/24	RP
23 31297	"	1/10/25	RP
24 22215	"	12/3/24	RP
25 18178	"	11/24/24	RP
26 18804	Washington, D.C.	11/18/24	RP
27 23870	"	12/8/24	RP
28 43313	"	3/24/25	RP
29 30841	"	1/9/25	RP
30 20545	"	11/26/24	RP

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. _____ COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

13 NOV. 1965

19

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Tomaselli	Giuseppe	49	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Ramacca	N.Y.	New York	1	77439	Washington, D.C.	6/25/25	
2		Pollifroni	Leonardo	38	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa	Woodlawn	wife Giuseppa	Portigliola	Pa	Woodlawn	2	68512	"	7/3/25	
3		Romeo	Domenico	32	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Mich	Detroit	wife Losita	Plati	Mich	Detroit	3	18403	"	11-1-25	
4		Coluccio	Giuseppe	33	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Mass.	Boston	mother Maria	G. Marina	Mass.	Boston	4	21044	Washington, D.C.	11/7/25
5		Marino	Giovanni	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa	Phila	wife Francesca	Pellaro	Pa	Phila	5	22638	"	3/12/25	
6		Familiare	Bruno	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y.	New York	wife Teresa	Montebello	N.Y.	New York	6	66100	"	6/2/25	
7		Galluzzo	Vincenzo	39	m	M	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Conn.	Meriden	wife Maria	Grotteria	Conn.	Meriden	7	79224	"	7/31/25	
8		Tomasello	Salvatore	23	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y.	New York	mother Maria	Ramacca	N.Y.	New York	8	78616	"	6/30/25	
9		Franco	Michelangelo	43	m	M	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Pasqualina	Folistena	N.Y.	B'klyn	9	79402	"	11/21/25	
10		Mudano Bianco	Giuseppa	38	f	M	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Conn.	Hartford	mother Giuseppa	Floridaia	Conn.	Hartford	10	76568	"	5/24/25	
11	UNDER 10	daughter	Santina	14	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. "	"	grand mother	do	"	"	11	76565	"	7/27/25	
12		Agostino	Giuseppe	37	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa	Scranton	wife Maria	S. Giorgio	Pa	Scranton	12	66932	"	6/2/25	
13		Sangrigoli	Rosario	43	m	Wd	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa	Phila	son Costano	Randazzo	Pa	Phila	13	21074	"	11-16-25	
14		Oliva	Ignazio	33	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Maria	Ali	N.Y.	B'klyn	14	28383	Washington, D.C.	12/1/25
15		Tond Mazzarella	Sebastiano	23	f	M	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Conn.	New Britain	father Paolo	Solarino	Conn.	New Britain	15	70608	"	6/11/25	
16		Venezia	Antonino	33	m	M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y.	New York	wife Concetta	Sortino	N.Y.	New York	16	69615	"	6/8/25	
17		Masullo	Angelo	45	m	M	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. "	Schenectady	wife Felicia	Sacco	N.Y.	Schenectady	17	24152	"	11/1/25	
18		Froio	Giuseppe	31	m	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. "	Syracuse	mother Petronilla	Davoli	N.Y.	Syracuse	18	90434	"	9/1/25	
19		Matina	Giuseppe	31	m	M	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Ohio	Akron	wife Anna	Stefanaconi	Ohio	Akron	19	30742	"	11/28/25	
20		Del Vecchio	Simone	34	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y.	Cortland	wife Maria	Castelforte	N.Y.	Cortland	20	27582	"	12/13/25	
21		Vazzolo	Pietrantonio	27	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. "	"	wife Maria	C. Forte	Pa	Clearfield	21	86013	"	8/22/25	
22		Regione	Vincenzo	48	m	M	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Ohio	Stonbeville	wife Lucia	Sora	Ohio	Stonbeville	22	24461	"	12/16/25	
23		Mattai	Paolo	29	m	M	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.J.	Trenton	wife Maria	Parindola	N.J.	Trenton	23	31297	"	1/10/25	
24		Planamento	Pasquale	45	m	M	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa	Phila	wife Rosaria	Elice	Pa	Phila	24	22215	"	12/3/25	
25		Cestra	Rinaldo	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.Y.	Jamaica	wife Egerina	Veroli	N.Y.	Jamaica	25	18178	"	11/2/25	
26		Costantini	Venanzio	50	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. "	Rochester	wife Maria	Penne	N.Y.	Rochester	26	18804	Washington, D.C.	11/18/25	
27		Serenoi	Francescantonio	33	m	M	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa	Phila	wife Immacolata	S. Caterina	Pa	Phila	27	23870	"	12/8/25	
28		Occiantelli	Vincenzo	48	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa	Moose	wife Carmela	Barisciano	Pa	Moose	28	43313	"	3/24/25	
29		D'Andrea	Gamillo	58	m	M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa	Phila	sister Maria	Bomba	Pa	Phila	29	30841	"	1/8/25	
30		Rosati	Pietro	35	m	M	f. labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Pa	Sharpsville	wife Maria	Castro N.	"	Sharpsville	30	20545	"	11/26/25	

Bushy Sup
220 Penn

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV. 1925, 19

List **45**

The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

132

45

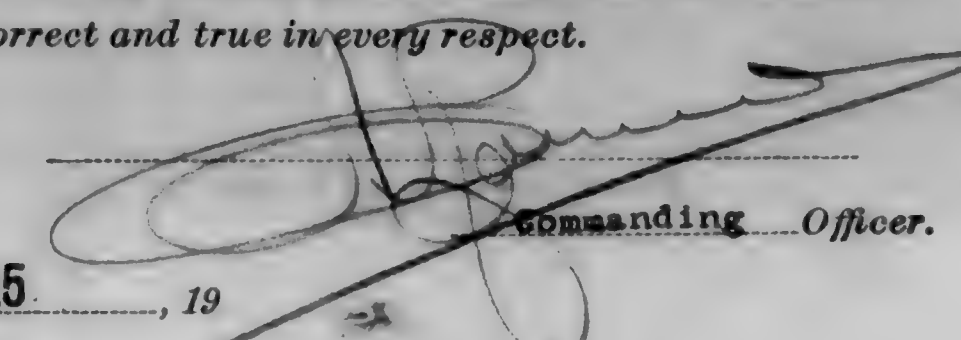
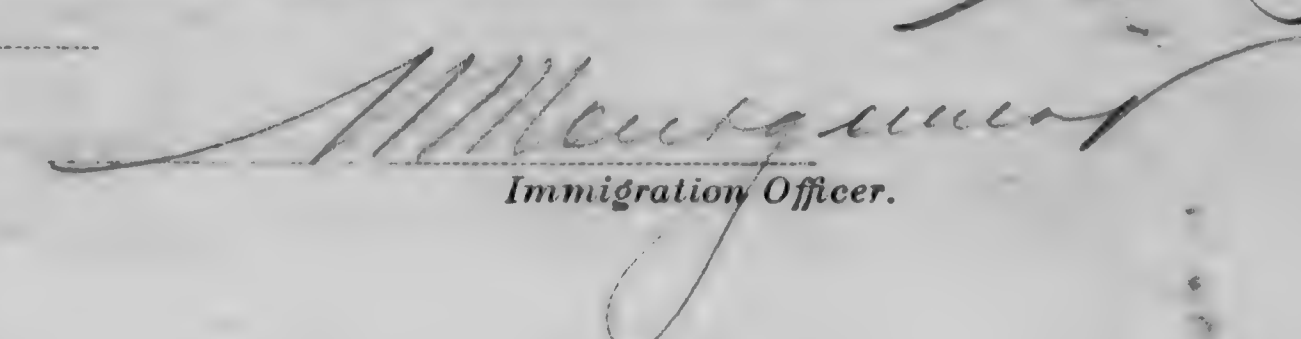
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether a person who is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of identification.							
1	yes	self	25	1913/25	N.Y.	daughter Vincenza	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21	Italy	Ramacca	1	77439	Washington, D.C.	3/25/25
2			50	20/25	Pa.	cousin Codispoti Leonardo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Portigliola	2	68512		7/3/25	
3			50	"	Mich	1745 South Bend St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pisti	3	18403		11/1/25	
4			30	yes 20/24	Mass	brother Paolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Garnes M.	4	21044	Washington, D.C.	11/7/25	
5			25	"	Pa	11-10 Annyn St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Callina	5	22538		3/12/25	
6			25	"	N.Y.	father Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montebello	6	66100		6/2/25	
7			50	"	Conn	friend Panetta Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Grotteria	7	79224		7/31/25	
8			25	"	N.Y.	sister Vincenza	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ramacca	8	78616		6/30/25	
9			25	"	N.Y.	friend Acimori Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Polistena	9	79432		11/3/25	
10			25	"	Conn	husband Bianco Terenzio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Floridia	10	76568		3/25/25	
11		mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	76565		7/24/25	
12		self	50	"	Pa	relative Lorenzo Mangiola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S. Giorgioli	12	66932		6/2/25	
13			25	"	Pa.	323 60 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Randazzo	13	21074		11/28/25	
14			25	yes 21/24	N.Y.	cousin Rao Paul	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ali	14	28383	Washington, D.C.	12/2/25	
15			25	"	Conn	husband Mezzarelli Paolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Solarino	15	70608		6/1/25	
16			2	"	N.Y.	husband Mezzarelli Paolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sortino	16	69615		7/8/25	
17			25	"	Pa	48 111 St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sacco	17	24153		12/1/25	
18			100	"	Pa	wife Dimetro Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Davoli	18	90434		9/2/25	
19			25	"	O.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Stefanacconi	19	20742		11/18/25	
20			25	"	N.Y.	cousin Ferdinando Cirio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	scar on the left cheek	Italy	G. Forte	20	27582		12/3/25	
21			25	"	Pa	brother Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	21	86013		8/22/25	
22			100	"	O.	son Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Arpino	22	23607		12/15/25	
23			25	"	N.Y.	friend D'Angelo Tomito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Parindola	23	31297		1/1/26	
24			25	"	Pa	friend Di Bernardino Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Castiglione	24	22215		12/1/25	
25			700	"	N.J.	brother Gerardo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Veroli	25	18178		11/1/25	
26			25	"	N.Y.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Penne	26	18804	Washington, D.C.	11/18/25	
27			25	"	Pa	cousin Schipani Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S. Caterina	27	23870		12/6/25	
28			25	"	Pa	brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Barisciano	28	43313		3/24/25	
29			50	"	Pa	wife Teresina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bomba	29	30841		1/8/26	
30			100	"	Pa	cousin Giorgio Rosati	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castro Vol.	30	20545		11/25/25	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMMARTURO Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV. 1925,
at NEW YORK


Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19 at NEW YORK

M. Cunningham
Director

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	35889	WASH. D.C.	2-2-20
2	73496	"	7-20-25
3	23933	"	12-6-24
4	77350	"	7-25-23
5	24702	"	12-9-25
6	80914	"	8/5/25
7	31986	WASH. D.C.	1-14-25
8	19951	"	11-25-24
9	84155 X	"	8-15-25 X
10	84154 X	"	do X
11	24752	"	12/9/24
12	23224	"	12/4/24
13	19117	"	11/19/24
14	24192	"	12/6/24
15	31708	"	1/13/25
16	23160	"	12/4/24
17	25611 X	"	12/11/24 X
18	76106	"	7/24/25
19	23422	"	12/5/24
20	23337	"	12/4/24
21	82155	"	8-10-25
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

134

46

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

13 NOV. 1925 19

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **46**

The entire sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

25 NOV. 1925. 19

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMMARTURO Master of the S/S "COLONBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV, 1925,
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the heading of "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Frank" appearing under the heading of "French" by race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

135

136

43

43

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	952	Napoli	11-12-25
2	953	"	"
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

136

43

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	10
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1
Aliens	• • • • •	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 43
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

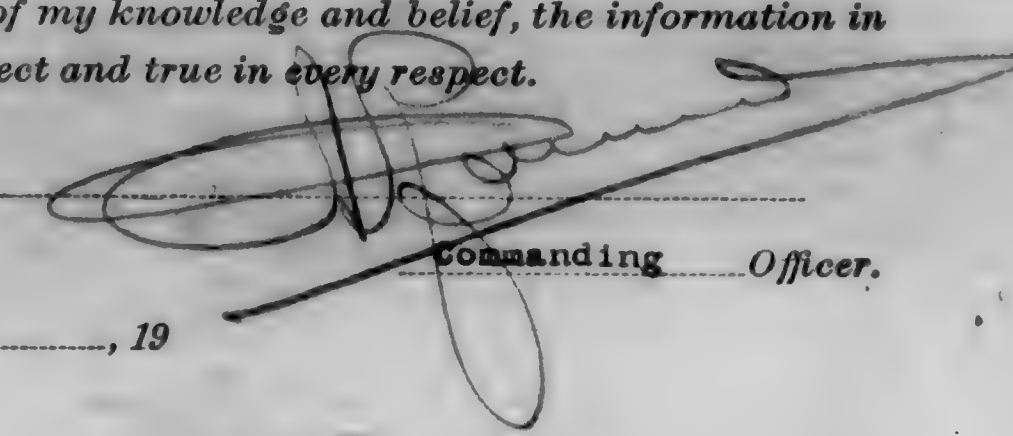
43

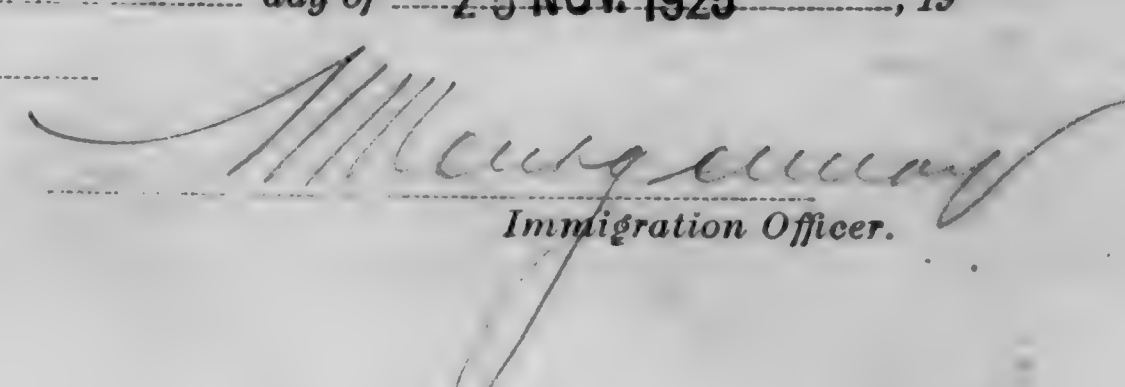
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROMANO COMM. ARTURO Master of the **S/S "COLUMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**


Commanding Officer.


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullin Luigi, Surgeon of the "S. C. O. L. O. M. B. O.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

137

44

138

f 44

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 24567	✓ Washing. D.C.	12/5/24
2 90365	✓ "✓	9/1/25
3 21567	✓ "✓	11/25/24
4 22506	✓ "✓	12/1/24
5 23972	✓ "✓	6/22/25
6 21978	✓ Washington; D.C.	12/1/24
7 23534	✓ "✓	12/5/24
8 21962	✓ "✓	12/1/24
9 24021	✓ "✓	12/5/24
10 18581	✓ "✓	11/2/25
11 31280	✓ "✓	1/10/25
12 23300	✓ "✓	12/10/24
13 24060	✓ "✓	12/5/24
14 21353	✓ "✓	11/22/24
15 22483	✓ "✓	12/2/24
16 29608	✓ "✓	1/3/25
17 20880	✓ "✓	11/28/24
18 29802	✓ "✓	1/5/25
19 21951	✓ "✓	12/1/24
20 22012	✓ Washing. D.C.	12/20/24
21 23928	✓ "✓	12/5/24
22 25057	✓ "✓	12/1/25
23 71042	✓ "✓	7/19/25
24 26328	✓ "✓	12/15/24
25 23552	✓ "✓	12/5/23
26 70053	✓ "✓	7/9/25
27 25274	✓ "✓	12/15/24
28 23847	✓ "✓	12/6/25
29 19274	✓ "✓	12/1/24
30 26045	✓ "✓	7/24/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

13 NOV. 1971, 19

44

13 NOV 1925															19			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Basilio	Riccardo	48	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Summit	wife Maria	Volturara N.J.	Summit	24567	Washing. D.C.	1/8/25	
2	S.I.	Donanno	Massimo	74	m	M. owner	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	brother Pietro	Civitalia Pa	Phila	90365	"	9/1/25	
3		Pinto	Filippo	30	m	M. f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Bellaire	wife Teodora	Roseto V. Ohio	Bellaire	21567	"	11/1/25	
4		Gratta	Giuseppe	44	m	M. f. labor	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	N. Cohasset	wife Mariama	Falermi Mass.	N. Cohasset	22506	"	12/1/25	
5		XX																

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1925, 19

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
					Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.							
1	yes	self	50 years	3/24 N.J.	cousin Ruggiero Pasquale 127 Brov St Summit N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	08-21	Italy	Volturnara A.	24567	Washing. D.C.	1/18/25	RP
2	"	"	30 "	21/25 Pa	son Eduardo 926 Water St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Avitella	90365	"	9/1/25	RP
3	yes	"	25 "	20/24 Ohio	broth.in law Sabatini Michel 509 Box Bellaire O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Poseto Val.	21567	"	11/18/25	RP
4	"	"	25 "	20/24 Mass	home 322 Box N. Chassett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palermitti	22506	"	12/1/25	RP
5	yes	self	25 years	21/24 N.Y.	cousin Pancrazio Sarulli 196 Oak St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Stigliano	21978	Washing. D.C.	12/1/25	RP
6	"	"	25 "	21/25 "	God father Acchioppoli Gaetano 473 Rochester Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S. Demetrio	23534	"	12/5/25	RP
7	yes	"	25 "	20/24 Ill	broth.in law Iobracio Bartolomeo 712 4th Av Elizabeth N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vallata	21962	"	12/1/25	RP
8	yes	"	25 "	20/24 N.Y.	nephew Colanna Nicola 381 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mola	24021	"	12/1/25	RP
9	"	"	25 "	20/24 Ill	brother Brunetti Giovanni 804 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	18581	"	12/1/25	RP
10	"	"	25 "	20/24 N.Y.	brother Rocco 61 Nelson St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	31284	"	1/10/25	RP
11	"	"	25 "	22/24 "	cousin Mario Antonio 358 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	25300	"	12/10/25	RP
12	"	"	25 "	19/24 "	cousin DeForte Giacomo 680 High St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	24060	"	12/5/25	RP
13	"	"	25 "	19/24 "	cousin Berlen Domenico 364 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	21353	"	11/26/25	RP
14	"	"	25 "	19/25 "	ne hew Calefati Giovanni 13 Liquor St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	22483	"	12/2/25	RP
15	"	"	25 "	19/24 "	God father Demonte Nicola 367 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	29608	"	1/3/25	RP
16	yes	self	25 years	19/24 N.Y.	home 215 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Serino	20680	"	11/28/25	RP
17	"	"	25 "	20/24 Mass	uncle Ramego Ciriano 22 Dicke St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trevico	29802	"	1/5/25	RP
18	yes	"	25 "	09/24 O.	home 1982 120 E. St Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casacalenda	21951	"	12/1/25	RP
19	"	"	25 "	21/24 O.	home 1467 E. 180 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	29012	Washing. D.C.	12/20/25	RP
20	yes	"	25 "	20/24 Conn	brother Mario 147 River St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	scar on the forehead	Italy	Scanno	23928	"	12/5/25	RP
21	yes	"	25 "	21/25 N.Y.	relative Angelo Pomarico 44 Glenridge Av Mtclair N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lacedonia	25057	"	12/1/25	RP
22	yes	"	25 "	21/25 Mass	brother Nicola 10-36 Washing. St Norwood Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Filadelfia	71042	"	7/1/25	RP
23	yes	"	25 "	20/24 Pa	uncle Galati Giuseppe 50 Box St Mary Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S. Nicola	26328	"	12/26/25	RP
24	yes	"	25 "	20/24 Mass	relative Emilio Plesch 11 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	scar on the chin	Italy	Ururi	23552	"	12/5/25	RP
25	yes	"	25 "	01/25 Pa	son Vincenzo Chirimbolo 11-17 Combel St Wallerville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Nicastro	70053	"	7/9/25	RP
26	yes	"	25 "	14/24 Mass	cousin Brago Giuseppe 18 Junior St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortona M.	25274	"	12/10/25	RP
27	yes	"	25 "	21/24 N.J.	cousin Solarretta Ferdinando 175 Oliver St Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	M. Silvano	23847	"	12/5/25	RP
28	yes	"	25 "	20/24 "	relative Grillo Domenico 20 Orange St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mileto	19274	"	1/1/25	RP
29	yes	"	25 "	23/25 Pa	broth.in law Solido Giuseppe 2031 Indian Av 22 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Taglia	76045	"	7/2/25	RP

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMMARTURO Master of the "S. C. O. L. O. M. B. O." from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925 day of NOV., 19
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*None and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

140

I, Gullin Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Vise Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 273	Messina	10/1/25
2 274	"	10/2/25
3 275	"	"
4 339	"	10/16/25
5 100	"	10/15/25
6 403	"	11/7/25
7 132	"	11/5/25
8 101	"	"
9 102	"	10/18/25
10 118	"	11/3/25
11 417	"	11.10/25
12 416	"	11/10/25
13 418	"	11-12-25
14 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
15 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
16 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
17 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
18 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
19 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
20 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
21 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
22 410	Messina	11/9/25
23 541	Rome	11/10/25
24 426	"	10/10/25
25 427	"	"
26 428	"	"
27 807	Naples	10/11/25
28 808	"	"
29 809	"	"
30 810	"	"

140

41

13 NOV. 1925, 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

41

25 NOV. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMMARTURO Master of the COLOMBO, from PARMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullian Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of NOV 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

141

42

142

42

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	592	Roma	10-27-25
2	610	Napoli	9-21-25
3	610	"	"
4	801	Napoli	10-14-25
5	29	Constantinople	10-12-25
6	526	Roma	11-7-25
7	524	"	do
8	935	Napoli	11-10-25
9	873	"	10-31-25
10	912	"	11-5-25
11	478	Roma	10-28-25
12	928	Napoli	11-9-25
13	927	"	"
14	314	Messina	10-8-25
15	547	Roma	11-12-25
16	548	"	do
17	549	"	do
18	542	"	do
19	379	Palermo	do
20	380	do	do
21	941	Napoli	11/12/25
22	943	"	11/12/25
23	964	"	11/12/25
24	944	"	11/12/25
25	949	"	11/12/25
26	951	"	11/12/25
27	950	"	11/12/25
28	954	"	"
29		B.U.S.	
30	955	Napoli	11/12/25

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

142

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

42

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

13 NOV. 1925, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.					State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	Boccagelli	Nicola	24	m	M f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Salvo	wife Vitalina	S. Salvo	Pa	Phila	1	492	Roma	10-27-25												
2	U.S. CIT.	Carlotti Pa tella	Luisa	25	f	M h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Agropoli	father Raffaele	Agropoli	Pa	Wilmerding	2	610	Napoli	9-21-25													
3		da Michele	Vincenza	1	f	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Regalino	do	do	"	"	3	610	"	"													
4		De Michele	Lorenzina	17	f	S h. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	P. di Calazzo	grand father Di Michele	Lorenzo	Comm. No.	Haven	4	801	Napoli	10-14-25													
5	ADMITTED	Iacobucci	Francesca	24	m	M f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Chianci	wife Domenica	Chianci	Chio	Wichliff	6	526	Roma	11-7-25													
7		Vallecorsa	Ida	24	f	M h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Woodland	father Giuseppe	Patria	Pa	Woodland	7	524	"	do													
8		Guomano	Antonio	37	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	New York	wife Assunta	Frignano	M. N. Y.	New York	8	935	Napoli	11-10-25													
9		Perrotta Di Pietro	Rosa	34	f	M h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Orto D'Atella	father Salvatore	O. D'Atella	Comm.	Waterbury	9	873	"	10-31-25													
10	ADMITTED	Mariano	Pasquale	21	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	C. S. Magno	wife Maria	Donata	C. S. Magno	Pa	Phila	10	912	"	11-5-25												
11	ADMITTED	D'Antonio	Nicola	17	m	S f. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pennadomo	step mother Rosa	De Gravello	Pa	"	11	478	Roma	10-28-25													
12	ADMITTED	Proia	Giuseppe	18	m	S laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Arce	father Filippo	Arce	Mass.	Newton	12	928	Napoli	11-9-25													
13	ADMITTED	Proia	Giovanni	22	m	S "	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	father Filippo	"	"	"	13	927	"	"													
14		Di Celio	Rosaria	60	f	W h. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Patteville	sister Maria	Platanis	Pa	Patteville	14	314	Messina	10-8-25													
15		Monaco Petracchi	Addolorata	49	f	M h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Rosello	sister Lucia	Rosello	Pa	Canonsburg	15	547	Roma	11-12-25													
16	UNDER 18	son	Primaldo	11	m	S none	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	aunt	do	"	"	16	548	"	do													
17		Milne	Luciano	12	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Roio Sangro	mother Antonia	Roio Sangro	Pa	"	17	549	"	do													
18		Campano	Giuseppe	55	m	M carter	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mc. Keesport	wife Maria	Palena	"	Mc. Keesport	18	542	"	do													
19		Dado	Raffaele	53	m	M owner	no	Italy	Italian S.	Northfolk	sister Francesca	C. Giovanni	W. Va	Northfolk	19	379	Palermo	do													
20		Ciancio	Giuseppe	14	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Terranova	grand father Ciancio	Giuseppe	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	20	380	do	do													
21		Ivone	Girolamo	41	m	M laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	N. Y.	sister Marietta	Gravina	N. Y.	B'klyn	21	941	Naples	11/12/25													
22		Cipriano	Raffaele	38	m	M dress m	"	Italy	Italian S.	Trevico	father Michele	Trevico	Pa	Marcus Hook	22	943	"	11/12/25													
23		Caruso	Benedetta	40	f	M h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	P. D'Ischia	father Giovanni	P. D'Ischia	N. Y.	New York	23	964	"	11/12/25													
24		Anzalone	Aniello	10	m	S f. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	New York	mother Cecilia	Pratola	S. N. Y.	"	24	944	"	11/12/25													
25		Latorraca	Vincenzo	13	m	S student	"	Italy	Italian S.	G. del Collo	grandfather Latorraca	Vito	N. Y.	N. Tonawanda	25	949	"	11/12/25													
26		Castellano	Salvatore	12	m	S "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Montella	uncle Delli Bovi	Antonio	Pa	Bridgeport	26	951	"	11/12/25													
27		Genovese	Beatrice	26	f	M h. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	S. Martino	father Antonio	S. Martino	Comm.	New Haven	27	950	"	11/12/25													
28		Salvati Perone	Costanza	26	f	M "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Schenectady	father Giuseppe	Bones	N. Y.	Schenectady	28	954	"	"													
29		da Perone	Anna	10	f	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father	do	"	"	29	"	B. U. S.	"													
30		Marinelli	Carmela	13	f	S "	"	Italy	Italian S.	T. Orsina	sister Rosina	T. Orsina	Wis.	Kenosha	30	955	Naples	11/12/25													
N. S. : Grechenovsky Wladimir : did not sail.																															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens -

Abstract:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.

14-81

142

42

25 NOV. 1926, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO COMM. ARTURO MASTER** of the **"S. COLOMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullim Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

143

33

must

144

33

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1246	Napoli	11-12-25
2	1247	"	11-12-25
3	1241	"	"
4	1242	"	"
5	1243	"	"
6	1238	"	"
7	1255	"	11-13-24
8	1256	"	"
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

144

32

S. S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 13 NOV. 1925, 19

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		34	35	36					
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable thereof, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
ADMITTED	1		Sciarrillo ✓	Nicola	58	m	M. f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli S.	daughter Filomena-A. Piceno	N.Y.	Arlington	1	1246	Napoli	11-12-25				
ADMITTED	2		Contillo ✓	Vittoria	27	f	M. H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	2	1247	"	11-12-25				
✓	3		Riccio-Barbato	Pilotes	29	m	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ginestra	father Biagio	Ginestra	N.J.	Jersey City	3	1841	"	"			
✓	4		daughter ✓	Maria	9	f	S. gone	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"	4	1842	"	"			
✓	5		son ✓	Biagio	7	m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"	5	1843	"	"			
DISCHARGED	6		Denice ✓	Francesco Paolo	57	m	M. f. laborer	IN HOSPITAL	Italy	Italian S.	"	Tricarico	wife Maria	Tricarico	Pa.	Paterson	6	1238	"	"			
ADMITTED	7		Lungianese ✓	Giosafatte	70	m	M. f. laborer	IN HOSPITAL	Italy	Italian S.	"	Peschici	son Giuseppe	Peschici	Pa.	Phila.	7	1255	"	11-13-24			
ADMITTED	8		wife DE MAURO	Maria Michela	65	f	M. H. Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	8	1256	"	"			
	9																9						
	10																10						
	11																11						
	12																12						
	13																13						
	14																14						
	15																15						
	16																16						
	17																17						
	18																18						
	19																19						
	20																20						
	21																21						
	22																22						
	23																23						
	24																24						
	25																25						
	26																26						
	27																27						
	28																28						
	29																29						
	30																30						

34-589

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **33**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV. 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit.							Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	03/04 N.Y.	son Giuseppe 108 Grace St Arvington N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. gray brn	none	Italy	Ascoli Sat.	1	1246	Napoli	11-12-25
2	"	"	25	no	no no	son Giuseppe 108 Grace St Arvington N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	"	2	1247	"	11-12-25
3	"	"	25	"	"	husband Massimo 68 Main St N. Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Ginestra	3	1241	"	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brn brn	none	Italy	"	4	1242	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brn brn	none	Italy	"	5	1243	"	"
6	"	self	50	yes	14/18 N.J.	son Pandrazio 160 Oak St Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none	Italy	Tricarico	6	1238	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	08/19 Pa	son Michele 728 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. white brn	none	Italy	Reschici	7	1255	"	11-13-24
8	"	husband	/	no	no no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. gray brn	none	Italy	"	8	1256	"	"
9																					9				
10																					10				
11																					11				
12																					12				
13																					13				
14																					14				
15																					15				
16																					16				
17																					17				
18																					18				
19																					19				
20																					20				
21																					21				
22																					22				
23																					23				
24																					24				
25																					25				
26																					26				
27																					27				
28																					28				
29																					29				
30																					30				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMMARTURO Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925 day of NOV., 1925
at NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, electrician, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, etc., or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers and non-farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean "Country of which alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullino Luigi, Surgeon of the "S. COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-410

145

35

35

146

	34	35	36
	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	42	Messina	11-8-25
2	03716	Palermo	11-8-25
3	03717	"	do
4	03718	"	do
5	93	Napoli	11-12-25
6	94	"	"
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

146

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 13 NOV. 1925, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Alone	1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

146

25 NOV. 1925, 19

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMMARTURO Master, of the **"S. S. COLOMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO COMMARTURO** Master, of the **"S. COLOMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25 NOV. 1925**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S. S. COLOMBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

147

148

31

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3064	Roma	11-7-25
2	3087	"	11-10-25
3	3063	"	11-7-25
4	3061	"	11-5-25
5	3041	"	10-20-25
6	2819	"	11-10-25
7	586	Messina	2-29-25
8	63	"	1-19-25
9	67	"	10-19-25
10	21	"	11-5-25
11	702	"	11-7-25
12	467	"	do
13	661	"	10-1-25
14	679	"	1-11-25
15	680	"	11-10-25
16	692	Messina	11-6-25
17	672	"	"
18	673	"	"
19	1827	Napoli	11-9-25
20	1233	"	11-10-25
21	2808	Rome	10/9/25
22	2087	"	"
23	2318	Palermo	11-12-25
24	2619	"	11-10-25
25	31942	B.U.S.	
26	271	do	
27	1545	Napoli	11-13-25
28	1830	"	"
29	1243	"	11-12-25
30	1244	"	"

List

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

13 NOV. 1925, 19

148

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write. Understand English (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland from permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Liberatore Pasquale	25	m		S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Collepietra	father Giacomo Collepietra	N.Y. B'klyn			
2		Di Rico Antonio	22	m		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Phila	wife Giacinta Orsogna	N.Y. New York	1	3064	Roma 11-7-25
3		Liberatore Franco	25	m		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Collepietra	wife Liberata Collepietra	N.Y. B'klyn	2	3077	" 11-10-25
4	ADMITTED	Porreca Nicola	29	m		baker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Casoli	wife Rosa Casoli	Pa. Phila	3	3063	" 11-7-25
5	ADMITTED	Dei Compagni Lorenzo	27	m		M. laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Ponne	wife Carmela Ponne	N.J. Newark	4	3061	" 11-5-25
6	ADMITTED	Lombardi Angelone Domenico	67	f		W.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Colli Vno.	daughter Giovanna Colli Vno	R.I. Providence	5	3041	" 10-20-25
7	ADMITTED	Brunesti Maria	69	f		W.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Petrizzi	daughter in law Sestita Maria Petrizzi	Pa. Phila	6	2819	" 11-10-25
8		Stagnitta Giuseppe	61	m		M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Linguaglossa	daughter Carmela Linguaglossa	N.Y. New York	7	586	Messina 2-29-25
9	ADMITTED	Finecchiara Paola	50	f		M.H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y. Canastota	daughter Carmela	" Canastota	8	66	" 11-19-25
10	ADMITTED	Di Grazia Giovanna	64	f		W.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Mineo	son Giuseppe Mineo	Pa. Phila	9	67	" 10-19-25
11	ADMITTED	Barbieri Annarosa	69	f		W.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Agata	sister Angela S. Agata	Pa. Phila	10	21	" 11-5-25
12		Rosmini Gabriele	2	m		M. f. laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Rogliano	sister Maria Rogliano	"	11	702	" 11-7-25
13	ADMITTED	Chiesa Domenico	51	m		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Caulonia	wife Teresa Caulonia	Pa. Marianna	12	467	" do
14	ADMITTED	Grivaro Francesco	58	m		M. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cutru	son Andrea Cutru	Pa. Phila	13	601	" 10-1-25
15	ADMITTED	Scavo-Grivaro Saveria	56	f		M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	"	14	679	" 1-11-25
16	ADMITTED	Romeo Garibaldi	65	m		M. tailor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Scala Colli	daughter Ascensione	Iowa Des Moines	15	680	" 11-10-25
17	ADMITTED	S. racino Giuseppe	64	m		M. f. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cortale	relative Maria Saracina-Cortale	Pa. Warren	16	692	Messina 11-6-25
18	ADMITTED	wife R. racino Caterina	60	f		M.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	do	"	17	672	" "
19		Profenna Giovanni	27	m		S. mechanic	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cervinara	father Antonio Cervinara	N.Y. Jamaica	18	673	" "
20		Di Gioia Isabella	62	f		W.H. wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Maria	brother Michele S. Maria	N.Y. Middletown	19	1827	Napoli 11-9-25
21	ADMITTED	Di Donato Filomena	61	f		M.H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy P. Sansonese	brother Giacinto P. Sansonese	Pa. Windber	20	1233	" 11-10-25
22	ADMITTED	Amicangioli Carmine	64	m		M. f. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	sister Maria	"	21	2808	Rome 10/9/25
23	ADMITTED	Manouso Giuseppe	62	m		M. laborer	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Prizzi	wife Antonia Prizzi	Pa. Mesqueoming	22	2087	" "
24		Tudisco Ranza Illuminata	40	f		M.H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Collesano	father Salvatore Collesano	N.Y. Emerson	23	2318	Palermo 11-12-25
25	U.S. CIT.	daughter Felicia	11	f		S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father	"	24	2519	" 11-10-25
26	U.S. CIT.	son Giuseppe	9	m		"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	grand father	do	25	71	B.U.S. do
27		Priore Vincenzo	18	m		S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Polla	father Luigi Polla	N.Y. New York	26	1545	Napoli 11-13-25
28		Tomasono Cosetta	31	f		S. dressm.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Altavilla	brother Ettore Altavilla	Pa. Phila	27	1830	" "
29		Vitella Angela	68	f		W.H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cusano M.	daughter Carmela Cusano M.	N.Y. New York	28	1843	" 11-12-25
30		Perrone Filomena	55	f		W.H. wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Sala G.	son Antonio Sala G.	S. Consilina Conn. Hartford	29	1244	" "

Total passengers . . . 30
 U. S. citizens . . . 2
 Aliens . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

148

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMMARTURO Master, of the "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the dollar amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-215

150

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	369	Liverne	October, 12, 1925
2	370	Liverne	October, 15, 1925
3	372	Liverne	October 15, 1925
4	371	Liverne	October 15, 1925
5	3278	Terino	November 2, 1925
6	3279	Terino,	November, 2, 1925
7	3223	Trieste	November 2, 1925
8	3222	Trieste	November 2, 1925
9	3280	Terino	November 5, 1925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

150

S.S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12th November, 1925

(Printed in England.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

quota

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1925 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	no	self	23	no	Husband Armanetti Emilie, at Bridgewater, Mass, Box 12	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Isola di Villafranca	1	369	Liverne	October, 12, 1925
2	no	self	25	no	Husband Martinelli Carlo, at Brooklyn, N.Y., 150 George Street	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Pentremeli	2	370	Liverne	October, 15, 1925
3	no	my Mother	25	no	Father Martinelli Carlo, at Brooklyn, N.Y., 150 George Street	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	nene	Italy	Pentremeli	3	372	Liverne	October 15, 1925	
4	no	my Mother	1	no	Father Martinelli Carlo, at Brooklyn, N.Y., 150 George Street	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	nene	Italy	Pentremeli	4	371	Liverne	October 15, 1925	
5	no	self	20	no	Brether in law Campanella Vite at Cucamonga, Cal., R.F.D. box 48, H.I.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Castello di Amone	5	3278	Terino	November 2, 1925
6	no	my Husband	20	no	Brether Campanella Vite, at Cucamonga, Cal., R.F.D. Box 48, H.I.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Castello di Amone	6	3279	Terino	November, 2, 1925
7	no	self	25	no	Uncle Tony Ulijanic, at Chicago Ill., 253 West, 23 Street	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Semich di (Pola) Begline	7	3225	Trieste	November 2, 1925
8	no	self	25	no	Uncle Tony Ulijanic, at Chicago, Ill., 253 West, 23 Street	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Semich di (Pola) Begline	8	3222	Trieste	November 2, 1925
9	yes	self	25	no	Sen John Tersago, at New York, 1625 - 77 Street	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Bianco	9	3280	Terino	November 5, 1925
10																								
11																								
12																								
13	Self	25	cl. n.d. 17		Father Antonio R. Givanni #70 17th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. always	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Pa. Anita	13			
14																								
15	Father	24	no		Father Antonio L. Givanni 118 E. St. N.W. Washington D.C. born	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Pa. Anita	15			
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO COMM ARTURO** Master of the **"COLOMBO"**, from **GENOA NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **25 NOV. 1925**, 19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 25 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 26 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 26 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 27 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 28 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 29 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 30 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 31 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 32 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 36 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

Dr. L. J. Gullberg

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spaniah.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spaniah American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finniah.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemiah.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3455	Venezia	October 3, 1925
2	162	Trieste	October 9, 1925
3	104	Venezia	October 15, 1925
<hr/>			
5	782	Venezia	October 16, 1925
6	63	Geneva	October 16, 1925
7	105	Venezia	October 20, 1925
8	106	Venezia	October 20, 1925
9	107	Venezia	October 20, 1925
10	3333	Firenze	August 1, 1925
11	33	Trieste	July 20, 1925
12	55	Venezia	August 27, 1925
13	106	Liverne	October 27, 1925
14	107	Liverne	October 27, 1925
15	"	Birth Certificate	
16	1000000	Genova	October 28, 1925
17	68	Milano	November 2, 1925
18	67	Geneva	October 26, 1925
19	106	Trieste	November 2, 1925
20	105	Trieste	November 2, 1925
21	107	Trieste	November 3, 1925
22	3543	Torino	November 2, 1925
23	112	Venezia	November 5, 1925
24	3552	Liverne	November 3, 1925
25	121	Liverne	November 3, 1925

152

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy.

12. th November 19 25

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV. 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
			Yes or No.	Where?				Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.													
1	yes	self	50	no	Brother Luigi Cunico, at Van Houten, New Mex.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	France	Nilvange	1	2455	Venezia	October 3, 1925
2	yes	self	25	no	Brother Faeco Vitterio, at Chicago Ill. 814 Polch Street	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Batataes	2	162	Trieste	October 9, 1925
3	no	self	50	yes	1920 Mo. Brother Antonio Polesel, St. Louis, Mo. 10 Columbus, Ohio-7608 Melloy Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Motta di Livensa	3	104	Venezia	October 15, 1925
4	yes	self	50	yes	1903 Pa. Friend Onorate Casagrande, at 1418, Michs Street	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Germany	Pfersheim	5	722	Venezia	October 16, 1925
6	no	self	50	yes	1919 N.Y. Return to my residence, at Skaneatelest, N.Y., Box 32	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Terranova	6	65	Geneva	October 16, 1925
7	no	self	50	no	husband Pisoni Candido, at Iron River, Mich. Box 904	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Calavine	7	105	Venezia	October 20, 1925
8	no	my Mother	/	no	my Mother Pisoni Candido, at Iron River, Mich. Box 904	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Italy	Calavine	8	106	Venezia	October 20, 1925
9	no	my Mother	/	no	Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Italy	Calavine	9	107	Venezia	October 20, 1925
10	yes	Self	yes	1924 N.Y.	Mother Benioi Clementina, at New York, Sullivan Street 169	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown	none	France	Parigi	10	3333	Firenze	August 1, 1925
11	yes	self	25	no	Friend Di Valentino Antonio Washington, D.C., 334 O. St.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Germany	Duesseldorf	11	35	Trieste	July 20, 1925
12	yes	self	25	no	Brother Marin Rine Rinalde, San Francisco, Cal., 18 Tiffan, Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Santa Croce di Genes sions	12	55	Venezia	August 27, 1925
13	no	self	50	yes	1920 R.J. return to my residence, at Pawtucket, R.J., 191 Hents Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pieve Pesciana	13	106	Liverne	October 27, 1925
14	no	my Husband	/	yes	1920 R.J. Return to my residence, at Pawtucket, R.J., 191 Hents Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Viterbo	14	107	Liverne	October 27, 1925
15	no	my Father	born at	Providence R.J.	Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	R. J.	Providence	15	"	"	Birth Certificate
16	yes	self	25	no	Greek Archdiocese of North and South Amer. incorp. at Astoria L.J. New York, Elm Street 275	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Greek	Vourla	17	68	Milano	November 2, 1925
18	no	self	25	yes	1921 Mass. Return to my residence, at Medford, Mass., 81 Bowden Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Catania	18	67	Geneva	October 26, 1925
19	yes	self	25	no	Friend Zanetti Giovanni, at Columbus, Ohio, 899 St. Clair Ave	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Argentina Republic	Peyrano (Santa Fe)	19	106	Trieste	November 2, 1925
20	yes	self	25	no	Friend Zanetti Giovanni, at Columbus Ohio, 899 St. Clair Ave.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Argentina Republic	Peyrano (Santa Fe)	20	105	Trieste	November 2, 1925
21	no	self	25	no	Brother Toffeli Emilio, at Detroit Mich., 643 Owen Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Batataes	21	107	Trieste	November 3, 1925
22	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law Benedette Oggar rine, New York, 228 West 188 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	French	S. Remain le Fay	22	3543	Torino	November 2, 1925
23	no	self	100	yes	1905 Ill. Husband Stefan Louis, at Chicago, Ill., 11611 Michigan Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Asiago	23	119	Venezia	November 5, 1925
24	yes	self	20	no	Friend Gianelli Risieri, at Brooklyn, N.Y. 875 - 58 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	France	Fiers-en-Macrobieux	24	3562	Liverne	November 3, 1925
25	no	self	20	no	Brother Giuseppe Pelli, at Seneca Falls, N.Y., 4 Mechanic Str.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Brasil	San Jose de Rio Parde	25	121	Liverne	November 3, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Luigi Gullini

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-5119

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

154

11	12	13
Transit	Transit	
Certificate N.	Issued at	Date
I4	Venice	8/28/25
I4	"	"
I3	"	"
I5	"	"
20	"	11/9/25

of law,
member
teacher
of any

(transit to canada)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from **GENOA, Italy.**

12 November 1988

19

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	5
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

: thereof to the immigration officer.

154

32		33
Transit	Transit	
Certificate	Issued Transit at	Certificate Date
I4	Venice	8/28/25
I4	"	"
I3	"	"
I5	"	"
20	"	11/9/25

List 3
e entries in

List

154

: thereof to the immigration officer.

19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of law
member
teachers
of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMMARTURO Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 NOV. 1925, 19 at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, Gullian Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. "C O L O M B O", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 25 NOV. 1925, 19

Delia Gullian

at NEW YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

156

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	20873	Washington	November 25, 1924
2	62082	Washington	June 25, 1925
3	49608	Washington	April 25, 1925
4	"	Birth Certificate	
5	28030	Washington	December 25, 1924
6	50782	Washington	January 25, 1925
7	74102	Washington	July 25, 1925
8	74196	Washington	July 25, 1925
9	41260	Washington	March 25, 1925
10	41023	Washington	March 25, 1925
11	81512	Washington	August 7, 1925
12	18271	Washington	November 17, 1924
13	XXXXXX	Washington	XXXXXX, 1924
14	64914	Washington	June 25, 1925
15	90604	Washington	September 10, 1925
16	20629	Washington	November 25, 1924
17	75160	Washington	July 25, 1925
18	78352	Washington	July 25, 1925
19	47013	Washington	April 8, 1925
20	20014	Washington	December 25, 1924
21	61099	Washington	June 11, 1925
22	20372	Washington	December 25, 1924
23	96416	Washington	October 7, 1925
24	74947	Washington	July 25, 1925
25	XXXXXX	Washington	XXXXXX, 1925
26	89610	Washington	September 5, 1925
27	91687	Washington	September 14, 1925
28	22007	Washington	December 17, 1924
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy

12 th November, 1925

(Printed in England.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total messengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

14-81

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 NOV. 1925

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMM ARTURO Master of the S.S. "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 25 NOV. 1925

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

157

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from GENOA, Italy

, 12 November, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1925

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Orlandini	Attilio	15	m	born at Layton, Pa. January 17, 1910 Passport N.90852, June 25, 1925		Leominster, Mass., Box 118 Uncle Benedetto Punari
2							
3							
4	Regisate Comin	Maria Eliza	35	f	U.S. citizen married Apr 1920		my husband George Comin, at 1925 - Corama, Long Isl. 188 Legan, W.V. Box 911
5	Canter	Nilla	18	f	Born at Clarksburg, W.V., August 24, 1907 Passport N.129346, September 28, 1907		
6	Piassi	Alfonso	37	m			
7	Mazzanti	Caterina	45	f			
8							
9	Impeccati	Antonio	46	m			
10	Demini	Charles	24	m	Born at Philadelphia, Pa. June 8, 1901 Passport N.113638, August 21, 1925		Philadelphia, Pa. 726 Wharthen Street
11	Reale	Mario	19	m	at Bepina, Mass. November 27, 1906 Passport N.1276, Embassy of Roma, October 15, 1925		Philadelphia, Pa. Germantown Ave 4921 Sagamore, Mass., Box 322
12	Chiesa	Domenico	13	m	Born at Chicago, Ill. September 14, 1925 Passport N.124057, September 30, 1925		Father Riccardo Chiesa, at Chicago, Ill. 2256 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill. 10631 Eldbrook Ave.
13	Begge	Giuseppe Antonio	20	m	Born at Thurber, Texas, November 1905 Passport N.120191, September 17, 1925		
14	Barteluoci	Imelde	13	f			
15	Barteluoci	Iames	8	m	Born at Bridgeport, Conn. October 25, 1917 Passport N.488807, November 2, 1924		Raritan, N.J. Carral Street 640 Raritan, N.J. Carral Street 640
16	Tertora	Caterina	38	f			
17	daughter Tertora	Matilde	18	f	Hebeken, 3 October 1906 Passport N.46727, May 9, 1925		Hebeken, N.J. 228 River Street Hebeken, N.J. 228 River Street
18	daughter Tertora	Luisa	17	f	Hebeken, 3 October 1906 Passport N.46727, May 9, 1925		Hebeken, N.J. 228 River Street
19	son Tertora	Amerigo	3	m	Hebeken, N.J. July 27, 1922 Passport N.46727, May 9, 1925		Hebeken, N.J. 228 River Street
20	Raffe	Marco	17	m			
21	Stefani	Victor	13	m	Born at Stanten, Ill. April 9, 1922 Passport N.430064, May 3, 1924		San Francisco, Cal. 274 Bartlett Brother Raffe Davids Street
22	sister Stefani	Antonietta	18	f	Born at Stanten, Ill. December 8, 1923 Passport N.430064, May 3, 1924		Father Stefani Luis at Chicago Ill. 11611 Michigan Ave.
23	brother Stefani	Gino	7	m	at Stanten, Ill. September 4, 1918 Passport N.430064, May 3, 1924		
24	Achim	Gavrila	34	m			
25	N. 2, 3 & 4 : no name - N. 8 : Mazzanti Caterina: did not sail.						
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **COLOMBO**

sailing from **NAPLES**

, 13 NOV. 1925 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 25 NOV. 1925 19

158

W. & A. L. A.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Schepis	Francesco	10	m S	10-11-1915 Providence R.I.	U.S. born with Grandmother's name
2	brother	Angelo	7	m S	5-7-1918 " "	do do do do
3	Busacca	Paolo	65	m M		Pass. #108700 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/5/25
4	Pichera	Pancrazio	52	m M		Supreme Court of New York 5/29/901
5	Zanca	Santo	57	m M		Seaman's Cert. 67067 N.Y. 10/17/25
6	son	Salvatore	13	m S		Pass. #1272 Iss. at Rome (Italy) 10/13/25
7	Pavone	Rosario	21	m S	6/2/904 Henderson N.J.	2947 Box S. Francisco Cal.
8	Zavaglia	Mariaio	14	f S	8/20/912 Clarksburg W. Va.	do do do do
9	Zavaglia	Antonio	14	m S	2/5/911 do	1107 Calaveras St Fresno Cal.
10	Pangallo	Domenico	33	m M		14- 425 St N.Y.C.
11	Modafferi	Giuseppe	33	m M		Pass. #1272 Iss. at Rome (Italy) 10/13/25
12	Toscanao	Antonio	33	m M		2947 Box S. Francisco Cal.
13	Di Bello	Vincenzo	32	m M		do do do do
14	Segamora	Maria	20	f S	9/8/1905 Anita Pa	Pass. #103723 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/21/25
15	Polizzi	Salvatore	42	m S		1536 Baymiller St Cincinnati O.
16	Petracca	Vincenzo	34	m M		" #101910 " " 6/17/25
17	Mianco	Elena	7	f S	8/31/25 Hartford Conn	" #120876 " " 9/17/25
18	Libito	Antonio	17	m S	9/19/908 Cleveland Ohio	" #381766 " " 3/1/24
19	Mazzarella	Paolo	3	m S	5-28-923 Newark N.J.	118 Smith St Danmore Pa
20	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	470 Branch Av Providence R.I.
21	Lamonica	Giovanna S.	15	f S	6/24/910 Harrington N.Y.	Pass. #90092 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/24/25
22	Perlazzo	Antonio	17	m S	2/12/908 Milwaukee Wisc.	" #123670 " " 9/29/25
23	Russello	Domenico	43	m S		1209 Main St Hartford Conn
24	Calabrese	Raffaele	16	m S		304 Box Armda N.J.
25	Mottola	Antonio	17	m S		40 Haven St Hartford Conn
26	sister	Lucrezia	11	f S		Main Street, Cleveland, Ohio
27	Mazzocco	Giuseppe	17	m S		71 Cleveland St. New Britain Conn
28	Brancaccio	Giorgio	36	m M		566 Alt St N.Y.
29	Borromeo	Tommaso	45	m M		154 Detroit St Milwaukee Wisc.
30	Causso	Alessandro	21	m S		Pass. #353312 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/19/23
	N. 20 - no Name.					629 Catherine St Syracuse N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from

NAPLES

13 NOV. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1925, 19 159

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Incolling	Giuseppe	53	m	S	Pass. 355152 iss. at Wash.D.C. 11-27-23	1917 West 42nd St. Phila Pa.
2	Attilio	Pasquale	17	m	S	2-3-1908 Rosebank N.Y.	71 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
3	Bellucci	Emilia	21	f	S	3-24-1904 Lattimer Pa.	720 Alter St. Hazleton Pa.
4	Cavozzo	Gelsomino	37	m	M		119 Main St. Dayton Ohio
5	Liucci	Ruggiero	22	m	S	Pass. 20997 iss. at Wash.D.C. 4-13-25	209 Oliver St. Newark N.J.
6	Manfredi	Maria	38	f	M	" 118900 " " 9-26-25	53 Ellery St. B'lyn N.Y.
7	son	Saverio	15	m	S	" 119402 " " 9-14-25	do do do
8	daughter	Maria	12	f	S	do do	do do do
9	son	Americo	3	m	S	do do	do do do
10	son	Arturo	2	m	S	do do	do do do
11	Gesta	Carmine	16	m	S	3-12-1909 Morgantown W.Va	164 Pleasant St. Morgantown W.Va
12	Martuccio	Giovanni	17	m	S	8-21-1908 Waterbury Conn.	15 Emerald St. Waterbury Conn.
13	Gesta	Saturnino	39	m	M	Pass. 449568 iss. at Wash.D.C. 6-26-24	25 8 x Stanton Pa.
14	Mancini	Lorenzo	27	m	M	" 456130 " " 6-8-924	190 Box Morgantown W.Va
15	Sansone	Antonio	41	m	M	" 456735 " " 1-26-24	20 Locke St. Rochester N.Y.
16	Jerardi	Maria	23	f	M	" 119009 " " 9-14-25	166 Box Pleasant Plains N.Y.
17	Perrino	Maria Teresa	39	f	M	" 1284 " " 10-20-25	75 Ivan St. State Island N.Y.
18	son	Antonio	13	m	S	do do	do do do
19	daughter	Gelsomina	4	f	S	do do	do do do
20	Sainato	Bruno	15	m	S	Pass. 1286 iss. at Rome (Italy) 10-20-25	118 St. N. Washington D.C.
21	Scortichini	Lorenzo	34	m	M	" 113544 " " Wash.D.C. 8-21-25	250 Canal St. Warren Pa.
22	Valentini	Achille	39	m	M	" 113503 " " 8-21-25	286 Centre St. Warren Pa.
23	Bruno	Giuseppe	29	m	S	" 6-03 " " 12-27-24	475 Valley St. S. Francisco Cal.
24	Petri	Umberto	38	m	M	" 6366 " " 3-25-25	413 Franklin St. Springfield Mass.
25	Di Pietro	Andrea	49	m	M	" 203222 " " 4-23-25	201 Francis St. Waterbury Conn.
26	Gerisoli	Vincenzo	41	m	M	" 125309 " " 10-6-25	521 So. 12th St. Springfield Mass.
27	Manfredi	Giuseppe	30	m	M	" 505523 " " 1-15-25	1161 Springdale Av. Youngstown O.
28	Corondo	Giuseppe	28	m	M	1-2-1897 Frankport N.Y.	1111 Main St. Youngstown O.
29	Fransese	Pasquale	17	m	S	5-24-1908 N.Y.	209 Morris Av. Jamaica N.Y.
30	Riccitelli	Mariantonia	21	f	S	6-13-1904 New Haven Conn.	361 E. Main St. Norristown Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from NAPLES

13 NOV. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1925

160

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Di Gioia	Antonio	15	✓	m	S	5-1-1910 Derby Conn. K. 77887-	Birth cert. 2796 - born seen
2	Angelo	Gaetano	29	✓	m	M	Pass. #458959 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-6-24	115 Hawkins St. Derby Conn. 937-4th Ave. New York 115 Henke St. Derby Conn.
3	Barberio	Pasquale	44	✓	m	M	" #114369 " " " 8-25-15	8 Box Summit Conn.
4	Mingione	Domenico	36	✓	m	M	" #116748 " " " 9-3-25	2431 Grove St. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Conte	Raffaele	43	✓	m	M	" #35681 " " " 12-6-25	61 Box Verplanck N.Y.
6	De Paolis	Giuseppe	45	✓	m	M	" #22064 " " " 4-14-25	843 W. Spruce St. Shamokin Pa.
7	Di Nunzio	Mario	21	✓	m	S	1-7-1904 New York K. 125198	Birth cert. 49609 Rye seen
8	Carinolo	Salvatore	17	✓	m	S	11-5-1908 New York	Birth cert. 747 seen
9	Pannone	Bernardo	18	✓	m	S	6-16-1907 Waterbury Conn. K-123215	Birth cert. 3335 - born seen
10	D'Agostino	Alessandro	65	✓	m	M	Pass. #90694 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-24-25	188 Arrielle St. B'klyn N.Y.
11	De Michele	Antonia	44	✓	f	M	" #106539 " " " 6-29-25	112 Cortez St. Schenectady N.Y.
12	Giordano	Leonardo	20	✓	m	S	6-13-1905 New York	43 Myrtle St. New Haven Conn. Bro. Carlo
13	Mangone	Lui	22	✓	m	S	9-20-1903 Pittsburg Pa. K-117993	64 Fulton St. N.Y.C.
14	Capoccia	Giorgio	26	✓	m	S	1-19-1902 Phila Pa.	1215 Hodgkins St. Pittsburg Pa.
15	Carabio	Salvatore	15	✓	m	S	Pass. #96588 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6-7-1925	2053 Summit St. B'klyn N.Y.
16	Aldobello	Domenico	36	✓	m	M	" #353582 " " " 11-30-23	128 S. Plains Av. Youngstown Ohio
17	Di Nardo	Furio	16	✓	m	S	11-26-1909 Phila Pa.	166 Box Plainsville Pa.
18	Salomino	Giovanni	29	✓	m	M	Pass. #511324 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-2-25	341 Sanford Av. Lyndhurst N.Y.
19	Polito	Carmine	18	✓	m	S	11-16-1907 N.J. Orange	6 West 7 St. Mo. Keppport Pa.
20	Ceraldi	Giovanna	23	✓	f	S	1-24-1902 B'klyn N.Y.	360 362 Gray St. Orange N.J.
21	Larcella	Amato	29	✓	m	M	Pass. #486560 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-29-24	106 King Island Av. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Boccuti	Antonio	62	✓	m	M	" #5246 " " " 3-17-25	622-2 St. Phila Pa.
23	Licata	Anna	15	✓	f	S	12-24-1910 New York	381 Gough St. Baltimore M.d.
24	Licata	Giuseppa	13	✓	f	S	10-11-1912 "	14 Box Buena N.Y.
25	Settebonai	Antonio	17	✓	m	S	12-17-1907 Tampa Flor.	do do
26	Buse	Francesco	22	✓	m	S	6-29-1903 Chicago Ill. K-11722	228 E. 76 St. N.Y.C.
27	Vitrano	Maria	16	✓	f	S	2-22-1910 New York	1226 Vine St. Chicago Ill.
28	Giordano	Antonio	15	✓	m	S	1-8-1910 New York	18 Greenwich St. Rochester Mass.
29	LoYullo	Grazia	18	✓	f	S	4-24-1907 New York K-125195	678 W. 178 St. N.Y.C.
30	Morgera	James	30	✓	m	M	Pass. #503439 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-8-25	84 Gaston Av. Garfield N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. COLOMBO

sailing from NAPLES

13 NOV. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 NOV. 1925, 19

161

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bigliotti	Antonio	24	M	S		Pass. / 125636 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-7-25	213 Louis St. Ambler Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S. S. COLOMBO arrived 11/26/25, 192 M., from New ER

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BAZZANI Luisa	3:00	4 10	1 to call	Molla Clementina Platone, 169 Sullivan St., N.Y.C. Belle 11/25 3 ¹⁰						
2	PAUPARANA MASTINELLI Maria	3:15	5 2/4	3 to call	Hueb. Carlo M., 365 Troutman St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Belle 11/25 3 ³⁵						
	Iride										
	Armando										
3	CARPELLINO Angela	3:15	5 9	1 to call	Son John, Jefferson Av., Emerson, N.Y. John 11/27 10 ¹⁰				2	1	2
4	ROSMINI Gabriele	3:50	51 12	1 to hosp on arr.	RR Luigi P., 2216 W. Indiana Ave. Phila. Belle 12/4 10 ³⁰						
5	MARIN Emma	3:15	4 12	1 to hosp on arr.	RR Bro. Rino M., 18 Tiffany Av., N.Y.C. Belle 11/27 11						
6	HELLO Pioli	3:00	4 25	1 to hosp on arrival	Bro. Corrado 4 Mechanic St. Seneca Falls, N.Y. John 11/28 10 ²⁵						
7	PASTAMPA Brini Lucia	3:25	41 27/30	4 to call	Hueb. Carlo Brini, 169-22 St., Bklyn, N.Y. John 11/25 3 ⁴⁰						
	Silvia										
	Licio										
	Luigi										
8	SAVALLIA Rosa	3:30	41 6	1 to call	Hueb. Vago Fazzolari, 229 High St., Bklyn, N.Y. John 11/27 3 ¹⁵						
9	HERBOTA DI PIETRO Teresa	4:00	42 9	1 to call	Hueb. Andrew Di., 201 Francis St., Watertown, N.Y. Belle 11/27 4						
10	GUNICO Ferdinand	4:00	4 1	1 TEL. #	RR Fred, Christina Chies, 1756 Grand St., N.Y.C. John 11/27 4 ²⁰						
11	RIGGIO Filotea	4:00	38 3/5	3 to call	Hueb. Massimo B., 20 Coffin St., N.Y.C. John 11/27 4 ¹⁵						
	BARBATO Maria										
	Biagio										
12	PERA Ernesta	4:15	4 1	1 FOR CANADIAN INSP	RR to Des 1. John 11/27 2 ⁰⁰				2	2	2
13	STERINI Rosa	4:15	35 5/6	2 HOLD FOR SHEET	to Des 1 in Trans. to Ca. John 11/28 1 ⁴⁵				6	6	6
	Lina										
14	FERRIGNO Antonio	4:20	41 13	1 TEL FOR #	Fath. Carmelo, 313 So. 7th Reading, Pa. John 11/27 11				2	1	2
15	FERRONE Filomena	4:00	31 30	1 to call	Son Vago Fursi, 437 Sheldon St., N.Y.C. John 11/25 4 ²⁰						
16	FERRONI GIAMMICHELE MARY NICOLA	11:15	20 1/4	4 In transit	In transit to Oldershof - Ant. Ca. Belle 11/28 4 ³⁰				4	8	
	GIAMMICHELE Pietro				(of Rose Seclersfreund Clerk)					3	3
	Margherita										
	Rita										
17	GIANCIO Giacomo	12:00	42 20	1 to call	Fath. Saverio Cravino, 131 1/2 Union St., N.Y.C. John 11/27 1 ¹⁰				2	2	2

21 2 2
Nov 55 6
Dec 87 7
22 2
22 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. COLOMBO

191

arrived November 25, 1925, 19

M.

from

164

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
58f	26	FLAVIA Lizzi	41	23	ITAL	PH D LPC	3:50	BURKE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

S. S. COLOMBO?

~~SECRET~~ N G I

arrived 11/27/25

, 19

M.

, from

165

[illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
PAULIO Antonio	22	Italian			
MASTELLORE Domenico	28	Italian			
MERZINA Corrado	30	Italian			
MERZINA Cosmo	29	Italian			
PORTANOVA Luigi	37	Italian			
MIRLE Antonio	35	Italian			
ANIBELLO Gennaro	40	Italian			
MEROLLA Gennaro	58	Italian			
TRIDENTI Liborio	24	Italian			
CIARLEGLIA Angelo	36	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the change and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	OLIVA	Giorgio	Informant	23/3/25	do	no	do	25	M	do	5.5	I66	none
19	RUGGIERO	Francesco	Operator	7/10/25	do	no	do	26	M	do	5.6	I68	none
20	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	3/11/25	do	no	do	39	M	do	5.7	I72	none
21	Olivari	Giuseppe	Boatswain	21/3/25	do	no	do	59	M	do	5.6	I72	none
22	Velo	Placido	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.7	I70	none
23	Loffredo	Giuseppe	Braceman	17/3/25	do	no	do	38	M	do	5.5	I68	none
24	Fortunato	Alberto	Carpenter	17/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.7	I70	none
25	Venturini	Domenico	do	2/10/25	do	no	do	34	M	do	5.5	I68	none
26	Sposito	Vincenzo	Cap. d'Armi	17/3/25	do	no	do	36	M	do	5.6	I68	none
27	Mondello	Francesco	Sailor	17/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.6	I68	none
28	Gianello	Carlo	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	50	M	do	5.6	I70	none
29	Ursino	Giovanni	do	11/6/25	do	no	do	33	M	do	5.7	I72	none
30	D'Amico	Antonio	do	20/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	5.4	I66	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

166

PORT OF New York

December 2nd, 1925

I, master of the Italian S.S. "C.O.L.O.M.B.O." from port of Genoa and Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 283 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged ***** Seamen left in hospital 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 285

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25th, 1925 consigned to Italia-America Shipping Corporation is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail December 2nd, 1925, for Palermo, Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
CHIAPPE Emilio	40	Italian	3/17/25 at Genoa
UGOLINO Antonio	24	Italian	11/10/25 at Genoa
LEONELLI Italo	23	Italian	10/7/25 at Genoa
BONANINI Ettore	22	Italian	11/10/25 at Genoa
FRATERNALE Primitivo	24	Italian	10/7/25 at Genoa
COFFOLA Mario	25	Italian	10/7/25 at Genoa
SALOMONE Alfredo	26	Italian	11/11/25 at Genoa

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO" , arriving at NEW YORK

19 , from the port of

167

COLOMBO
Nov 25 1915

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROMANO	Comm. Arturo	Master	17/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	51	M	Italian		5.7	170	none
2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
3	POLESE	Arturo	2nd do	17/3/25	do	no	do	37	M	do		5.8	174	none
4	CARDELLA	Rocco	do do	17/3/25	do	no	do	39	M	do		5.5	168	none
5	MILANI	Natale	3rd do	23/3/25	do	no	do	29	M	do		5.6	168	none
6	CAPIERO	Giuseppe	Cadet	25/8/25	do	no	do	22	M	do		5.5	166	none
7	CIAMPA	Eduardo	Chief Engineer	17/3/25	do	no	do	55	M	do		5.8	182	none
8	TUO	Odoacre	1st Engineer	24/8/25	do	no	do	43	M	do		5.8	180	none
9	GANDOLINO	Andrea	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	39	M	do		5.6	168	none
10	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
11	PEREDA	Ilvo	2nd do	17/3/25	do	no	do	41	M	do		5.6	166	none
12	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
13	ROVERE	Virgilio	3rd do	28/8/25	do	no	do	26	M	do		5.5	166	none
14	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
15	SCARPATI	Daniele	Purser	1/10/25	do	no	do	47	M	do		5.7	170	none
16	STELLUTI SCALA	Oscar	2nd Purser	21/7/25	do	no	do	37	M	do		5.6	170	none
17	DELLA RAGIONE	Giulio	do	23/3/25	do	no	do	25	M	do		5.5	166	none
18	OLIVA	Giorgio	Informant	7/10/25	do	no	do	26	M	do		5.6	168	none
19	RUGGIERO	Francesco	Operator	7/10/25	do	no	do	39	M	do		5.7	172	none
20	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
21	Olivari	Giuseppe	Boatswain	21/3/25	do	no	do	59	M	do		5.6	172	none
22	Velo	Placido	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	40	M	do		5.7	170	none
23	Loffredo	Giuseppe	Bradsman	17/3/25	do	no	do	38	M	do		5.5	168	none
24	Fortunato	Alberto	Carpenter	17/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do		5.7	170	none
25	Venturini	Domenico	do	2/10/25	do	no	do	34	M	do		5.5	168	none
26	Sposito	Vincenzo	Cap. d'Arms	17/3/25	do	no	do	36	M	do		5.6	168	none
27	Mondello	Francesco	Sailor	17/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do		5.6	168	none
28	Gianello	Carlo	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	50	M	do		5.6	170	none
29	Ursino	Giovanni	do	11/6/25	do	no	do	33	M	do		5.7	172	none
30	D'Amico	Antonio	do	20/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do		5.4	166	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 25 1925, from the port of

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
3	Loderini	Emilio	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
4	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
5	Schiaffino	Giuseppe	do	9/6/25	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
6	Campanile	Ferdinando	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
7	Donato	Francesco	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
8	Ebro	Giuseppe	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
9	Testa	Angelo	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
10	Lungenelli	Amedeo	do	25/8/25	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	172	none
11	Pastorino	Emilio	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
12	Papirio	Rocco	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
13	Bagnato	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	59	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
14	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
15	Gallettini	Giuseppe	do	2/10/25	do	no	do	57	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
16	Chiappe	Emilio	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
17	Malerba	Rocco	Deck boy	19/3/25	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5.4	164	none
18	Marmorato	Leonardo	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	164	none
19	Luciani	Luigi	do	4/5/25	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5.5	166	none
20	Venturi	Felice	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	164	none
21	Frisone	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	164	none
22	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	170	none
23	Benigni	Amerigo	do	25/8/25	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	162	none
24	Cardullo	Giovanni	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.4	162	none
25	Crupi	Cosimo	do	18/7/25	do	no	do	15	M	do	do	3.2	160	none
26	Malerba	Giovanni	Infermer	2/5/25	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
27	Tarantino	Anastasio	do	1/5/25	do	no	do	56	M	do	do	5.7	188	none
28	Fagioli	Maria	Nurse	17/3/25	do	no	do	43	F	do	do	5.6	168	none
29	De Medici	Fortunata	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	47	F	do	do	5.6	174	none
30	Morando	Vittorio	Chief Fireman	17/3/25	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	174	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

169

NOV 25 1925

Vessel "COLOMBON", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. 25 1925, from the port of

no 38 M
D. Wright
Lark

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

170

Vessel/....., arriving at....., NOV 23 1925....., 19....., from the port of

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VERBODEN TOEGANG

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

NOV 25 1925

, 19 , from the port of

171

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berriselle	Salvatore	✓ Walter	21/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	20	M	Italian		5.6	168	none
2	Ilaiane	Marcantonio	✓ "	26/8/25	do	no	do	26	M	do		5.5	166	none
3	Guazzini	Benedette	✓ "	21/3/25	dp	no	do	35	M	do		5.6	168	none
4	Pianese	Crescenzo	✓ "	21/3/25	do	no	do	53	M	do		5.6	168	none
5	Gaudina	Pietro	✓ "	21/3/25	do	no	do	36	M	do		5.6	168	none
6	Annunziato	Luigi	✓ "	17/3/25	do	no	do	33	M	do		5.7	168	none
7	Rio	Antonio	✓ "	27/8/25	do	no	do	40	M	do		5.6	166	none
8	Rolla	Germano	✓ "	11/6/25	do	no	do	26	M	do		5.7	168	none
9	Velcigh	Giacomo	✓ "	24/3/25	do	no	do	33	M	do		5.7	170	none
10	Rossi	Alberto	✓ "	25/3/25	do	no	do	26	M	do		5.6	168	none
11	Russo	Giuseppe	✓ "	26/8/25	do	no	do	45	M	do		5.6	166	none
12	Luise	Lorenzo	✓ "	5/5/25	do	no	do	36	M	do		5.5	166	none
13	Pape	Ciro	✓ "	5/5/25	do	no	do	42	M	do		5.6	168	none
14	Rastaldi	Vittorio	✓ "	5/5/25	do	no	do	28	M	do		5.6	168	none
15	XX													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel/ " COLOMBO "

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

NOV 25 1925

, 19

, from the port of

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brancaccio	Salvatore	Waiter	21/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	27	M	Italian		5.6	168	none
2	Bracco	Andrea	"	21/3/25	do	no	do	62	M	do		5.5	166	none
3	Corda	Cesirio	"	8/10/25	do	no	do	61	M	do		5.5	166	none
4	Fama'	Matteo	"	6/10/25	do	no	do	40	M	do		5.6	168	none
5	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
6	Tassano	Antonio	"	26/3/25	do	no	do	51	M	do		5.7	170	none
7	Carlini	Giuseppe	"	25/3/25	do	no	do	38	M	do		5.5	166	none
8	Noaro	Carlo	"	7/10/25	do	no	do	29	M	do		5.6	168	none
9	La Regina	Antonio	"	7/10/25	do	no	do	35	M	do		5.6	168	none
10	Tonni	Mario	"	7/10/25	do	no	do	25	M	do		5.6	168	none
11	Facchini	Francesco	"	27/3/25	do	no	do	37	M	do		5.5	168	none
12	Cioffi	Clementina	Maid	21/3/25	do	no	do	33	F	do		5.5	170	none
13	Balbo	Camilla	do	2/5/25	do	no	do	40	F	do		5.5	166	none
14	Darbaz	Maria	do	1/5/25	do	no	do	42	F	do		5.6	166	none
15	Dolino	Adelaide	do	20/7/25	do	no	do	37	F	do		5.5	166	none
16	Re	Carolina	do	12/6/25	do	no	do	31	F	do		5.5	166	none
17	Merello	Teresa	do	12/6/25	do	no	do	37	F	do		5.6	172	none
18	Genesio	Gabriella	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	52	F	do		5.4	176	none
19	Bizzotto	Rosa	do	6/10/25	do	no	do	31	F	do		5.5	168	none
20	Garofalo	Alfredo	Barber	21/3/25	do	no	do	54	M	do		5.6	170	none
21	Conte	Giovanni	do	24/3/25	do	no	do	53	M	do		5.7	170	none
22	Gava	Ricciotti	do	26/3/25	do	no	do	47	M	do		5.6	168	none
23	Apra	Giuseppe	do	24/3/25	do	no	do	53	M	do		5.4	166	none
24	Genovese	Nicolo'	Saloon Boy	25/3/25	do	no	do	25	M	do		5.5	166	none
25	Cuneo	Antonio	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	25	M	do		5.6	166	none
26	Mascari	Francesco	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	20	M	do		5.6	166	none
27	Paladano	Eugenio	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	35	M	do		5.6	168	none
28	Musso	Oswaldo	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	25	M	do		5.6	166	none
29	Friscione	Giobatta	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	25	M	do		5.5	166	none
30	Papavero	Luigi	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	23	M	do		5.6	164	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO"

arriving at NEW YORK

NOV 25 1925

, 19 , from the port of

173

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bertagni	Temistocle	Saloon boy	5/5/25	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	Italian		5.6	168	none
2	Guardone	Emmanuele	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	22	M	do		5.5	166	none
3	Canata	Giuseppe	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	29	M	do		5.5	166	none
4	Monacelli	do	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	29	M	do		5.5	166	none
5	Marlotti	Cesare	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	22	M	do		5.5	166	none
6	Avalle	Raffaele	do	28/3/25	Naples	no	do	22	M	do		5.4	164	none
7	Guglielmini	Giuseppe	do	28/3/25	do	no	do	25	M	do		5.4	164	none
8	Reggiardo	Marcellino	do	24/3/25	Genoa	no	do	27	M	do		5.6	166	none
9	Lazzaroli	Ersilio	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	30	M	do		5.5	166	none
10	Rolla	Agostino	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	33	M	do		5.7	168	none
11	Rossano	Giosue	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	37	M	do		5.6	168	none
12	Grossi	Guido	do	27/3/25	do	no	do	35	M	do		5.6	166	none
13	Esposito	Salvatore	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	28	M	do		5.7	168	none
14	Vitiello	Pasquale	do	28/3/25	Naples	no	do	21	M	do		5.5	164	none
15	Silvestri	Gennaro	do	5/5/25	Genoa	no	do	22	M	do		5.6	168	none
16	Leonelli	Italo	do	7/10/25	do	no	do	23	M	do		5.5	166	none
17	Morabito	Natale	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	16	M	do		5.4	164	none
18	Antola	Pietro	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	20	M	do		5.5	166	none
19	Bruzzone	Vincenzo	do	27/8/25	do	no	do	23	M	do		5.4	164	none
20	Bartolotta	Carlo	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	18	M	do		5.4	162	none
21	Dagnino	Alfredo	do	26/3/25	do	no	do	18	M	do		5.4	160	none
22	Albicinese	Gino	do	27/3/25	do	no	do	18	M	do		5.5	160	none
23	Paolillo	Salvatore	do	11/6/25	do	no	do	16	M	do		5.2	158	none
24	Macciò	Venanzio	do	25/3/25	do	no	do	18	M	do		5.5	166	none
25	Garroni	Pietro	do	24/3/25	do	no	do	18	M	do		5.4	158	none
26	Callipo	Giorgio	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	18	M	do		5.4	160	none
27	Esposito	do	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	16	M	do		5.4	160	none
28	Nocentino	Virgilio	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	18	M	do		5.5	160	none
29	Cartazegna	Francesco	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	22	M	do		5.6	166	none
30	Galatioto	Pietro	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	23	M	do		5.6	166	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel "COLOMBO" arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 25 1925, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arrico	Letterio	Saloon boy	27/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	15	M	Italian		5.5	166	none
2	Savelli	Domenico	do	1/10/25	do	no	do	19	M	do		5.5	164	none
3	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	do	7/10/25	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	164	none
4	Lentini	Carlo	do	7/10/25	do	no	do	26	M	do		5.5	164	none
5	Marasso	Francesco	do	1/10/25	do	no	do	17	M	do		5.4	162	none
6	Fraternale	Primitivo	do	7/10/25	do	no	do	24	M	do		5.5	164	none
7	Lupi	Girolamo	Boy	19/3/25	do	no	do	17	M	do		5.4	158	none
8	Vinci	Giuseppe	do	21/3/25	do	no	do	16	M	do		5.2	160	none
9	Garofalo	Antonio	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	17	M	do		5.4	158	none
10	Donato	Pietro	do	5/5/25	do	no	do	15	M	do		5.0	154	none
11	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	160	none
12	Cocuzzo	Filippo	do	28/8/25	do	no	do	17	M	do		5.4	160	none
13	Frisone	Giuseppe	do	27/3/25	do	no	do	16	M	do		5.2	156	none
14	Coppola	Mario	do	7/10/25	do	no	do	26	M	do		5.5	166	none
15	Annunziata	Gaetano	do	7/10/25	do	no	do	17	M	do		5.4	158	none
16	Tosto	Nicola	do	7/10/25	do	no	do	16	M	do		5.2	158	none
17	Regillo	Lorenzo	do	7/10/25	do	no	do	15	M	do		5.0	156	none
18	Montaldo	Carlo	Steward	17/3/25	do	no	do	46	M	do		5.7	170	none
19	Zolezi	Morosino	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	34	M	do		5.6	168	none
20	Valpi	Ernesto	do	17/3/25	do	no	do	36	M	do		5.6	168	none
21	Pisani	Carlo	do	26/3/25	do	no	do	33	M	do		5.6	172	none
22	Manzoni	Vincenzo	do boy	17/3/25	do	no	do	33	M	do		5.5	168	none
23	Raffellini	Francesco	Butcher	17/3/25	do	no	do	49	M	do		5.5	168	none
24	Pillon	Luigi	Breadmaker	19/3/25	do	no	do	54	M	do		5.6	170	none
25	Pozzone	Giovanni	do	6/10/25	do	no	do	36	M	do		5.5	168	none
26	Tisci	Adriano	do	19/3/25	do	no	do	34	M	do		5.5	166	none
27	Pescarmone	Giovanni	do	12/6/25	do	no	do	56	M	do		5.5	166	none
28	Pezzoni	Francesco	Chef	21/3/25	do	no	do	44	M	do		5.7	180	none
29	Manfredini	Dulio	Spicer	11/6/25	do	no	do	34	M	do		5.5	166	none
30	Marinuoci	Remo	Rotisseur	17/3/25	do	no	do	26	M	do		5.5	168	none

List

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

NOV 25 1925

do	36	M	do
<i>Dr. Michael</i> <i>Lucy</i>			

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel/ " C O L O M B O " , arriving at New York ~~December~~ , 1925 , from the port of Genoa and Naples

Vessel "C O L O M B O", arriving at New York													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
First	1	ROLLA 30 yrs Oreste	Ist Engineer	II/7/25	Genoa	no	yes	43	M	Italian	5.7	I64	none
First	2	AVERNA 10 yrs Calogera	3rd do	II/7/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do	5.7	I59	none
First	3	XX											

Line

OWNER

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLOMBO**, arriving at **M.**, NOV 25 1925, 19, from the port of **177**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lamberto	22 yrs	Donato	12.10.25	Genoa	No	Yes	57	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	149	None
2	Pichio	10 yrs	Francesca					36	F	"	"	5.6	158	"
3	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at: Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Naples Date Nov. 11, 1925 Fee \$2.00 Stamp: 32 Stamp: NOV 25 1925 Stamp: GENOA ITALY</div>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in
writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel,
giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehen-
sion; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave
port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of
the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of
such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,
such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determi-
nation of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is
imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accor-
dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

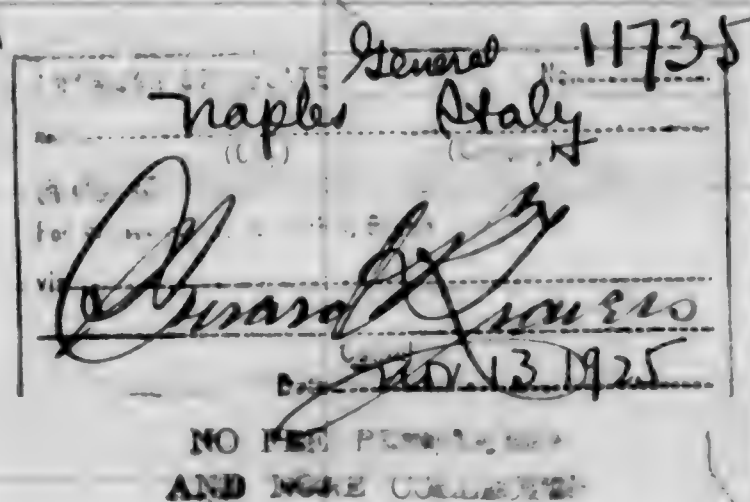
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

178

Vessel "C O L O M B O", arriving at New York, November, 19 25, from the port of Genoa and Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks, dis., or sc.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Bocca	Stefano	Waiter	13/11/25	Naples	no	yes	36	L	Italian	5.6	168	none	
First	2	Balistreri	Gaetano	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	5.5	168	none	
First	3	Rivetto	Nicola	Saloon boy	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	5.2	160	none	
First	4	Caspoli	Aldo	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	5.3	158	none	
First	5	Rossi	Enrico	Waiter	13/11/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do	5.5	166	none	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO COMM ARTURO Master, of the "COLOMBIO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 25 NOV. 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MARTINIQUE
Nov 25 1925

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
William Reisinger	29	U.S.			
Jose Gomez	32	Spain			
M. Conde	29	"			
A. Wheeler	18	U.S.			
L. Kasin	30	"			

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. R. Higgins
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns. & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

11-25 Martinique
Form 680

U 21621

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Martinique,
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

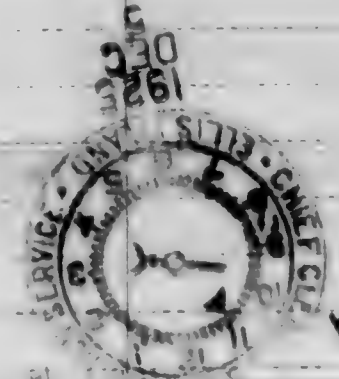
Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25 th, 1925, consigned to Columbian S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Decemb. 2, 1925, for Haitian ports via United States port of No. First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Edward Peterson	21	Seiba Isl	Failed to join



14-1613

18	WHITE	ELBERT R.	3rd	"	OCT 24	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.11	165
19	STEVENS	CLINTON M.	OILER	"	OCT. 22	"	"	"	M	"	CANADIAN	5.9	150
20	THURBER	RALPH M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.8	145
21	PRESARAS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	140
22	PONTE	GEREDISIMO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.7	135
23	THURBER	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5.8	140
24	PRESARAS	BENITO	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	130
25	JENNINGS	RAY	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7	125
26	VARELA	BERNARDO	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	130
27	GREY	HENRY R.	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	M	COLORED	U.S.	5.11	150
28	MALONEY	ROLAND	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	B.W.I.	5.10	150
29	PAGAN	ALLAN	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.11	155
30	YOUNG	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	U.S.	5.10	145

Line
Owners Columbian S.S. Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
-------	------	-------------	--------------------------

Fa

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------	------	-------------	---------------------------

Alex Wider	56	U.S.
Henry Mussenden	26	"
J.H. Simmons	24	"
H.B. Simmons	26	"
Ray Jennings	18	"
B. Varela	20	Spain

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

WHITE	ELBERT R.	✓	3rd "	OCT 24	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.11	150
STEVENS	CLINTON M.	✓	OILER	OCT. 22	"	"	"	M	"	CANADIAN	5.9	150
THURBER	RALPH M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.8	145
PRESARAS	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	140
PONTE	GEREDISIMO	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.7	135
THURBER	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	M	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5.8	140
PRESARAS	BENITO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	130
JENNINGS	RAY	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7	125
VARELA	BERNARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	130
GREY	HENRY R.	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	M	COLORED	U.S.	5.11	150
MALONEY	ROLAND	✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	M	"	B.W.I.	5.10	150
PAGAN	ALLAN	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.11	155
YOUNG	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	U.S.	5.10	145

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTINIQUE", arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25, 1919, from the port of Baracoa 11/19/25 180
CAPE HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HUDGINS	WILLIAM B.	✓		MASTER	OCT. 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.11	165	
2	WIDER	ALEX	✓		1st OFF.	"	"	"	"		M	RUSSIAN	"	5.9	155	
3	HARRISON	DALE D.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"		M	ENGLISH	"	5.10	170	
4	ANDERSON	ARTHUR	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.11	155	
5	MUSSENDEH	HENRY	✓		RADIO	"	"	"	"		M	GERMAN	"	5.10	155	
6	SIMMONS	JAMES	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"		M	IRISH	D.W.I.	5.7	145	
7	SIMMONS	JAMES H.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"		M	"	U.S.	5.9	150	
8	HASSELL	WALDERON	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	"	D.W.I.	5.2	125	
9	BARNES	JACOB	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	"	U.S.	5.6	140	
10	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	135	
11	DOWLING	GEORGE B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	IRISH	U.S.	5.6	125	
12	SIMMONS	HENRY B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.8.	145	
13	HASSELL	BENJAMIN	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.8	140	
14	GUTIERREZ	DERNANDO	✓		"	OCT. 24th	"	"	"		M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	130	
15	MUSGRAVE	HORACE E.	✓		CHIEF ENG.	OCT. 22	"	"	"		M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5.10	155	
16	KEMBRILL	SETH A.	✓		1st ASST	"	"	"	"		M	ENGLISH	"	5.9	150	
17	CONNORS	PETER W.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.8	140	
18	WHITE	ELBERT R.	✓		3rd "	OCT 24	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.11	165	
19	STEVENS	CLINTON M.	✓		OILER	OCT. 22	"	"	"		M	"	CANADIAN	5.9	150	
20	THURBER	RALPH M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.8	145	
21	PRESARAS	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	140	
22	PONTE	GEREDISIMO	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.7	135	
23	THURBER	KARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5.8	140	
24	PRESARAS	BENITO	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	130	
25	JENNINGS	RAY	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"		M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.7	125	
26	VARELA	BERNARDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	130	
27	GREY	HENRY R.	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	"		M	COLORED	U.S.	5.11	150	
28	MALONEY	ROLAND	✓		COOK	"	"	"	"		M	"	B.W.I.	5.10	150	
29	PAGAN	ALLAN	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.11	155	
30	YOUNG	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"		M	"	U.S.	5.10	145	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents *Columbian Ss Co.*

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hudgins, Master of the S. S. Martinis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. B. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov., 1925

owdener
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MARTINIQUE"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **NOVEMBER 25**, 19**25** from the port of **Baracoa**
CAPE HAITIEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIS	CONSTANTINE	✓		UTILITY	OCT. 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	COLORED	PANAMANIAN	5.5	125	
2	WILKINS	JOSEPH	✓		MESSEBOT	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	B.W.I.	5.8	140	
3	NEWLAND	CLIFFORD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5.8	140	
4																
5	Portelle	Nazareth	✓		Consular Passage	11/5/25	Jeremie	yes	yes	24	M	Maltese	Malta	5.8	145	
6					Ex 1/5 Bolivar											
7					Returned by Consular Agent Charles Villedrouin											
8					at Jeremie Haiti											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners **Columbian S. Co.**
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-25

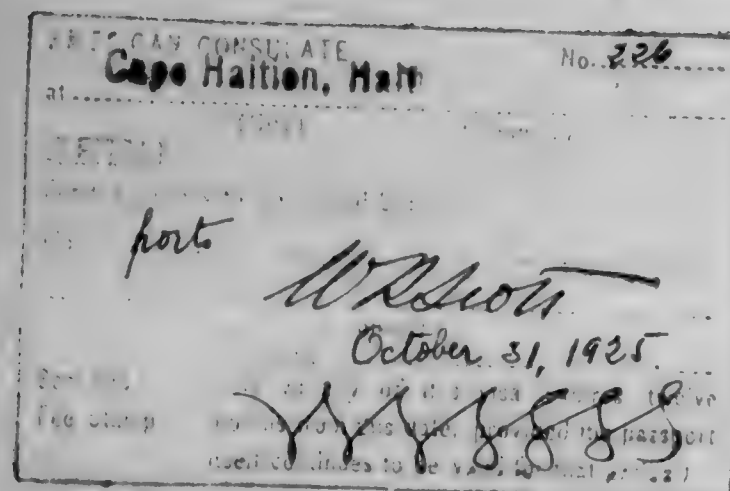
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Higgins, Master, of the S. S. Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1546

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

UNEMPLOYED

MEMBERS OF CREW

NG C

Require

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	such aliens	non
-------	------	--------------	-------------	-----

First
LACKMAN

NOV 25 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-101

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Immigrant Inspector

Index

Overview

Local Agents:

H. M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMAN SIGNED

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

1924

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lackawanna Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Thomas Mills (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with this message, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
fireman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged and the direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) W. M. Smith (Signature)
Immigrant Inspector.

CHANGING No. 184
OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Manchester 11/10/25

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

English British 5'0 126

LACKAWANNA

NOV 25 1925

Signed too late for visa
State Dept notified 11/24/25
Provided Suppl booklet, issued 11/27/25
Keard withdrawn
Leave granted 11/30/25
W. M. Smith

This man was engaged after completion of original crew list. He is necessary for the safe navigation of the ship, and is not under any agreement to be discharged in U. S. A. He is engaged in place of L. Vella, fireman on the original list who failed to join.

W. M. Smith
hashu

Line _____
Owner W. M. Smith
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

11-27 Lachawau
Form 900

STATEMENT OF
MEMBERS OF CREW

NO CHANGE No.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lachawau, arriving at my, 11/25, 1925, from the port of Manchester 11/10/25 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mills	Thomas		7 years	Fireman	11-11-25	R. Mearns to U. K.	On Return	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5-0	126	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This man was engaged after completion of original crew list. He is necessary for the safe navigation of the ship, and is not under any agreement to be discharged in U. S. A. He is engaged in place of L. Vella, fireman on the original list who failed to join.

[Signature]
hasdu

Owner N. M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

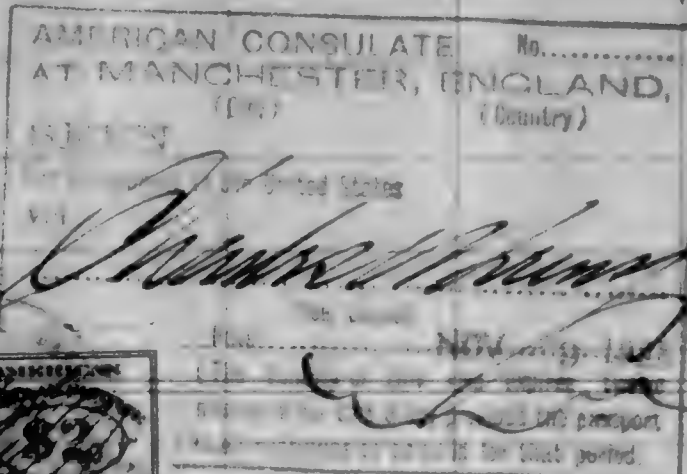
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at NY, 11/25/25, from the port of Manchester 10/20 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peacock	Charles	✓	2 years	1st Steward	6 th	from Manchester to N. Y.	On Return	Yes	24	Male	English	British	6-0	170	Nil.
2	Grier	Harry	✓	7 years	Ship's cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
3	Martin	Peter	✓	Nil.	Galley boy	9 th	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-4	148	"
4	P. Luna	Charles	✓	7	W.P. Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



*overseas
Lump*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*J. J. Fuller
Capt*

Line _____
Owner M. M. Smith
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luckswanna, arriving at N.Y., 11/25, 1925, from the port of Manchester 11/10/25 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Elliott	William	✓	18 years	Master	Nov 6 th	Manchester to U.S.	On Return	yes	34	Male	English	British	5-9	160	Red
2	Ladgell	Edwin	✓	42 "	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
3	Williamson	William	✓	10 "	2 nd Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	152	"
4	Pollard	Thomas	✓	7 "	3 rd Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	154	"
5	Bell	Thomas	✓	30 "	Carpenter	Nov 9 th	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
6	Haggerston	Richard	✓	19	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-4	146	"
7	Harris	Wesley	✓	2 "	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-10 1/2	156	"
8	Cammins	Edward	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-6	150	"
9	Doyle	Michael	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-4	136	"
First 10	Brower	Fredrick	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	160	"
First 11	Hughes	Arthur	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
First 12	Sharp	George	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
First 13	Goodier	Ralph	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
First 14	Graham	William	✓	18 years	Chief Engineer	6 th	"	"	"	58	"	English	British	5-8	154	"
15	Fernie	David	✓	11 years	2 nd Do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-7	134	"
16	Liddle	George	✓	6 "	3 rd Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-7	134	"
17	Poole	Arthur	✓	3 "	4 th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	147	"
18	Kottaras	Anthony	✓	23 "	Storekeeper greaser	9 th	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	"
19	Lowe	James	✓	9 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-4	130	"
20	Romanof	Offra	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	Russia	5-8	158	"
21	Howard	John	✓	7 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-4	144	"
22	Bourke	Edward	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
First 23	Prescott	Thomas	✓	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
24	Bryan	Thomas	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
25	Wear	Peter	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"	5-3	134	"
First 26	Joseph	Vassallo	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Malta	Maltese	5-3 1/2	136	"
27	Vella	Augustus	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	149	"
First 28	Camille	Joie	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	149	"
29	Sparks	Harry	✓	20 years	Chief Steward	6 th	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5-4	144	"
30	Jones	John	✓	8 "	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	135	"

Local Agent H. M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector



The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to return to the United States. This is for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of names of persons who are not to be admitted to the United States. Information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

French.

Scotch.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Elbert Master, of the B. S. Schwanen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1926.
Overseer
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lackawanna, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Manchester 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Mills	Thomas	7	Fireman	4-11-25	H. Mersy to H. H.	On Return	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5-0	126	—
	2	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. (City) (Country) SEEN via _____ Data _____ This visa is valid for the purpose of entry into the United States for the period of _____ days from the date of issue. AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.</div><div>Supplemental Visa</div></div> <p>This man was engaged after completion of original crew list. He is necessary for the safe navigation of the ship, and is not under any agreement to be discharged in U. S. A. He is engaged in place of L. Villa, fireman on the original list who failed to join.</p> <p>H. H. Mersy Master</p>														
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Date _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

French.

Scotch.

11-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Lackawanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

KINDERDYK

NOV 25 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 98. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of arrival at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1968
AIR MAIL

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. _____
(Nationality.)
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted _____

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

• Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31 Dec, 1955, consigned to B. G. ... and is

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 Dec, 1925, from London, and is
Messrs. Wilkes and Bache; is now lying at Gabneston, and is
 expected to sail 3 Dec, 1925, for Bremen. First port of call in United States _____

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Mel</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as

KINDERDYK

NOV 25 1925

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT 1

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14-1031

[OVER.]

French.	scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. /

Required under Act of Congress of February

Officer by the representatives of any vessel

Vessel *Kinderdijk* arriving at 10 1/2 and 9 1/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN COMPANY
	Family name.	Given name.	
1	van der Meer	Jacob	master
2	Brouwer	Herman	chief-officer
3	Groot	Willem	1st officer
4	van Baars	Adrianus	3rd officer
5	Frericks	Adrianus	1st officer
6	Grooks	Paulus	1st officer
7	Dijkshoorn	Bidderus	1st officer
8	Bloom	Wade	1st officer
9	Meyers	Adrianus	1st officer
10	Meek	Adrianus	1st officer

KINDERDYK

NOV 25 1925

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

190

Vessel, *Kinderdijk* arriving at *New York*, *11/25* 1925 from the port of *Rotterdam*. *11/6/25*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	<i>van der Meer</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4th Nov. 25</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Back to Rotterdam</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1/68</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>anchor tattooed on left hand.</i>
2	<i>Bontekamp</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>1/63</i>	<i>90</i>	
3	<i>Schoot</i>	<i>Adrianus</i>	<i>2nd officer / M.D.</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>1/63</i>	<i>76</i>	
4	<i>van Baars</i>	<i>Franciscus, Leonardus</i>	<i>3rd officer</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>1/75</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>name tattooed on right arm.</i>
5	<i>Fredericks</i>	<i>Harry, Franciscus</i>	<i>apprentice</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>1/75</i>	<i>62</i>	
6	<i>Snooks</i>	<i>Paulus</i>	<i>cook / steward</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>1/65</i>	<i>56</i>	
7	<i>Dijkshoorn</i>	<i>Riddaras</i>	<i>2nd cook</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>1/80</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>tattooed on right arm.</i>
8	<i>Bloem</i>	<i>Gabe</i>	<i>Cabin boy</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>1/80</i>	<i>70</i>	
9	<i>Meyers</i>	<i>Franciscus, Marij</i>	<i>mess room boy</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>1/72</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>scar left cheek</i>
10	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>Isack</i>	<i>boatswain</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>1/63</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>tattooed on both arms</i>
11	<i>van Ingen</i>	<i>Dirk</i>	<i>A. B.</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>1/77</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>tattooed on right arm</i>
12	<i>van Boon</i>	<i>Luig</i>	<i>A. B.</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>1/75</i>	<i>80</i>	
13	<i>Metz</i>	<i>Yshanda</i>	<i>sailor</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>1/70</i>	<i>64</i>	
14	<i>van Nimwegen</i>	<i>Guendert</i>	<i>sailor</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>1/70</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>scar right cheek</i>
15	<i>Buitdijk</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>sailor</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>1/73</i>	<i>69</i>	
16	<i>van Dinter</i>	<i>Dirk, Cornelis</i>	<i>chief engineer</i>				<i>47</i>				<i>1/75</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>scar forehead</i>
17	<i>de Jaer</i>	<i>Meuwyn</i>	<i>2nd engineer</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>1/67</i>	<i>70</i>	
18	<i>van Middelkoop</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>3rd engineer</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>1/80</i>	<i>91</i>	
19	<i>Sluyters</i>	<i>Irre</i>	<i>4th engineer</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>1/64</i>	<i>65</i>	
20	<i>Stallier</i>	<i>August, Philipp</i>	<i>donkeyman</i>				<i>39</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>1/73</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>left eye artificial eye</i>
21	<i>Prins</i>	<i>Hoert</i>	<i>quasi / fireman</i>				<i>40</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1/85</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>left arm tattooed</i>
22	<i>van Wyk</i>	<i>Irans</i>	<i>fireman</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>1/85</i>	<i>73</i>	
23	<i>Ketting</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>fireman</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>1/85</i>	<i>73</i>	
24	<i>van Bergen</i>	<i>Guordas, Mark</i>	<i>fireman</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>1/67</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>tattooed on both hands</i>
25	<i>Deuchgruber</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>fireman</i>		<i>To E. I. N.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>1/70</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>scar right cheek</i>
26	<i>van der Veldend</i>	<i>Geob</i>	<i>fireman</i>				<i>41</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1/61</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>tattooed on both arms</i>
27	<i>Santing</i>	<i>Samuel, Harn</i>	<i>fireman</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>1/68</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>tattooed on right arm</i>
28	<i>Phocy</i>	<i>Albertus</i>	<i>trimmer</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>1/83</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>scar left eye and</i> <i>tattooed on right arm</i>
29	<i>Stallier</i>	<i>Georg, Heinrich</i>	<i>trimmer</i>				<i>59</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1/63</i>	<i>69</i>	
30	<i>de Vries</i>	<i>Marinus</i>	<i>trimmer</i>				<i>33</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1/74</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>tattooed on both arms.</i>

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: *November 5, 1925*
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Hubert
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.

For the journey to the
United States via

*overseas
Sleep*

KINDERDIJK

NOV 25 1925

10	Jacobs	Frank	British							1/63	65	tattooed on both arms
11	van Ingen	Dijk	A. B.							1/77	74	tattooed on right arm
12	van Roon	Luig	A. B.							1/75	80	
13	Metz	Ysbrand	sailor							1/70	64	
14	van Nimwegen	Guendert	sailor							1/70	65	scar right cheek
15	Rietdijk	Jan	sailor							1/73	69	
16	van Dinter	Dijk, Cornelis	chief-engineer							1/75	80	scar forehead
17	de Jager	Henrijn	2 nd engineer							1/67	70	
18	van Middelkoop	Cornelis	3 rd engineer							1/80	91	
19	Sluyters	Eric	ass. engineer							1/64	65	
20	Stähler	August, Philipp	donkeyman					German	German	1/73	73	left eye artificial eye
21	Prins	Coert	quasi-fireman					Dutch	Dutch	1/85	83	left arm tattooed
22	van Wijk	Frans	fireman							1/85	73	
23	Ketting	Frederik	fireman							1/85	73	
24	van Bergen	Gerardus, Mark	fireman							1/67	73	tattooed on both hands
25	Finckhgruber	Michael	fireman					German	German	1/70	69	scar right cheek
26	van den Veldend	Geob.	fireman					Dutch	Dutch	1/61	66	tattooed on both arms
27	Santing	Samuel, Ham, Francisus	fireman							1/68	62	tattooed on right arm
28	Ploeg	Albertus	trimmer							1/83	78	scar left eye and tattooed on right arm
29	Stähler	Georg, Heinrich	trimmer					German	Dutch	1/63	69	
30	de Vries	Marinus	trimmer					Dutch	Dutch	1/74	88	tattooed on both arms

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: November 5, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
H. W. Rubel
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the
United States via
AMERICAN CONSULATE
American Vice Consul.
3620

To E. I. Ship
overboard
Deep

Line 1 of 1
Owners
Local Agents

of races on back hereof.

to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

11-25-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, J. d. Vlucht Master, of the Dutch ss Kindertjick do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. d. Vlucht
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov., 1925

W. H. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.

said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived the sum of \$ 10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared until the determination of the question of the liability to the fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall clearance be granted or refused. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior

JAMES BLIGHT

NOV 24 1925

W. H. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Attention in columns (2), (3), (4) and
each alien. See other side.

Record of this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel *aner Darg Jans Blight* arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *NOV 25 1925*, 19*25*, from the port of *Windsor* *n. c.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Gregory</i>	<i>Howard</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>Sept 12</i>	<i>n y</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>amer</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>Trasan</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>mat</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	<i>Grassley</i>	<i>Gran</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>" "</i>
4	<i>Hogson</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>deck hand</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Alford</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>deck hand</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>" "</i>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAMES BLIGHT
NOV 25 1925

1st Officer James Blight
2nd Officer James Blight
3rd Officer James Blight

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Gray, of the amer Bark James Kilgus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1925.

F. H. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 192

8.8. U.S.A. "Lone" sailing from Baltimore, Md. 11-25-19 Arriving at Port of Burlington, N.Y. 11-25-19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES POSSESSION OR PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MIRROP	MICHAEL	26	W	S	Jersey City, N.J. April 1-1882 (Stamperman)		133 Wegman Parkway, Jersey City, N.J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

U.S.A.T. "SOMME"

sailing from

Baltimore, Md.

November *19*, 1925 *19*

Arriving at Port of

Brooklyn, N.Y., November 25, 1925, 19

193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Killin	John W.	18		✓		Everett, Mass., June 3, 1907		292 West St., Roxbury, Mass.
2	Lambertson	Claude M.	24		✓		Washington, Missouri, Jan. 24, 1901		Pocahontas, Iowa
3	Wilson	Michael	28		✓		Washington, D.C., Jan. 1, 1900	<i>Ind. Cit.</i>	100 Main Highway, Jersey City
4	Washington	John	24		✓		Washington, D.C., Jan. 1, 1901	<i>Ind. Cit.</i>	Pocahontas, Iowa
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Case 3 transferred to Manifest No. 1 - line 1
Case 4 duplicated on line 2, below.*

*J. N. Pagon
Capt. June*

2 Cit

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

8.8.

U.S.A.T. "SONNE"

sailing from

Baltimore
San Francisco, Calif.

November 19, 19

25

Arriving at Port of

Brooklyn, N.Y., November 25, 1925

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Yeager	Inez	36	F	M	San Francisco, Calif. December 31, 1889		Port Thomas, Ky.
2	Yeager	Ernest	12	M	S	Ancon, Panama Canal Zone, November 27, 1912		do
3	Yeager	Elizabeth E.	10	F	S	Ancon, Panama Canal Zone, January 4, 1915		do
4	Yeager	Catherine	5	F	S	Camp Custer, Mich., October 8, 1920		do
5	Yeager	Charlotte	3	F	S	Colon Hosp., Panama, July 30, 1925		do
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U.S.A.T. 'SOMME'" sailing from San Francisco, Calif. November 19, 1925, Arriving at port of Brooklyn, N.Y. November 25, 1925, 19 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nihoof	Frank	34	✓	M	Cincinnati, O., November 13, 1891		Montgomery, W.V.
2	Moore	Persis	36	✓	F	Bellevue, O., October 10, 1887		1201 Garrison St., Fremont, O.
3	Moore	Barbara	7	✓	F	Charlotte, N.C., July 23, 1918		do
4	Franklin	Bertha ..	49	✓	F	King William Co., Va., October 23, 1876		710 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
5	Shigley	Margaret	52	✓	F	Hastings, Minn., June 13, 1867		36 Maryland Ave., Ashville, N.C.
6	Lavin	Mary	35	✓	F	Jersey City, N.J., May 21, 1890		39 Seneca St., South Amboy, N.J.
7	Lavin	Helen E.	-	✓	F	Bethlehem, Pa., May 11, 1920		do
8	Lavin	Gregorie	3	✓	M	Toledo, O., Jan. 19, 1922		do
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8 C5

Handwritten signature/initials

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
ITEM NO..... BILLED.....
OFF 1 1925

11

①

Apr 11-25-25

Summ
m. s. a. p.

	Ex S	100
100	5	1
100	5	1
100	3	3
100	16	13

100, 100, 100

6-3
4-4
0-0
10-7

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL. Passengers sailing from Port-au-Prince, Haiti, November 25, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	15200	Rose,	Eric	26		M	S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Prenton Cheshire	11	British Guiana Georgetown	Sept 18 1925	Havana	Cuba
2	15134	Campbell,	Charles McKinnon	49		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Br	English	Canada	Ontario	none	none	none	Canada	Montreal
3	15134	Vital	Louis	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Haiti	French	Haiti	Jackmel	none	none	none	Haiti	Jackmel
4	15134	Vital,	Mrs Clara	41		F	M	wife	yes	French	yes	Haiti	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	4730	Haiti Port au Prince	Nov. 19/25	Haiti	Jackmel
5	15134	Schwartz,	Leonie	31		F	S	maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Mulliose	49	Haiti Port au Prince	Nov 10 1925	Haiti	Jackmel
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

(6) 197

NOVEMBER 25, 1925. 19

28
 Note.—Full text of question ~~28~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. HAYNES Master, of the S S Cristobal, from Port au Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1925
at NY
Pamela
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.R. Slater, Surgeon of the SS Cristobal, Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Medical College and State of Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1925 at my
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Consular Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, November 17, 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write			Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS BEING SENT TO THE UNITED STATES BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. as per certificate filed in Custom House at New York.																
2	EXEMPT	Irvine	John	37	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	yes	Gt Br	Scotch	Greenock	Consular certificate	Cristobal	Nov. 17/25	US	New York
3	EXEMPT	Bjork,	Alf,	38	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	yes	1 pa Norway	Scand.	Oslo	Consular certificate	Cristobal	Nov 17 1925	US	San Francisco
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, November 25, 1925, 19

List (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or for care and treatment of the insane or epileptic, or idiotic, or feeble-minded?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or for care and treatment of the insane or epileptic, or idiotic, or feeble-minded?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question)
1	Left in hospital from the SS. Cristobal Oct 19, 1925	NY	New York	-	US Govt	Yes 3 1/2	NY	133 Division St Ansonia Ct. & 25 South St to 25 South St. NYC to reshipe	reshipe few days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt br -1
2	Left in Hospital from the SS San Juan Aug. 21. 25	NY	New York	-	US Govt	yes 10			reshipe few days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt br bl

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master, of the Steamship "CRISTOBAL", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1920 at my
A. W. Haynes
 MASTER. Officer.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. R. Slater, Surgeon of the SS Cristobal, Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Medical College and State of Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 19 20 at ny
P. Amelby
 Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, November 17, 1925, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers 600

U. S. citizens

Alonso

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or other personnel of the Government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master, of the S. S. "CRISTOBAL", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1925
at NY
P. M. Flynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Cristobal "

Sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. November 17, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. November 25, 1925

202

231

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Burney	William S.	19		M	S	Norman Park, Ga. Sept. 30-1906		Norman Park, Ga.
2	Bell	John	51		M	M	Port Glasgow Scotland Jul 25, 1876	May 1913. Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey	1419 Park Blvd. Camden N.J.
3	Banks	Allen S.	40		M	S	New York City. April 11 1886		Port Hamilton, N. Y. C. N.Y.
4	Carlsen,	Carl	40		M	M	Arsenal, Norway, April 22, 1886	Brooklyn NY. 1914.	89 Brinkmeyer Ave. Long Island C NY
5	Coleman,	Noel Joseph	21		M	S	New York City Dec. 23, 1904.		536 West 133 St New York NY
6	De Ford,	Charles Oscar	47		M	M	Princess Anne Virginia 1878		229 W. 32 St Norfolk Va.
7	Hogan,	Edward	43		M	M	Fitchburg Mass. Sept 5 1882		1740 30 58 St. Phila. Pa.
8	Hillmeboetter	Mrs Dorothy G	21		F	M	Lafollette Tenn. 1904		4147 Lea Place, St Louis Mo.
9	Judd,	Capt. Benjamin C	41		M	M	Paducah Ky May 10 1884		129 Jefferson Union City NJ
10	Judd,	Mrs Claudine	41		F	M	Union City N.J. Aug. 26 1884		-----"00000"-----
11	Judd	Dorothy	6		F	S	Grantwood N. J. July 7, 1919		-----"-----
12	Johnson,	Mrs. Caroline H	24		F	M	Beonton N. J. Oct. 13, 1901		Rutherford N.J.
13	Kish,	David	25		M	M	Ansonia Conn. 1898		705 Wordin Ave. Bridgeport Ct.
14	King	Benjamin B	54		M	M	Buffalo NY Feb 2 1871		92 Briscoe Ave. Buffalo NY
15	Lewisky,	John Joseph	25		M	S	New Britian Conn. Jul 24 1900		11 Rhoades St New Britian Ct
16	Magalis,	Marshall E	35		M	M	Harrisonburg Va, Nov. 24 1890		23 6 Ave SW Roanoke Va
17	Magalis	Bessie D	32		F	M	New Bedford Mass april 23 1894		-----"-----
18	Mc Reynolds,	Capt. Wilbur R	33		M	M	Spring Valley Ohio Sept 9 1882		68 E Woodruff Ave Columbus Ohio
19	Mead,	Hon. James M	39		M	M	Mt Morris, New York 1886		79 Ideal St. Buffalo NY
20	Mead,	Mrs Alice M.	40		F	M	Buffalo NY 1885		-----"-----
21	Mead	James Jr	6		M	S	Buffalo NY 1919		-----"-----
22	Pisohke,	Alfred	33		M	S	Pittsburg Pa June 12, 1892		2700 Broadway Ave. Dumont Pa
23	Patton,	David Hammond	25		M	S	Albany NY June 21 1900		5 Dudley Heights, Albany, NY
24	Strong,	Mrs Edna	33		F	M	Fulton Ill. 1892		236 W Maple Ave Downers Grov Ill
25	Sandiford	Joseph	24		M	S	Savannah Ga Jan 4 1891		Savannah Ga. 1108 E 33 St
26	Upston	Lt. John E	35		M	S	Powass City Mich. Sept 9 1910		War Dept. Washington DC
27	Weaver,	Mrs Myrtle C	40		F	M	Boston Mass. July 12 1885		412 W 110 St N Y City
28	Wainwright	Walter	31		M	M	Providence RVI May 30 1894		New London Ct. 449 Avon Ave
29	West	Mrs Maude D.	38		F	M	Washington DC 1881		"Waldorf Astoria Hotel NY City
30	Mc Nulty	James (US Sea Post Clerk assigned to ship	24		M	S	New York City 1901		1816 Ave. O. Bklyn NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Cristobal "

Sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone , November 17, 1925 , Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. November 25, 1925

203

231

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THE MAN LISTED BELOW IS A CONSULAR PASSENGER BEING SENT TO THE UNITED STATES BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z.								
2	Spencer	James	57		M	S	Providence R. I. 1868	Left in hospital from the SS. Santa Inez Sept. 8, 1925.	25 South St NYCity. to reship.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL

Sailing from Port au Prince Haiti

Nov. 20, 1925, 192

, Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

Nov. 25, 1925

264

231

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mulcahy,	Capt. Francis Patrick	31		M	S	Rochester NY. Mar 9 1894		
2	Metsker,	Simon C	23		M	S	Millbourn Ohio June 18 1892	acc 5/12	469 Hawley St Rochester NY
3	Burke,	Meyer	20		M	S	San Francisco Cal. Apr. 10, 1905		1817 Ray St Toledo Ohio
4	Eurich,	Richard K	28		M	M	Newark, NJ March 8, 1897		413 Clinton St Cincinnati Ohio
5	Edmisten,	Dr Loyd L	29		M	M	Edaville Neb. April 25, 1896	acc 5/12	383 Bergen St Newark NJ
6	Schwartz	Arthur J	48		M	M	New York City 1877		o/o Bureau of Medicine & Surgery US Navy Dept. Washington DC
7	Wix,	Dr. Edward B	36		M	M	Baltimore Md. July 22 1890		115 W 104 St N. Y. City
8	Plato,	Earl M	47		M	M	Poughkeepsie NY Feb 10 1878		118 Beverly Rd Montclair NJ
9	Mosby	Mrs Helen B	43		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio Sept. 11 1881		20 Dunham Ave. Jamaica NY
10	Turrill	Maj. Gen. Julius S	49		M	M	Shelburne Vt. June 17 1876		629 W 135 St NY City
11	Turrill	Mrs Louise E	43		F	M	Boston Mass Feb. 17 1882		US Marine Hdqs. Washington DC
12	Spangler,	Lt. Delbert USMC	29		M	S	Tampa, Florida, 1896	acc 5/12	US Naval Hospital Brooklyn NY
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

205

GENERAL PANAMA RR

arrived

11/25/25

, 19

M.

, from

Nov 25

Index	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec. Y.	Date	Page	Sec. Y.	Date	Page	Sec. Y.	Time									
10m 1	VILLAR Victor 1st Cab	2	2 PA	LPC ASSTD	1:00 MCGLYNN																			

11/27/28 11:29 AM

2124

Correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CRISTOBAL NOV 25 1925

Requir

Ves

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Anson	25	Italy	B. Nunes	30	Port
R. Quinte	24	Italy	J. Rocha	22	Spain
K. Wilk	24	Italy	P. Martinez	27	Port
A. Evans	29	Port	M. Pita	22	Spain
J. Cross	21	Port	A. Rojas	24	Spain
O. Segurleson	28	Island	M. Paves	29	Spain
J. Coveris	36	Greece	D. Swift	41	Eng
C. Bare	27	Holl	B. Bloomfield	47	Eng
L. Forcell	42	Italy	D. Dunn	36	Port
O. Pluchinotta	41	Italy	M. Pitters	34	Port
O. Sierra	36	Italy	M. McLean	29	Port
M. Brannova	59	Italy	G. Jones	30	Port
John Babis	31	Italy	L. Anderson	33	Port
G. Guidice	27	Port	M. Paves	38	Port
J. Correa	24	Spain	L. Campbell	20	Port
J. Coribano	45	Chile	L. Paves	36	Port
G. Dias	38	Port	J. Paves	28	France
B. Martin	25	Port	E. Jones	28	Cuba
R. Jones	38	Poland	A. Martin	28	Cuba
J. Petrovsky	23	Port	J. Cortes	20	Col
J. Robinson	34	Spain	C. Beall	50	Eng
M. Tabe	26	Mexico	C. Beall	52	Port
B. Rodriguez	28	Germany	P. Foreman	25	Port
H. Bergman	28	Port	J. Delaney	23	Spain
R. Lurick	28	Port	M. Young	31	Eng
J. M. Hernandez	36	Spain	B. Ellis	31	Port
A. Fernandez	36	Spain	J. Samps	34	Port
E. Pinta	41	Spain	E. Amble	36	Port
J. Agilda	35	Portugal	A. Lewis	45	Port
J. Corbena	35	Portugal			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Haynes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charge and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

Port of New York

December 2, 1925

I, master of the American S S Cristobal, S. S. Cristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

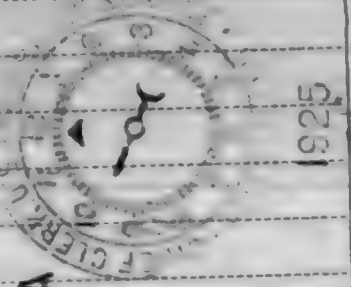
Total crew at time of arrival	96	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	all	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	97	Total crew this date	97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 25 1925, 192, consigned to Panama Rail Road S S Line, is now lying at Pier 67, NR, and is expected to sail Dec. 2, 1925, 192, for Cristobal OZ Via Port au Prince Haiti via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	



18	Coveris	John	14	"	1	"	"	"	57	M	Scand	US	5-7	155
19	Guidice	Giovanni	10	Seaman	1	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150
20	Sierra	Carlo	15	"	1	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	160
21	Pluchinotta	Carmelo	20	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160
22	Forcell	Lugi	20	"	1	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	180
23	Paves	Luis	19	"	2	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	155
24	Babis	John	10	"	4	"	"	"	40	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-8	160
25	Tarranova	Michele	35	"	1	"	"	"	30	bM	Greece	Greece	5-8	155
26	Bare	Cornelia	8	"	1	"	"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160
27	Correa	John	7	Ord Seaman	2	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holland	5-6	155
28	Coribano	John	5	Sailors	3	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-6	150
29	Olements	Benj. R	20	Chief Engr	1	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150
30	Hower v	John	10	1st Mast	1	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-10	165
									30	M	Dutch	US	5-7	155

Line Panama Mail Steamship Line
Owners Panama Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CRISTOBAL NOV 25 1925

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Anson	25	Poland	B. Nunes	30	Port
R. Quinte	24	Italy	J. Rocha	22	Spain
K. Wilk	24	Italy	F. Martinez	27	Port
A. Evans	29	Other	M. Pita	22	Spain
J. Gress	31	Eng	A. Rovas	26	Spain
O. Segurleson	28	Iceland	M. Paves	29	Spain
J. Govers	26	Greece	D. Swift	41	Eng
C. Pare	27	Holl	B. Bloomfield	47	Eng
L. Furcilli	42	Italy	D. Dunn	36	Other
O. Plushinotta	41	Italy	N. Pitters	34	Other
C. Sierra	36	Italy	W. McLean	29	Other
M. Trannava	52	Italy	W. Bennett	30	Other
John Babis	51	Greece	L. Anderson	33	Other
G. Guidice	31	Italy	M. Paves	38	Other
J. Correa	27	Col	L. Campbell	29	Other
J. Escribano	24	Spain	L. Paves	36	Other
G. Mas	45	Chile	F. Paves	36	Other
B. Martin	38	Eng	J. Nunes	28	France
R. Super	25	Eng	R. Nunes	28	France
J. Petrovsky	38	Poland	A. Martin	28	Cuba
J. Robinson	33	Other	J. Cortes	20	Col
M. Taibe	34	Spain	C. Beall	38	Eng
B. Rodriguez	28	Mexico	C. Beall	32	Other
R. Bergman	28	Germany	F. Foreman	25	Other
R. Lurick	29	Italy	F. Bolanos	23	Spain
J. M. Hernandez	36	Spain	W. Young	31	Eng
A. Tenreiro	38	Spain	B. Ellis	31	Other
M. Pinto	34	Port	J. Samps	34	Other
J. Agilda	41	Spain	B. Agilda	36	Other
J. Corroza	35	Portugal	A. Lewis	45	Other

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Haynes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

206

I, master of the American S. S. Cristobal, December 2, 1925, 192, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 97 Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 25 1925, 192, consigned to Panama Rail Road S. S. Line, is now lying at Pier 67, NR, and is expected to sail Dec. 2, 1925, 192, for Cristobal OZ Via Port au Prince Haiti via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

14-1618

17	Nelson	Charles	35	"	1	"	"	"	61	M	Greek	US	5-6	155
18	Govers	John	14	"	1	"	"	"	57	M	Scand	US	5-7	165
19	Guidice	Giovanni	10	Seaman	1	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	160
20	Sierra	Carlo	15	"	1	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	160
21	Plushinotta	Carmelo	20	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160
22	Porcilli	Lugi	20	"	1	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	180
23	Paves	Luis	19	"	2	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	155
24	Babis	John	10	"	4	"	"	"	40	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-8	160
25	Tarranova	Michele	35	"	1	"	"	"	30	bm	Greece	Greece	5-8	155
26	Pare	Cornelia	8	"	1	"	"	"	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150
27	Correa	John	7	Ord Seaman	2	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holland	5-6	155
28	Escribano	John	5	Sailors Mess Boy	3	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-6	150
29	Clements	Benj. R	20	Chief Engr	1	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150
30	Newer v	John	10	1st Asst	1	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-10	165
									30	M	Dutch	US	5-7	158

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal, arriving at New York, November 25, 1925, from the port of Cristobal C. Z.

207

CRISTOBAL NOV 25 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Maynes,	Alvin W		25	Master	1925 Nov. 1st	New York	paid off	yes	45	M	American	US	5-7	155	
2	Halverson	Hans		14	1st Officer	1	"	"	"	35	M	Scand	US	5-11	165	
3	Freede,	Peter		16	2nd "	1	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	US	5-8	155	
4	Gigstad,	George		5	3rd "	1	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-6	150	
5	Riseley,	Clarence M.		25	Purser	1	"	"	"	45	M	American	US	5-6	165	
6	Anson,	Martin		5	Freight Clk	1	"	"	"	23	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	150	
7	Slater	Charles R		1 mo	Surgeon	5	"	"	"	65	M	American	US	5-6	140	
8	Flynn,	LeRoy R		7	1 Radio Oper	1	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-9	155	
9	O'Mara	Francis		6	2nd "	1	"	"	"	25	M	American	US	5-7	150	
10	Tennant,	William		20	Carpenter	1	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-7	160	
11	Guinta,	Rosario		25	Boatswain	1	"	"	"	45	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	170	
12	Wilk	Karl		11	Qr Master	1	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Latvia	5-10	180	
13	Sigurisson,	Ole		8	"	1	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Iceland	5-6	150	
14	Evans	Albert		9	"	1	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-10	155	
15	Gross	James		3	Watchman	1	"	"	"	23	M	English	England	5-8	160	
16	Mondaly,	Harry		30	"	1	"	"	"	51	M	Greek	US	5-6	155	
17	Nelson	Charles		35	"	1	"	"	"	57	M	Scand	US	5-7	155	
18	Coveris	John		14	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	
19	Gudice	Giovanni		10	Seaman	1	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	150	
20	Sierra	Carlo		15	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
21	Pluchinotta,	Carmelo		20	"	1	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	180	
22	Porcelli,	Lugi		20	"	1	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	155	
23	Peres	Luis		19	"	2	"	"	"	40	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-8	160	
24	Babis	John		10	"	4	"	"	"	30	bm	Greece	Greece	5-8	155	
25	Tarranova	Michele		35	"	1	"	"	"	69	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
26	Peres	Cornelia		8	"	1	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holland	5-6	155	
27	Correa	John		7	Ord Seaman	2	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-6	150	
28	Escobano,	John		5	Sailors Mess Boy	3	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
29	Clements	Benj. R		20	Chief Eng	1	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5-10	165	
30	Newer y	John		10	1st Asst	1	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	US	5-7	155	

Line Panama Mail Steamship Line
 Owners Panama Mail Steamship Company
 Local Agents Panama Mail Steamship Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel " Cristobal " , arriving at, New York N. Y. , November 25 , 1925 , from the port of Cristobal O. 2. Via Port au Prince, Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
1	Hedin,	Arvid		10	2nd Asst Eng	Nov. 5	New York	paid off	yes	30	M	Scand	US	5-6	160	
2	Stephens,	John D		7	3rd " "	1	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-11	160	
3	Dias	Gregoria		24	Refg Mgr	1	"	"	"	46	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-6	155	
4	Martin	Edward		16	Asst " "	1	"	"	"	38	M	English	Gt Br	5-7	150	
5	Euper,	Raymond		5	Deck Eng	1	"	"	"	25	M	American	US	5-6	145	
6	Tenreiro	Antonio		16	Oiler	1	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
7	Rodrigues,	Antana		9	"	1	"	"	No	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
8	Hernandez,	John M		15	"	1	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
9	Walbo	Mmanuel		14	"	1	"	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
10	Bergman	Henry		4	"	1	"	"	"	22	M	German	Germany	5-7	160	
11	Sahlia	Ernest		12	"	1	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Latvia	5-11	165	
12	Lurick,	Robert		8	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Latvia	5-8	150	
13	Robinson,	John		4	"	1	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-5	140	
14	Pieterowsky	Jakob		15	"	1	"	"	"	38	M	Polish	Poland	5-7	155	
15	Pinto	Narciso		13	Watertender	1	"	"	"	34	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6	150	
16	Corsema	Jose		14	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Port.	5-8	165	
17	Agilda	Jose		27	"	1	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	170	
18	Bunes	Salmore		10	Fireman	1	"	"	"	30	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6	150	
19	Roche,	Juan		4	"	1	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
20	Martinez	Frank		7	"	1	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8	155	
21	Pita	Marnel		15	Wiper	1	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
22	Rives	Andrew		7	"	1	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	
23	Rowie	John W		3	"	1	"	"	"	36	M	American	US	5-7	155	promoted to oiler
24	Payas	Marnel		10	"	1	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
25	Swift	Dean		20	Chief Std.	1	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5-7	155	
26	Stubington,	Arthur		22	2nd "	1	"	"	"	41	M	English	England	5-8	165	
27	Morrisey,	Mrs Bertha		6	Stewardess	1	"	"	"	49	F	English	US	5-6	150	
28	Dunn	Dwight L		16	Chf Cook	1	"	"	"	36	M	African	Gt Br	5-11	195	
29	Pitters	William A		12	2nd "	1	"	"	"	34	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	160	
30	Mc Jean	William A		9	3rd "	1	"	"	"	29	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	

Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cristobal, arriving at, New York NY, Nov. 25 1925, 19, from the port of Cristobal, C. Z. Via Port au Prince, Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
1	Jenett	Clarence		7	4th Cook	Nov. 5,	New York	paid off	yes	26	M	African	US	5-7	150	
2	Anderson,	Lawrence		2	Scullyman	1	"	"	"	20	M	African	GtBr	5-6	145	
3	Fedee	Morris		10	Baker	1	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr	5-6	150	
4	Campbell,	Lawrence		18	2nd "	1	"	"	"	38	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	165	
5	Peart	Langford		9	Butcher	1	"	"	"	29	M	African	GtBr	5-6	155	
6	Furst	Fred		12	Pantryman	1	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5-9	175	
7	Ricos	Jos		9	2nd "	5	"	"	"	39	M	French	France	5-6	150	
8	Orme	Henry		3	3 "	6	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-7	150	
9	Bloomfield	Edward		25	Porter	1	"	"	"	48	M	English	England	5-6	150	
10	Murphy	Patrick		20	Waiter	1	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	GtBr	5-8	165	
11	Ratek	Charles		23	"	1	"	"	"	46	M	Austrian	Austria	5-6	150	
12	Simons	Thomas		8	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	English	Eng	5-9	165	
13	Snape	Joshua		14	"	1	"	"	"	34	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	165	
14	Schroeder	Herman		20	"	1	"	"	"	40	M	German	US	5-5	145	
15	Kemble	Ernest		14	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	African	GtBr	5-6	140	
16	Reddy,	Patrick J		14	"	1	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	GtBr	5-6	145	
17	Orilly,	James		45	"	1	"	"	"	69	M	Irish	GtBr	5-6	140	
18	Seally,	George		18	"	1	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-6	145	
19	Burns,	John		8	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	GtBr	5-6	155	
20	Ellis	Benjamin		10	"	1	"	"	"	31	M	African	GtBr	5-6	150	
21	Lewis	Arnold		20	"	1	"	"	"	45	M	African	GtBr	5-8	165	
22	Davies	Charles		35	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	GtBr	5-7	165	
23	Foreman	Frits		6	"	1	"	"	"	25	M	African	GtBr	5-9	165	
24	Russ	Frank		20	"	1	"	"	"	45	M	P.Ricem	US	5-6	165	
25	Megan	Samuel		4	"	1	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	GtBr	5-7	150	
26	Hearney	Henry		5	"	1	"	"	"	25	M	English	Gt Br	5-7	150	
27	Bolanes	Peter		4	"	1	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
28	Reinford	James		5	"	1	"	"	"	30	M	African	Panama	5-7	150	
29	Doyle	Herbert		5	"	1	"	"	"	30	M	English	Eng	5-6	145	
30	Deall	John		17	"	1	"	"	"	38	M	English	Eng	5-7	160	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co.
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

(4) 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal, arriving at New York NY, November 25, 1925, from the port of Cristobal O Z Via Port au Prince Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
1	Drees	Harry		19		Nov. 1	New York	paid off	yes	45	M	American	US	5-6	150	
2	Conway	Frank		5		5	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-8	155	
3	Lewis	Harry		3		6	"	"	"	17	M	American	US	5-7	140	
4	Dickie	David		4		6	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-7	140	
5	Mc Gabe,	Hans		2		6	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-6	140	
6	Martin	Angel P.		6		3	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	145	
7	Faber	Fritz		5		1	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5-7	150	
8	Cortes	Julio		2		7	"	"	"	20	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-7	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This is to certify that Harry Lewis, No. 3 on this sheet, failed to join ship at Cristobal OZ sailing day Nov. 17, 1925

Purser

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Co

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. HAYNES, MASTER, of the S. S. "ORISTORAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 19 25.
[Signature] Master, ORISTORAL.
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Tug Gypsum Queen, arriving at New York, November 25, 1925, from the port of Spencers Island N.S.

211

GYPSUM QUEEN

NOV 25 1925

Line U.S. Gypsum Transportation Co
 Owners " "
 Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Ingalls, of the Gypsum Queen, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1924.

A. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

J. V. Ingalls
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am Bge Andrew McDonald* arriving at *WINDSOR, N. Y.*

NOV 25 1925

19 , from the port of *Windsor N. S.*

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nickelson	James G.		28 years	Master	Oct 16 1920	N. Y.	no	yes	45	Male	White	American	5' 11"	175	Rounder than
2	Renemore	Percy		24 years	Mate	Feb 6 1922	N. Y.	no	yes	42	Male	White	Canadian	5' 10"	170	scar on wrist
3	Beauchamp	Allen		4 years	Seaman	Nov 13 1925	N. S.	no	yes	24	Male	White	British	5' 8"	180	None
4	Robarts	Rufus		3 years	Cook	Nov 16 1925	N. S.	no	yes	23	Male	White	Canadian	5' 7"	160	None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANDREW McDONALD

United States Gyfaun Tram Co.

J. H. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 725-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Nickelson Master, of the Am. Bge. Andrew McDonald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. G. Nickelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1924.

A. L. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

First

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STAN T. - 6000. 9-75. 00524.

FORM T. - 5010, 9-75, GPO:1974

Local Agents _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BINNENDYK", arriving at *New York*, *November 25th*, 192*5*, from the port of *Rotterdam*, *Nov. 13th*, 192*5* 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jochens	Antonie B.	Master	10-11-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Munnik	Jan	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	LeBr	Hans W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Koppies	Gerrit J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Koorn	Jacob	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Kroese	Quirinus J.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Rodoe	Wilhelmus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'72	66.-	
8	van Es	Arie Th.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'82	75.-	
9	Allyn	Johan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'92	70.-	
10	v.d.Hoeven	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'62	70.-	
11	Blotboom	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'72	74.-	
12	Veerman	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'62	73.-	
13	Boer	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'72	90.-	
14	v.d.Toorn	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'62	80.-	
15	Tiggers	Barthelomeus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'02	85.-	
16	van Vliet	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'62	63.-	
17	Walter	Johannes	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'72	55.-	
18	van Baarlen	Jan W.	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'02	61.-	
19	v.d.Beek	Pieter	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
20	v.d.Houvel	Abraham	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
21	van Beek	Christianus M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
22	Vrolyk	Hubertus W.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Kiewiet	Klaas	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
24	v.d.Lesk	Johannes	Foreman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'72	70.-	
25	van Bilsen	Peter W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'62	75.-	
26	Pels	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'72	80.-	
27	Dykhuizen	Cornelis	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'82	75.-	
28	Biemans	Adriaan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'72	67.-	
29	Knop	Lourens	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'62	65.-	
30	Beyk	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			

Line *Holland American*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____

of the _____

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

222

1926

record of all

consigned to

and is

United States

ed on

France.

(2), (3), (4), and (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRINNEBEEK", arriving at *New York*, *November 25th*, 1920, from the port of *Rotterdam*, *Nov. 13th* 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jonas	Carl F.W.	✓ <i>Trimmer</i>	10-11-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Kamsteeg	Gerrit	✓ <i>Chief-Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'62	70.-	
3	Manders	Gerrit	✓ <i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'72	71.-	
4	Engelman	Willem	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
5	van Rooyen	Aart	✓ <i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
6	van Toor	Wouterus	✓ <i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'62	55.-	
First	7	Harteveld	✓ <i>Cook's mate</i>	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
First	8	van Keulen	✓ <i>Boilerboy</i>	"	"	"	"	19 14	"	"	"			
First	9	R. Moedt	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
First	10	R. v. Boven	<i>O.S.</i>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
First	11	R. In 't Veld	<i>Trimmer</i>	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
First	12	R. Foray	<i>Boilerboy</i>	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. Date: <i>Nov 12, 1920</i> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>W. H. Unbr</i> American Vice Consul.</div> <div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN for the journey to the United States <i>W. H. Unbr</i> American Vice Consul. 3105</div> <div> <div>Rotterdam, November 12th 1920. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE. TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT. <i>J. B. Watts</i> <i>Inc.</i></div> </div> </div></div>													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Holland American Line*

Owner " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

do declare

Rule 10 which appear below:

25th day of November, 1925

Immigration Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

223

22

6

of all

and to
and is
.....
Bla to

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

CANADIAN SPINER

NOV 25 1925

15	Veal	J. A.	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
16	Buckingham	Francis	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
17	Junor	David	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"
18	Nash	R. A.	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"
19	Greene	J.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"
20	Sheridan	W. M.	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
21	Delaney	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
22	Jones	R. A.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"
23	Harkey	W. M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"
24	Jones	W. B.	✓ "	24/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
25	Fraddin	J. A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"
26	Boath	GEO.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"
27	Keefe	Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"
28	Harvill	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"
29	Thistle	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"
30	O'Brien	Ed.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"

Line

© 1999

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Unknown (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 In a other side.

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1925
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew
Prior to Departure.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF

New York

Nov 28, 1925

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Canadian Spinner

from port of Auckland hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

43

Number of seamen deserted

1

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Nov 25, 1925

1925

consigned to Alfred T. McKay; is now lying at 761 B. Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 28 Nov, 1925, for Halifax

via United States port of

Boston

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING CREWMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
John A. Keough	25	Dublin	October 10, 1925 Auckland

(Continued)

15	Veal	J. A.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
16	Buckingham	Francis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
17	Junor	David	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"
18	Nash	R. A.	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"
19	Brooks	J.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"
20	Sheridan	W. M.	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
21	Delaney	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
22	Jones	R. A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"
23	Harkey	W. M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"
24	Jones	W. M.	"	24/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
25	Praddin	John	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"
26	Boath	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"
27	Keefe	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"
28	Harrell	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"
29	Thistle	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"
30	O'Brien	Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"

J. D. Watts
Insp.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Alfred T. McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), and (5)
See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

(Continued on next page.)

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Davies Ma

Master.

[OVER]

CANADIAN SPINNER

NOV 25 1921

[illegible]

J. P. Kravitz
Insp.

Line _____
Owner Welford & McKay
Local Agent _____
M-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

... (2), (3), (4), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel Canadian Spinner, arriving at NY

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Canadian Spinner

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver, detain on board, or remove from the vessel the following named persons, with their baggage, your attention being called to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME William J. Davis STATUS ON VESSEL Not on vessel crew list
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; seaman, etc.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. P. Watts Inspector

CREW

220

vessel having such aliens

Oct 15th 1925

(11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

CREW

222

ance
1926

plete record of all

99

226, consigned to

and is

in United States

signed on

France

CANNADIAN SPINNER

Nov 25 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN COMPAN										
	Family name	Given name											
1	Davis	W. J.	Master	✓									
2		John	1st Officer	✓	13/7/25					56		Swede	Swede
3		Alex	2nd	✓	"					23		Irish	Irish
4	Gerald	Arthur	3rd	✓	"					21		Canadian	British
5	Mellings	Alex	Carpenter	✓	20/7/25					29		English	"
6	Gates	Harold	Boatman	✓	13/7/25					28		Canadian	"
7	Masher	Roy	A. B.	✓	"					24		"	"
8	Savoie	W. J.	"	✓	24/7/25					31		"	"
9	Le Blanc	Louis	"	✓	"					26		French	"
10	Howe	Frank	"	✓	"					30		English	"
11	Coles	Leonard	O. S.	✓	"					20		Canadian	"
12	Allison G.	Geo.	"	✓	"					19		English	"
13	Robbins	E. d.	Deck Boy	✓	22/7/25					17		Canadian	"
14	Sanction	E. d.	"	✓	13/7/25					21		"	"
15	Veal	J. d.	1st Engineer	✓	"					35		"	"
16	Buckingham	Francis	2nd	✓	"					25		"	"
17	Junior	David	3rd	✓	"					34		Scotch	"
18	Nash	R. d.	4th	✓	"					26		Canadian	"
19	Brooks	J.	Donkeyman	✓	"					23		Irish	"
20	Sheridan	W. m.	OILER	✓	"					32		"	"
21	Delaney	Michael	"	✓	"					27		"	"
22	Jones	R. d.	Fireman	✓	"					20		Welsh	"
23	Harkey	W. m.	"	✓	"					34		English	"
24	Jones	W. d.	"	✓	24/7/25					26		"	"
25	Braddin	John	"	✓	"					57		Scotch	"
26	Boath	Geo.	"	✓	"					25		English	"
27	Keefe	Alexander	"	✓	"					33		Canadian	"
28	Harrell	Patrick	"	✓	"					26		Irish	"
29	Thistle	Ed.	"	✓	"					26		English	"
30	O'Brien	Ed.	"	✓	"					24		"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cannadpan Spinner, arriving at New York, November 25th, 1925, from the port of Auckland, Oct. 15th 1925

CANNADPAN SPINNER

Nov 25 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	David	W.J.	Master	15/7/25	Montreal	No	Yes	59	Male	Welsh	British			
2		John	1st Officer	13/7/25	"	"	"	56	"	Swede	Swede			
3		Alex	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish			
4	Gerald	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	British			
5	Mellings	Alex	Carpenter	20/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	English	"			
6	Gates	Harold	Boatman	13/7/25	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"			
7	Mesher	Roy	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Savoie	Wiford	"	24/7/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	Le Blanc	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"			
10	Howe	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			
11	Coles	Leonard	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"			
12	Allison G.	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"			
13	Robbins	E.d.	Deck Boy	22/7/25	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	"			
14	Sanction	E.d.	"	13/7/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Veal	J. A.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
16	Buckingham	Francis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Junor	David	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"			
18	Nash	R. A. H.	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"			
19	Brooks	J.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"			
20	Sheridan	W. M.	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
21	Delaney	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
22	Jones	R. A. H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"			
23	Harkey	W. M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"			
24	Jones	W. M.	"	24/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25	Fraddin	John	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"			
26	Boath	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"			
27	Keefe	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"			
28	Harrell	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"			
29	Thistle	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"			
30	O'Brien	E.d.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

CREW

222

ance
1926
complete record of all
1926, consigned to
and is
in United States

signed on

Francis

J. D. Watts
Insp.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Wiford & McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), and (5)
The alien's

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Davies, of the Canadian Explorer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Steamer, arriving at New York, November 25th, 1925, from the port of Auckland, Oct. 25th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cagey	Pat.	✓ Fireman	24/7/25	Montreal	No	Yes	35	Male	Irish	British			
2	Sullivan	Roll.	✓ "	25/7/25	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"			
3	Thompson	I.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Vancouver	"			
4	Guile	Geo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"			
5	Welsh	Alex.	✓ Ch. Steward	13/7/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Lloyd	Charles	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Touswell	E. J.	✓ Asst. "	24/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Sanders	Joseph	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
9	Thompson	E. J.	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
10	Aylward	Maurice	✓ Apprentice	2/3/25	"	"	"			Canadian	"			
11	Jones	G. E.	✓ Cadet	2/3/25	"	"	"			"	"			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	McGough	Allen	✓ FIREMAN	14/10/25	AUCKLAND	No	Yes	22	MALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-10		
22	KEOGH	J. A.	✓ FIREMAN	15/10/25	AUCKLAND	No	Yes	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8		
23	MEHARRY	FRANCK	✓ ASST STWD.	11/11/25	London	No	Yes	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	11/14/25		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Snailham	William	✓ W. O.	13/7/25	Montreal	No	Yes	22	M	Eng.	Br.			
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Auckland, New Zealand
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New Zealand & Panama Canal
Date 15 SEP 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Auckland, New Zealand
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New York, N. Y.
via New Zealand & Panama Canal
Date 14 OCT 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date 11-14-25
SEEN
J. A. Mitchell
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 23

SEEN
H. A. Morris
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line _____
Owner Wilmington & McKay
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1
223
arrival at a

222

ance
1926
the record of all
consigned to
and is
in United States

igned on
France

(2), (8), (9), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. Davies, of the Canadian Spanner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1925

J. Alva
Immigrant Inspector.

N. J. Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

223
at a

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SCOTTISH-STRAITH

NOV 25 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

231

Index Finger

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

No.	Surname	Name	Age	Profession	Nat.	Hgt.	Wt.
15	LUKIN	FRANZ	8	A.B.	"	"	"
16	SEA BROOK	JAMES	30	1 st Engineer	"	48	British 5'8" 260
17	BAM BRO	THOMAS	26	2 ^d	"	42	" " 6'0" 183
18	BRIGGS	GEORGE	3	3 ^d	"	29	" " 6'0" 178
19	MCFARLANE	JAMES	1	4 ^a	"	26	" " 5'9" 129
20	MCINTYRE	J. WILLIAM	First Trip 5 ^o	"	"	22	" " 5'8" 140
21	BERKELAND	JOHN	10 years Pumpman	"	"	27	Torwegian 5'11" 171
22	DUMONT	FREDERICK	12	Don Keyman	"	26	French 5'8" 163
23	ANDRESSE	JURU	10	Greasen	"	30	Dane 5'10" 158
24	BOHAM	ANDREW	19	"	"	31	British 5'7" 149
25	HOCKLEY	EDWARD	9	"	"	28	" " 5'10" 171
26	LAWIE	JAMES	6	Fireman	"	24	" " 5'8" 163
27	KHATWORTH	JOHN	29	"	"	47	" " 5'6" 173
28	BROWN	JOHN THOMAS	4	"	"	24	" " 5'9" 170
29	HANSON	WILLIAM	15	"	"	38	" " 5'10" 162
30	WATKINS	WILLIAM	10	Chief Steward	"	26	" " 5'8" 173

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is indicated by (2), (3), (6), and (7) in parentheses in the given column for each case. For other info.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scottish Grace, arriving at New York, Nov 25, 1925, from the port of Rouen, France 11/10

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age	(5) Rank or position	(6) When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid at port of arrival or discharged at	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Phys. peculiarities
1	NESBITT	JOHN	26 years	Master	9/11/25	Rouen	20	500	42	male	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'9"	175	—
2	DANIEL	PERCY	35	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'0"	180	—
3	STOKES	ANDREW	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	148	—
4	WIDGER	GEORGE	7	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'8"	139	—
5	JOHANSEN	ELIUF	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	6'0"	160	—
6	FRASER	JACK	35	3rd Stew	"	"	"	"	52	"	British	British	5'8"	180	—
7	GAMAS	JOSE	26	A-B	"	"	"	"	46	"	Chilian	Chilian	5'6"	163	—
8	EISMAN	PAUL	42	A-B	"	"	"	"	31	"	Esthn	Esthn	5'9"	154	—
9	REYNOLDS	ANDREW	23	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	British	British	5'11"	129	—
10	MICHAUSKI	RONALD	8	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'10"	172	—
11	TAUTS	MATTHEW	10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	13	"	Esthn	Esthn	5'8"	181	—
12	TAHIVARI	HEREN	9	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Iran	Iran	5'9"	163	—
13	OLUJA	W. THOMAS	5	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish	6'0"	140	—
14	VIHOFT	VICTOR	15	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dane	Dane	6'1"	152	—
15	LUKIN	FRANK	8	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Esthn	Esthn	5'9"	151	—
16	SEA BROOK	JAMES	30	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	British	British	5'8"	250	—
17	BAM BRO	THOMAS	26	2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	183	—
18	BRIGGS	GEORGE	3	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	138	—
19	MACFARLANE	JAMES	1	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	129	—
20	MCINNES	J. WILLIAM	19 years	5th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—
21	BIRKELAND	JOHN	10 years	Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"	171	—
22	DUMONT	PAUL	12	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5'8"	163	—
23	ANDREASE	JURU	10	Grease	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Dane	5'10"	158	—
24	BOHAM	ANDREW	19	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5'7"	149	—
25	EDWARD	EDWARD	19	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	171	—
26	LAWIE	JAMES	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	—
27	WATWORTH	JOHN	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	173	—
28	BROWN	JOHN THOMAS	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	—
29	HANSON	WILLIAM	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	162	—
30	WATKINS	WILLIAM	18	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	173	—

John P. O'Donoghue
Drump

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scottish Gravel, arriving at NY, Nov 26, 1925, from the port of Rouen 11/10/25

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	FRIEDMAN	JAN	✓ 15	✓	Second Steward	9/11/25	Rouen	✓	✓	26	Male	Roumanian		5'8"	170 ^{1/2}	
32	IANSON	JAMES	✓ 1	✓	Cabin Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	British		5'6"	100	
33	ESCHUE	ALEXANDER	✓ 13	✓	Ship's Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	"		5'8"	132	
34	PAYNE	SIDNEY	✓ 10	✓	Second Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	"		5'9"	151	
35	NEUSEN	ALFRED	✓ 16	✓	Head Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Danish		6'0"	180	
36	CHARK	ALFRED	✓ 3	✓	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	British		5'10"	142	
37	FISHER	CHARLES	✓ 3	✓	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	"		5'8"	160	
38	DYER	ERNEST	✓ 3	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	"		5'8"	157	
39	WALLER	BENTON	✓ 1	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	"		5'11"	150	
10	Total 10															
11	Total 11															
12	Total 12															
13	Total 13															
14	Total 14															
15	Total 15															
16	Total 16															
17	Total 17															
18	Total 18															
19	Total 19															
20	Total 20															
21	Total 21															
22	Total 22															
23	Total 23															
24	Total 24															
25	Total 25															
26	Total 26															
27	Total 27															
28	Total 28															
29	Total 29															
30	Total 30															

American Consulate
France.

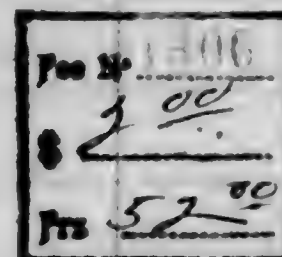
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.

Seebach Ballast

AMERICAN CONSULATE

NOV 10 1925

HAVRE, FRANCE



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Scottish Oil Transportation Corp

Owner
Local Agents

11-26-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Smith of the U. S. S. L. Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

Mar, 1925

J. M. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

J. S. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. **NO BILL** BILLED **DEC 1 1925**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. Palacios Degado**, Surgeon of the port of **La Guaira, Venezuela**, do

certify

that I have had **thirty eight**(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) **years' experience as a Physician**and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Venezuelan Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.Sworn to before me this **sixteenth** day of **November**, 19 **25**at **La Guaira, Venezuela****Daniel J. Driscoll**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Republic of Venezuela.
Port of La Guaira,
Consulate of the United States of America.

I, Daniel J. Driscoll, Vice Consul of the United States of America, at the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified do hereby certify, that H. Palacios Degado, whose true signature is subscribed to the foregoing certificate was on the 16th day of November 1925, the day of the date thereof Doctor of the Sanitation Department of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts, faith and credit are due, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Vice Consulate of the United States of America, this sixteenth day of November 1925.

RECT	HEAD	TAX	S. I.	U. S.	EX. POST	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

231

Arriving at Port of

New York

Apr 26th

, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether the person is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.	Whether the person has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self.	yes	yes	1891 N. York	Inquired about, answered "None"	no	one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	Mr Lutz on board.	yes	no	—	do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. George, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Chavarras Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1925
at New York

St. J. Olding
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S.

"MEROPE"

sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, Nov. 11th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK: Nov 24, 1925

231

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rothaug	Raymond Joseph	19	M	S	Oct. 20th. 1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sayville, L.I.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens and citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, sign, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, and in case of desertion or landing, respectively, of such alien, such cases of desertion or landing, such cases of desertion, consignment, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in case of such vessel shall clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be admitted, remitted, or refunded: Provided, That clearance fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

Port of New York.

December 6, 1925

I, master of the Dutch S.S. MELOPE
(Nationality.)
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 29 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date. 28

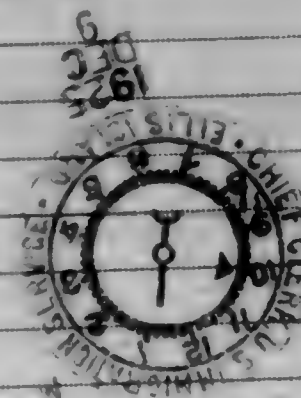
The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 26, 1925, consigned to
Funch Edge & Co Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail December 6, 1925, for La Guaira (Venezuela)
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willam Wyde	18	Dutch	Curacao November 14 1925

A circular library stamp from the University of Michigan Library. The outer ring contains the text "UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY". The inner circle features a clock face with the date "NOV 15 1925" stamped across it. The words "CHIEF CLERK" and "LIBRARIAN" are also visible within the stamp's design.



14-1613

[illegible]

Koninklijke West-Indische Maildienst.

Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Funch, Edye & Co Inc.

*See list of names on back insert.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

24-1613

[illegible]

Naam Koninklijke West-Indische Maildienst
 Oorspr. Royal Netherlands West India Mail
 Agent Funch. Edye & Co. Inc.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEROPPE", arriving at New York Nov 25, 1925, from the port of La Guayra 11/16/25

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Koeman	Hendricus			Master	28/6/25	A'dam	No.	Yes	37	M.	Dutch	Dutch			
2	van der Ploeg	Jacob			1. Officer	9/7/25	Curacao	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	van Son	Adriaan Jan Pieter			3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Beaujon	Frederik Casper			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	West-Indian	"			
5	Broekhuizen	Jan			1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"			
6	Hagedoorn	Karel Hendrik			2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Wynands	Johannes			3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Ketting	Dirk			Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Frederik	Joseph Obispo			Steward	16/9/25	"	"	"	36	"	West-Indian	"			
10	Johnson	Joseph			Cook	14/8/25	"	"	"	34	"	African	English Subject,			
11	Martijn	Johan			Servant	9/7/25	"	"	"	32	"	West-Indian	Dutch			
12	Casimiri	Pascual			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Leonora	Julio			Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	Sille	Hector			"	14/9/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Willems	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	Albertus	Rodolfo			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
17	Penso	Julio			Carpenter	6/11/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
18	Dolveres	Jacob			Fireman	9/7/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
19	Felix	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
20	Daentje	Maanthe Rhimethus			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	Conquet	Felix Martinus			Trimmer	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"			
22	Copra	Martinus			"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"			
23	Frazz	Stephen			Sailor	6/12/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24	Bentura	Theodoor Feliciano			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John D. Dunning
Empt

By Koninklijke West-Indische Maildienst.

Owner Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Agent Punch, Edye & Co. Inc.

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 23 which appears below.

Par. 5

J. Schuman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

November 11, 1925.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.



Service No. 1187
Fee \$2.00 or Bs. 10.50

Alexander S. Stone
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA No. 1187
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Caracas, S. V.*
Alexander S. Stone
Consul
Date NOV 11 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 6 RULE 23

~~Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the delivery of lists of alien crew members to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the penalty for failure to do so, is hereby amended to read as follows:~~
~~Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.~~
Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M E R O P E", arriving at New York, U.S.A., November 26, 1925, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 11/22/25 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Sturms	Laurens A			✓ End Mate	18-11-25	Curacao	NO	YES		M	Dutch	Dutch			
✓ 2	Martins	David			✓ Sailer	"	"	"	"		M	West Indies	"			
✓ 3	Snooper	Redre			✓ "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
✓ 4	Alvares	Ovidio			✓ "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
✓ 5	Loonera	Jullio			✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
✓ 6	Rodrigues	Herman			✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
✓ 7	Alle	Etzelite			✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
✓ 8	van Grieken	Lucresio			✓ Servant	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
✓ 9	Sambo	Rogelio			✓ "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
✓ 10	Wyle	Willen			✓ "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
✓ 11	Leosadio	Diogenes			✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
12	American Consulate, <u>Curacao</u> <u>D.W.I.</u>															
13	at <u>Curacao</u> <u>D.W.I.</u>															
14	SEEN															
15	For the journey to the United States,															
16	via <u>Curacao</u> <u>D.W.I.</u>															
17	Date <u>Nov 13 1925</u>															
18	Seal and Fee Stamp															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Handwritten signature: J. M. Olding

29 *Seaman included in this Visa*
(No.) (Initials)

Handwritten: No Fee
Date Nov 13 1925
The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.

Handwritten: Supplemental Visa
Serial No 1082

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John J. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1925

John J. ...
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14936

I, H.O. HOLAN, Surgeon of the U.S.S. S. 'TIVIVES' Vey, 12. sailing therewith, (State whether Passenger "sailing therewith" or "employed by private interest," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of C.B.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Nolan.
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of NOVEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

Cards Indexed *10/15/62*
Clerk *[Signature]*
Cards Removed *12/10/62*
Cards Checked *[Signature]*
Clerk *[Signature]*

43. ~~Note~~ - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alrens

Cable	19	U.S.	18	37	/
-------	----	------	----	----	---

m.

19 18 37

new of ...

Gals ...

counted

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Voy. 12., Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, Col., 14th. NOVEMBER, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	PASSENGER FROM CARTAGENA FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CARTAGENA 14th. NOVEMBER 1925:--																	
2		CAMERON	ALEXANDER GORDON	36		M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Non-Imm. Visa (Temp. Vis.) #816	Cartagena, Col.	Novr. 14th. 1925	Ontario Canada	Parkhill
3	ADMITTED	PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA FOR NEW YORK; SAILED PTO. COLOMBIA 16th. NOV. 1925:--																	
4	ADMITTED	FERNANDEZ DE SOTO	CONSTANTINO	72		M	Civil Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia	Buga	Non-Imm. Visa (Temp. Vis.) #130	Barranquilla, Col.	Nov. 16th. '25	Colombia	Bogota
5	ADMITTED	FERNANDEZ DE SOTO	ROBERTO	40		M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Imm. Visa (Temp. Vis.) #131	Barranquilla, Col.	Nov. 16th. '25	Colombia	Bogota
6	ADMITTED	FERNANDEZ	JOSEFINA RACINES	38		F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Imm. Visa (Temp. Vis.) #131	Barranquilla, Col.	Nov. 16th. '25	Colombia	Bogota
7	ADMITTED	FERNANDEZ DE SOTO	HELENA	16		F	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Imm. Visa (Temp. Vis.) #131	Barranquilla, Col.	Nov. 16th. '25	Colombia	Bogota
8	ADMITTED	FERNANDEZ DE SOTO	AURELIO	14		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Imm. Visa (Temp. Vis.) #131	Barranquilla, Col.	Nov. 16th. '25	Colombia	Bogota
9	ADMITTED	FERNANDEZ DE SOTO	EDUARDO	11		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Imm. Visa (Temp. Vis.) #131	Barranquilla, Col.	Nov. 16th. '25	Colombia	Bogota
10	ADMITTED	FERNANDEZ DE SOTO	CARLOS	10		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia	Bogota	Non-Imm. Visa (Temp. Vis.) #131	Barranquilla, Col.	Nov. 16th. '25	Colombia	Bogota
11	ADMITTED	JACOBSEN	FRIEDRICH	62		M	Doctor	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	St. Marguerite	Non-Imm. Visa (Temp. Vis.) #129	Barranquilla, Col.	Nov. 14th. '25	Germany	Hamburg.
12	ADMITTED	NOGUERA	ROBERTO	32		M	Chemist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Non-Imm. Visa (Temp. Vis.) #131	Barranquilla, Col.	Nov. 14th. '25	Colombia	Barranquilla
13		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CRISTOBAL, 19th. NOVEMBER 1925:--																	
14	ADMITTED	BURNS	ALFRED ELSWORTH	50		M	Oil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ont. Canada; Seaforth;		Transit Certificate #23	Colon, Panama.	Novr. 18th. '25	Canada	Toronto
15	ADMITTED	BURNS	MARGARET OLGA	50		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Transit Certificate #24	Colon, Panama.	Novr. 18th. '25	Canada	Toronto
16	ADMITTED	OVALLE QUINTEN	FELIPE	27		M	Medical Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. American	Colombia; Barranquilla;		Non-Imm. Visa #205	Panama, Panama	Novr. 18th. '25	New York	New York City
17		PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON FOR NEW YORK; SAILED KINGSTON, 21st. NOVEMBER 1925:--																	
18	ADMITTED	HARRIS	RUSSELL HOPE	36		M	Wool Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Sth. Australia; Adelaide		Returning Res. from Jamaica; No visa.	absent less than six mths.	Mass.	Andover	
19	ADMITTED	HARRIS	HELEN	32		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Sth. Australia; Adelaide		Returning resident from Jamaica; No visa.	absent less than six mths.	Mass.	Andover	
20	ADMITTED	MARTIN	WILLIAM	44		M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahuish	Non-Imm. Visa #23	Kingston, Ja.	Novr. 18th. '25	England	Southsea
21	ADMITTED	MARTIN	MARY JANE	45		F	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahuish	Non-Imm. Visa #24	Kingston, Ja.	Novr. 18th. '25	England	Southsea
22	ADMITTED	CHINESE FROM KINGSTON FOR NEW YORK; SAILED KINGSTON 21st. NOVEMBER 1925:--																	
23	ADMITTED	SAK LIN	WONG	23		M	Shop Asst.	No			Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Chinese resident of Jamaica intransit under bond to China via Canada; no visa	Jamaica		Kingston	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 30

Total Chinese 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 th. NOVEMBER

1925

232

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28
 Note.—Full text of question ~~34~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization organizing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. BIRKS, Master, of the U.S.S. 'TIVIVES' Voy. 12., from CARTAGENA, Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Birks

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of NOVEMBER, 1925
at NEW YORK

C. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.O. NOLAN, Surgeon of the Am. s. s. 'TIVIVES', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of G.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

H.O. Nolan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of NOVEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th NOVEMBER, 1925

28
NOTE.—Full text of question ~~3~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. BIRKS, Master, of the A.M.S. 'TIVIVES', from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of NOVEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

235

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Voy. 12., Sailing from NEW YORK, 4th. NOVEMBER 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th. NOVEMBER, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED	ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK FOR NEW YORK; SAILED NEW YORK, 4th. NOVEMBER 1925:-									
1	OUGHAM	HARRY	55		M	M		Paterson, N.J., 1910	Passaic, N.J..	
2	OUGHAM	SARA	52		F	M	Novr. 2nd. 1873; Staceyville, Iowa.		Passaic, N.J..	
3	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CRISTOBAL 21th. NOVEMBER 1925:-									
4	RIEMAN	CARL S.	29		M	M	Novr. 14th. 1895; Buffalo, N.Y.		54 E Delavon St., Buffalo, N.Y..	
5	RIEMAN	BEATRICE M	27		F	M	March 17th. 1898; Buffalo, N.Y..		54 E. Delavon St., Buffalo, N.Y..	
6	PASSENGER FROM CARTAGENA FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CARTAGENA 14th. NOVEMBER 1925:-									
7	SVENNINGSEN	JORGEN A.	32		M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y., Supreme Ct., Jan. 10th. 1921;	518 69th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	
8	PASSENGER FROM PTO. COLOMBIA FOR NEW YORK; SAILED PTO. COLOMBIA 16th. NOVEMBER 1925:-									
9	McGREGOR	JOHN D.	49		M	M	April 15th. 1876; Canton, Ohio		386 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, NY..	
10	PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA FOR NEW YORK; SAILED SANTA MARTA 17th. NOVEMBER 1925:-									
11	FINDLAY	GEORGE S.	43		M	S		U.S. Court, San Juan, P.R., Decr. 1924,	47 Nth. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N.J.	
12	McARDLE	JOHN	31		M	S	Decr. 20th. 1893; Bolivar, New York.		Dept. of State, Washington, DC..	
13	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CRISTOBAL 19th. NOV. 1925:-									
14	BAIN	MABEL H.	35		F	M	March 5th. 1890; Norfolk, Va..		6 Mowbray Apt. Norfolk, Va..	
15	FERGUSON	KIRBY	21		F	S	Decr. 25th. 1903; Greenville, Miss..		Boloxi, Mass..	
16	GRAY	LILLIAN	28		F	S	Octr. 6th. 1897; Chelsea, Mass..		562 West End Ave., N.Y.C..	
17	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON FOR NEW YORK; SAILED KINGSTON, 21st. NOVEMBER 1925:-									
18	BLACK, Jr.,	JAMES ROSS	49		M	M	July 18th. 1876; Philadelphia, Penn..		146 WChelten Ave., Germantown, Penn.	
19	BLACK	IRENE	43		F	M	Octr. 23rd. 1882; Philadelphia, Penn..		146 E. Chelten Ave., Germantown, Penn.	
20	BLATZ	EMIL	65		M	S		24th. March 1893; Porter County Circuit Ct., Valparaiso, Ind.;	Box 205, Chesterton, Indiana.	
21	STEWART	DORA T.	37		F	M		By marriage, April 18th. 1918.	351 W120th St., N.Y.C..	
22	STEWART	INEZ	4	9	F	S	2nd. Febr. 1921; New York City, N.Y..		351 W120th St., N.Y.C..	
23	STEWART	GLORIA	1	10	F	S	27th. Jany. 1924; New York City, N.Y..		351 W120th St., N.Y.C..	
24	VOLKHARDT	CHARLES EDWARD	40		M	M	23rd. May. 1885; Chester, Penn..		92 Sth. Park Drive, E. Orange, N.J..	
25	VOLKHARDT	BLANCHE HARLEY	34		F	M	10th. Jany. 1891; Philadelphia, Penn..		92 Sth. Park Drive, E. Orange, N.J..	
26	WRIGHT	FRED	58		M	M		Apr. 1st. Eastern Dist. Circ. Ct., Phila., Penn., 1890;	201 W. Rogers Ave., Merchantville, NJ.	
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF ATTENDANCE SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S.

EXILES

ARRIVED

arrived

11/27/25

19

M.

from

236

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Page.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	1st Cab																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

...from

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
ALPHAS

Group

Number

One
year
old or
under

Older
than
one
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date _____

Type

Breakfast

Dinner

Author's address:

Index 201

238

PORT OF... **NEW YORK, NY.**

2nd December....., 1925

243

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 26th. NOVEMBER....., 195, consigned to

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 26th. NOVEMBER, 1925, consigned to
The United Fruit Co.,; is now lying at Pier 9 N.E., and is
 expected to sail 2nd. December, 1925, for KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL &
direct to Kingston COLOMBIAN PORTS
 First port of call in United States
 this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

17				do	do	do													
18	GURRERO	DANIEL	✓	do	do	do													
19	KISSACK	EDWARD JAMES	✓	Parson	do	do													
20	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	✓	Asst. Parson	do	do													
21	NOLAN	HAROLD O.	✓	Doctor	do	do													
22	HEAPES	RICHARD	✓	Chf. Wireless Optr	do														
23	KAISER	FRED	✓	End.	do	do													
24	MORGAN	WILLIAM	✓	Chf. Engr.	do	do	do	"	49	"	do								
25	TYLER	FRED	✓	1st. Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	"	36	"	do								
26	BOURISAN	HENRY	✓	End.	do	do	do	"	24	"	do								
27	PICKARD	LEON	✓	Srd.	do	do	do	"	25	"	do								
28	JEANSTON	ALAN	✓	Junr. Engr.	do	do	do	"	24	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"						
29	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"						
30	BENJAMIN	FRANCISCO	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5'7"						

UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORN.

WESTERN FRUIT COY.,

*See list of rooms on back insert.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO ONE**DISCHARGED SEAMAN.**Name _____

and Nov 1905. W. - V.

STEWART'S DEPARTMENT.

DECK DEPARTMENT.

THE

REGENT DR. HARTMAN.

CONF. NO. 100

17	AQUIERRE	36	ALVARADO	37	SPANISH	40	do	40	do	33	"	Sp. American	Argentine	5'6"
18	GUERRERO	38	J. JURISTO	39	AMERICAN	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
19	KISSACK	40	J. JAMES	41	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
20	FERGUSON	42	Z. WENCKE	43	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
21	NOLAN	44	A. NEWDERSON	45	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
22	HRAPIES	46	B. PLATT	47	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
23	KAISER	48	P. QUEVAS	49	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
24	MORGAN	50	P. JENSEN	51	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
25	TYLER	52	A. GONZALEZ	53	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
26	HOURIGAN	54	J. SULLIVAN	55	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
27	PICKARD	56		57	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
28	CRANSTON	58		59	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
29	FERNANDEZ	60		61	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
30	BERNARDIS	62		63	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
31		64		65	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
32		66		67	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
33		68		69	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
34		70		71	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
35		72		73	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
36		74		75	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
37		76		77	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
38		78		79	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
39		80		81	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
40		82		83	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
41		84		85	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
42		86		87	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
43		88		89	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
44		90		91	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
45		92		93	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
46		94		95	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
47		96		97	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
48		98		99	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
49		100		101	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
50		102		103	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
51		104		105	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
52		106		107	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
53		108		109	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
54		110		111	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
55		112		113	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
56		114		115	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
57		116		117	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
58		118		119	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
59		120		121	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
60		122		123	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
61		124		125	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
62		126		127	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
63		128		129	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
64		130		131	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
65		132		133	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
66		134		135	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
67		136		137	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
68		138		139	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
69		140		141	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
70		142		143	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
71		144		145	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
72		146		147	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
73		148		149	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
74		150		151	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
75		152		153	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
76		154		155	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
77		156		157	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
78		158		159	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
79		160		161	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
80		162		163	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
81		164		165	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
82		166		167	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
83		168		169	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
84		170		171	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
85		172		173	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
86		174		175	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
87		176		177	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
88		178		179	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
89		180		181	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
90		182		183	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
91		184		185	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
92		186		187	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
93		188		189	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
94		190		191	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
95		192		193	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
96		194		195	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
97		196		197	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
98		198		199	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
99		200		201	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
100		202		203	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
101		204		205	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
102		206		207	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
103		208		209	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
104		210		211	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
105		212		213	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
106		214		215	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
107		216		217	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
108		218		219	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
109		220		221	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
110		222		223	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
111		224		225	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
112		226		227	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
113		228		229	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
114		230		231	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
115		232		233	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
116		234		235	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
117		236		237	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
118		238		239	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
119		240		241	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
120		242		243	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
121		244		245	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
122		246		247	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
123		248		249	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
124		250		251	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
125		252		253	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
126		254		255	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
127		256		257	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
128		258		259	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
129		260		261	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
130		262		263	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
131		264		265	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
132		266		267	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
133		268		269	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
134		270		271	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
135		272		273	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
136		274		275	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
137		276		277	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
138		278		279	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
139		280		281	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
140		282		283	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
141		284		285	do	40	do	40	do	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN		
142		286		287	do	4								

10 10

WESTERN FRUIT COY.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rooms on back cover

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHANNON LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	ALEX H. BIRKS		MASTER	40 AMERICAN
2.	MILTON W. CROWLEY		CH. OFFICER	29 DO
3.	WALTER W. KOCH		2ND OFFICER	27 DO
4.	FRANK C. MORELAND		3RD OFFICER	29 DO
5.	JUAN WEVER		BOSS	26 DUTCH
6.	ISAAC NEWMAN		CARPENTER	42 FINNISH
7.	ROLF BARTH		Q. MASTER	19 BRITISH
8.	ALLAN REEVE		DO	23 BRITISH
9.	HENRY HESLE		DO	28 NORWEGIAN
10.	LUCAS MARIANO		A. B. SEAMAN	35 DUTCH
11.	FLORENCIO FRUNES		DO	24 SPANISH
12.	JOSE ARISAVALAGO		DO	24 SPANISH
13.	RAFAEL ANTONIE		DO	42 DUTCH
14.	LEONCIO RODRIGUEZ		DO	34 VERDE SEAMAN
15.	NICHOLAS MARTE		DO	33 DUTCH
16.	ERNEST TARABOCH		ORD. SEAMAN	24 AMERICAN
17.	JOSE AGUIRRE		DO	32 ARGENTINE
18.	DANIEL GUERRERO		DO	23 AMERICAN
19.	EDWARD J. KISSACK		FURSER	34 BRITISH
20.	MALCOLM FERGUSON		ASST. FURSER	30 AMERICAN

21.	HAROLD C. FOLAN	DOCTOR	52	BRITISH
22.	RICHARD HEAPES	SR. RADIO	29	BRITISH
23.	CURTIS BUXTON	JR. RADIO	23	AMERICAN

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	WILLIAM MORGAN	CH. ENGINEER	49	AMERICAN
2.	FRED TYLER	1ST ASST. ENGR.	40	AMERICAN
3.	EDMUND HOURIGAN	2ND ASST. ENGR.	23	AMERICAN
4.	WILLIAM E. ROBERTSON	3RD ASST. ENGR.	31	AMERICAN
5.	ALEX CRANSTOWN	JUN. ENGINEER	24	BRITISH
6.	JOSE FERRANDEZ	DONKEYMAN	49	SPANISH
7.	FRANCISCO BERMUDEZ	STOREKEEPER	28	SPANISH
8.	MANUEL BIRDAL	OILER	42	DO
9.	CLAUDIO DIAZ	DO	36	AFRICAN
10.	FRANCISCO SUAREZ	DO	21	SPANISH
11.	JOSE VARELA	FILEMAN	42	DO
12.	SERAFIN DIAZ	DO	37	DO
13.	JUAN CAMERO	DO	24	DO
14.	JOSE FERNANDEZ	WIRE	23	DO
15.	JOSE OCHOA	LA	36	MEXICAN
16.	FEUER MILLAR	CH. ENG. ENGR.	49	BRITISH
17.	WILLIAM W. WILSON	2ND DO	32	DO
18.	HERBERT MYERS	2ND DO	22	DO
19.	SALVADOR LOPEZ	OIL	39	SPANISH
20.	ANDRES BLANCO	DO	32	DO
21.	ANTONIO BLANCO	DO	DO	DO

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			
1. CHARLES MARTINEZ	24	CE. STEWARD	55 AMERICAN
2. LAWRENCE DUGUID		2ND STEWARD	45 DO
3. MRS. KATHERINE HART		STEWARDESS	49 DO
4. JULIAN OLEAGA		CH. COOK	31 SPANISH
5. CONSTANTINO ORBE		2ND COOK	24 DO
6. THOMAS URIBE		FRY COOK	30 DO
7. DEMASIO BOITIA		LARDER COOK	27 DO
8. FRANCISCO AMERASTO		SHIP'S COOK	19 DO
9. BENCHO MEYCHACA		VEG. COOK	22 DO
10. ANTONIO ALLUMTES		COOK'S MATE	18 DO
11. VICENTE ORTERA		DO	27 COSTA RICA
12. OSCAR SOTO		DO	27 AMERICAN
13. GENTRY RALPH		HYDRANT	26 AMERICAN
14. JOHN HOPKINSON		CH. BAKER	31 BRITISH
15. FRANK LAWREN		KIL BAKER	44 AMERICAN
16. EUGENIO ARTETA		BUTCHER	25 SPANISH
17. GIBSON BARON		BARBENDER	34 BRITISH
18. EDWARD BROWN		CHECKER	58 AMERICAN
19. JOAQUIN LOPEZ		PAINTER	26 AMERICAN
20. WILLIAM JOHNSON		MESSMAN	47 BRITISH
21. RICHARD HAYDENS		LINEN KEEPER	42 AMERICAN
22. DANIEL MCILLIOP		STOCK KEEPER	43 AMERICAN
23. ALEX McLELLAN		PANTRYMAN	50 BRITISH
24. ADAM LAMONT		DECK STEWARD	26 BRITISH
25. FRED WEST		SALOON STEWARD	28 BRITISH
26. HENRY DEARING	24	2ND ST. STEWARD	24 BRITISH
27. HARVEY BLATT		DO	24 AMERICAN
28. WILLIAM ALEXANDER		DO	50 AMERICAN
29. CHARLES ROLISTON		DO	40 AMERICAN
30. YERGO STEVENS		DO	39 SPANISH
31. CARLOS GONZALEZ		DO	28 PERUVIAN
32. GEORGE MARIGNE		DO	36 AMERICAN
33. ALFRED KAMM		DO	21 AMERICAN
34. FRANCISCO MARTINEZ		DO	30 SPANISH
35. BEN WEINBERG		DO	19 AMERICAN
36. JACK TOLSON		DO	39 BRITISH
37. CHARLES WILSTER		DO	50 BRITISH
38. JOHN WELSH		DO	43 BRITISH
39. LAWRENCE JACOBSON		DO	22 PANAMANIAN
40. THOMAS BRIGGS		DO	49 AMERICAN
41. WILL BUSH		DO	22 AUSTRIAN
42. JOHN MARFIAE		DO	21 AMERICAN
43. FRANCISCO DIAZLO		FIREMAN'S M.	37 PORTUGUESE
44. JOHN STILWELL		BARBER	55 AMERICAN

do	do	"	42	"	W. Indian	Dutch	5'6"
do	do	"	24	"	U. S.	WILLIAMS	
do	do	"	33	"	Sp. American	Argentine	5'6"
do	do	"	21	"	U.S.	CITIZEN	
do	do	"	34	"	English	British	5'10"
do	do	"	30	"	U.S.	CITIZEN	
do	do	"	52	"	English	British	5'6"
do	do	"	29	"	Irish	British	5'9"
do	do	"	19	"	U.S.	CITIZENS	
do	do	"	49	"	do		
do	do	"	58	"	do		
do	do	"	24	"	do		
do	do	"	25	"	do		
do	do	"	24	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"
do	do	"	43	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"
do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5'7"

UNITED FRUIT & S. S. CORN.

do do
NETTED FRUIT BOX..

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 88 (aliens 59)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'TIVIVES' Voy. 12., arriving at NEW YORK, 26th NOVEMBER, 1925, from the port of CARTAGENA, Col. 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BIRN	ALAN E.	✓		Master	1925 Novr. 2nd.	N. York	To be paid off	✓	40	M	English	U.S. CITIZEN			
2	CROWLEY	MILTON	✓		Off. Officer	do	do	do	"	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
3	KOCH	WALTER W.	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	27	"	do				
4	MORLAND	FRANK	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	"	29	"	do				
5	WEVER	JUAN	✓		Boatswain	do	do	do	"	40	"	W. Indian	Dutch	5'9"		
6	HEWMAN	ISAAC	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	"	42	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"		
7	REEVE	ALLAN	✓		Q. M.	do	do	do	"	23	"	English	British	5'9"		
8	FORDEBER	RICHARD	✓		do	do	do	do	"	22	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
9	BARTH	ROSE	✓		do	do	do	do	"	19	"	Scottish	British	5'10"		
10	WAPPE	EMILIO	✓		A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	"	22	"	W. Indian	Dutch	5'7"		
11	GOILLIA	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5'11"		
12	MARIANO	LUCAS	✓		do	do	do	do	"	35	"	do	do	5'10"		
13	THODE	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5'7"		
14	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	"	23	"	Sp. American	Venezuelan	5'4"		
15	ANTONET	RAFAEL	✓		do	do	do	do	"	42	"	W. Indian	Dutch	5'6"		
16	TARABOCH	JOSEPH	✓		C. S.	do	do	do	"	24	"	U. S. CITIZEN				
17	AGUIRRE	JUAN	✓		do	do	do	do	"	33	"	Sp. American	Argentine	5'6"		
18	GUERRERO	DANIEL	✓		do	do	do	do	"	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
19	KISSACK	EDWARD JAMES	✓		Former	do	do	do	"	34	"	English	British	5'10"		
20	FERGUSON	MALCOLM	✓		Asst. Purser	do	do	do	"	20	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
21	NOLAN	HAROLD O.	✓		Doctor	do	do	do	"	52	"	English	British	5'6"		
22	HRAFES	RICHARD	✓		Chf. Wireless Optr	do	do	do	"	29	"	Irish	British	5'9"		
23	KAISER	FRED	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	19	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
24	MORGAN	WILLIAM	✓		Chf. Engr.	do	do	do	"	49	"	do				
25	TYLER	FRED	✓		1st. Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	"	36	"	do				
26	BOURISAN	HENRY	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	24	"	do				
27	PICKARD	LEON	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	"	25	"	do				
28	JEANSTON	ALAN	✓		Junr. Engr.	do	do	do	"	24	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"		
29	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓		Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	48	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"		
30	BENJAMIN	FRANCISCO	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5'7"		

UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO. INC.

UNITED FRUIT COY.,

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'TIVIVIS' Voy. 12., arriving at NEW YORK, 26th, 1925, from the port of CANTAGUANA. 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	PINA	JOSE	✓		OILER	1925		To be paid off								
FIRST 2	DIAZ	CLAUDIO	✓		do	Novr. 2nd.	N. YORK	Discharged	Yes	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"		
3	PEREZ	CARLOS	✓		do	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5'8"		
4	VARELA	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	"	41	"	do	do	5'8"		
5	DIAZ	SERAFIM	✓		do	do	do	do	"	37	"	do	do	5'8"		
6	CAMANO	JUAN	✓		do	do	do	do	"	24	"	do	do	5'8"		
7	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5'7"		
8	OCHOA	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	"	26	"	SP. AMERICAN MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"		
9	MILLAN	PETER H.	✓		Chf. Refrig. Engr.	do	do	do	"	49	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6"		
10	WILSON	WILLIAM W.	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	32	"	do	do	5'10"		
11	MYERS	HERBERT	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	"	22	"	ENGLISH	do	5'6"		
12	BLANCO	ANDRES	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"		
13	BLANCO	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	"	37	"	do	do	5'6"		
14	LOPEZ	SALVADORE	✓		do	do	do	do	"	38	"	do	do	5'7"		
15	MARTINEZ	CHARLES	✓		Chf. Steward	do	do	do	"	55	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
16	DUGUID	LAWRENCE	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	45	"	do				
17	HAYES	KATHARINE	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	"	49	"	do				
18	OLRAGA	JULIAN	✓		Chf. Cook	do	do	do	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		
19	ORBE	CONST	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	"	24	"	do	do	5'11"		
20	URIBE	TOMAS	✓		Fry Cook	do	do	do	"	1	"	do	do	5'7"		
21	GOITIA	DAMASIO	✓		Larder Cook	do	do	do	"	2	"	do	do	5'6"		
22	ABERASTURI	FRANCISCO	✓		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	"		"	do	do	5'10"		
23	MENCHACA	MELCHORO	✓		Veg. Cook	do	do	do	"	21	"	do	do	5'9"		
24	DAVILA	SALVADOR	✓		Cook's Mate	do	do	do	"	21	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
25	MANI	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	"	21	"	do				
FIRST 26	ALLUNTES	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	"	18	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"		
FIRST 27	ORTIGA	VIGNER	✓		Endman	do	do	do	"	27	"	SPANISH	C. Rican	5'7"		
FIRST 28	McPHERSON	JOHN	✓		Baker	do	do	do	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'8"		
FIRST 29	LAWLER	FRED	✓		2nd. Baker	do	do	do	"	42	"	ish	British	5'6"		
30	ARTEA	ROBERTO	✓		Butcher	do	do	do	"	25	"	ish	Spanish	5'7"		

Chf. Insp.

UNITED FRUIT S.S. COY.

UNITED FRUIT COY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11-26-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Buik MASTER, of the TIVIVES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of NOV-26 1925, 19

Ed Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

2051

Kingston, Jamaica.
(Country)
Direct
Sergeant Kelly
NOV 21 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61
5
28

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. *V. H. Johnson* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge, at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of the shipper or shippers, and the company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have not been so paid off or discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, the names of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, shall be the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such list, and the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such list concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and the sum of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall the vessel or cargo be permitted or released; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

44-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

246

Port of New York
Dec 2nd, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Tachira
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 26th, 1925, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 3rd, 1925, for Venezuela via United States port of San Juan P R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No	Coz	Age	Prof	Birth	Place	Nat	Remarks	Age	Nat	Place	Remarks
17	Coz										
18	Louisa	Andrew	✓ 17 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	
19	Smith	George	✓ 1 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U S A
20	Sabio	Fernando	✓ 2 "	Puerto Rico	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain
21	Pulido	Manolo	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Venezuela
22	Irco	Isaac	✓ 14 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain
23	Martiz	Pablo	✓ 17 "	Standard	"	"	"	26	"	African	U S A
24	Coza	Matias	✓ 15 "	Cook	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland
25	Figueroa	Isaac	✓ 16 "	Neconao	"	"	"	23	"	African	"
26	Pieters	Antonio	✓ 5 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
27	Nieto	Jacob	✓ 10 "	Messboy	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
28	Santiago	Eduard	✓ 10 "	Sailor	Nov 16	Curacao	"	35	"	"	Dutch
29	Mosera	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
30	Munis	Clemente	✓ 5 Years	Oiler	Nov 16th	La Guayra	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain
31	Rodriguez	Faustino	✓ 8 Years	Sailor	Nov. 19	S. Juan	"	74	Ind. D. Y.	U. S. A.	

swirl ship 11/15/25
at leuvas

ACTING U. S. SHIPPING
PORT OF
SAN JUAN
August 10 1901

ALBANY, N. Y.
 PORT OF
 SAN JUAN
 August 10, 1914

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel Tachira, arriving at, New York, 26th November, 1925, from the port of Maracaibo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johansen	Pyrtter	✓ 40	Years	Master	1925 22nd Oct	New York	Yes	Yes	63	M	American	U S A	6/		
2	Morris	Arthur	✓ 20	"	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8		
3	Peena	Ferdinando	✓ 20	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6		
4	Onisholm	Donald	✓ 10	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8		
5	Groce	George	✓ 5	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8		
6	Gomez	Mario	✓ 20	"	Boatman	"	"	"	"	37	"	African	Holland	6/1		
7	Cester	Gerónimo	✓ 24	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10		
8	Calme	Gerardo	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7		
9	Evarez	George	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	Curacao	"	30	"	"	"	5/1		Paid off at Curacao
10	Agustin	Johan	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5/1		
11	Minguel	Eustaquio	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1		
12	Martinez	José	✓ 26	"	"	"	"	Curacao	"	26	"	"	"	5/1		Paid off at Curacao
13	Bearaud	Albert	✓ 26	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	Yes	"	47	"	German	U S A	5/7		
14	Kador	Frank	✓ 13	"	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10		
15	Kabot	Walter	✓ 12	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5/7		
16	Mc Clure	Fay	✓ 7	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9		
17	Contreras	Guillermo	✓ 6	"	Oilier	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/1		
18	Louisa	Andrew	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7		
19	Smith	George	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U S A	5/9		
20	Sabá	Fernando	✓ 3	"	Pilot	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
21	Pulido	Manuel	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5/7		
22	Pena	Teodoro	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/10		
23	Martin	Pablo	✓ 17	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	U S A	5/9		
24	Cruz	Matias	✓ 15	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5/9		
25	Fleurbaey	Isaac	✓ 16	"	Headman	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5/7		
26	Peters	Antonio	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7		
27	Nieto	Jacob	✓ 10	"	Headboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
28	Santiago	Eduard	✓ 10	"	Sailor	Nov 15	Curacao	"	"	35	"	"	Dutch	5/11		inserted ship 11/15/25 at Curacao
29	Mosera	V	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10		
30	Muniz	Clemente	✓ 5	Years	Oilier	Nov 16th	La Guayra	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
31	Rodriguez	Faustino	✓ 8	Years	Sailor	Nov. 19	S. Juan	"	js	74	Male	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6/1		signed on at San Juan

All this to manifest of origin

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

11-26-25 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American Consulate, Maracaibo, V. Z.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Guayaquil, Ecuador
(City) (Country)

Date Nov. 15, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seamen No. 8 Shipped Nov. 15, 1925
(No.) (Date)

Seamen included in this Visa
(No.) 87 (Initials) W. J.

Supplementary Visa (One person)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Guayaquil, Ecuador
(City) (Country)
Date Nov 15 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

I, Monte, of the SS Tachina, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1925

J. M. Olding
Immigration Inspector.

P. M. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

DUPLICATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
Nov. 15, 1925.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.

Alexander J. Jones
American Consul.

Service No. 1192
No Fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Guayaquil, Ecuador
(City) (Country)
Date NOV 15 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114931 DEC 1 1925
BILLED
I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "filling the void" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
12/15/25

248

12/15/25
R Jones
Cards
Cards
Clerk

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
<u>Croatian.</u>	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
<u>German.</u>	Portuguese.	

16—58

14-42

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIVER ORONTES. Passengers sailing from SMYRNA

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of
OCTOBER.
24th ~~Page~~ 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1,000,000
Aliens	• • • •	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

249

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK. Nov. 26th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Fet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	YES	1819 JULY 1925 N.Y.C.	HOME. 6TH FLOOR. 367 N. 149 ST. N. Y. C.	NUMBER 1000 No. PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	GREY	BROWN	08-37	SYRINA	TURKEY.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. River Ontario, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Woodrow
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1921
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Linn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RIVER ORONTES

NOV 26 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-127 River Orontes
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

at a

253

746
PORT OF

Boston

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Dec 22 1925
River Orontes

from port of Levant Port hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20th, 1925 consigned to Bayard Line, is now lying at London, and is expected to sail Dec 22nd, 1925, for London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED

DEC 24 1925

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOSTON

(Continued Over.)

SOLE BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Bayard Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

R. H. Woodrow, Master.

(Continued on Next Page.)

(Over)

NOV 26 1925

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Comand Line*
 12-1989

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

R. H. Woodrow

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions of the same and the respective hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of an such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay into the collection of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in such list, and such sum shall be held in such district until the vessel has been paid off and discharged; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, and no such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
Dec 13/18 1925
 S. S. Hercules

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12/18, 1925, consigned to Shinnick & Co.; is now lying at Quincy, and is expected to sail 12/15, 1925, for Boston via Norfolk via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING CHAMBERS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Mussey	58	Russian	Philadelphia 17/5/25
G. Massina	26	French	— — — — —

14-1613

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Edward Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RIVER ORONTES

NOV 26 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

PORT OF New York
28th November 1925.

I, master of the British S. S. River Orontes,
from port of Levant North, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th November 1925, consigned to
Command Line; is now lying at Peri Y. N.R. and is
expected to sail 28th November 1925, for Philadelphia PA. & Baltimore
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>A. Vogiotis S.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Vol. 16/9/25</u>
<u>J. Gavalios A.B.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Syn. 26/10/25</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line _____
Owner Command Line
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D. ING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

AMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PL. T.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. H. Woodrow *Master.*

lover.

RIVER FRONTES

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____ *Edward Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RIVER ORONTES
NOV 26 1925

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



11-27 River Orontes

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
Dec 8th 1925
I, master of the British S. S. River Orontes
from port of London hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 29th 1925, consigned to Guward Line, is now lying at Chester, and is expected to sail Dec 8th 1925, for London via United States port of Baltimore & Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>M. Gil</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>8/5/25 Gibraltar</u>
<u>A. Christe</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>16/9/25 Piraeus</u>
<u>P. Jordanopoulos</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Alexandria</u>
<u>A. Karalambis</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>19/8/25 Alexandria</u>
<u>G. Loukoulas</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>19/8/25 Alexandria</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2
DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
G. Arceis	50	Greek	10/8/25 Alexandria
E. Lakios	20	Greek	6/9/25 Piraeus
L. Ouros	27	Greek	26/10/25 Syra

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. Pavavas	32	Cyprian	New York 10/3/25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Dutchiff	21	British	A. Young	23	English
E. Imlios	39	Russian	G. Peters	32	Cyprian
D. Lupp	19	British			
J. Johnson	38	British			
M. Smith	42	British			
J. Fedder	30	American			
A. Martina	22	French			
J. Rosvold	27	Norwegian			
E. Carlson	23	Norwegian			
E. Lyracon	40	Cyprian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. H. Woodhouse
Master.

[over]

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RIVER ORONTES
NOV 26 1925

253

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River Orontes, arriving at New York, Nov. 26, 1921, from the port of Lisbon Nov. 4/25

253

RIVER ORONTES

NOV 26 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Henry	Alex	-	-	A.B.	4/11/25	Lisbon	No	Yes	21	M	British	British	5'10"	154	-
2	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE, LISBON, Nov. 4, 1921 No. 105 FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES Via New York, Philadelphia AMERICAN CONSUL Service No. 463 No fee.</div>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RIVER-ORONTES", arriving at Nov. 26, 1925, from the port of Gibraltar Nov. 4/25 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodrow	Hylton	✓ 7506	20 yr.	Master	10/4/24	Gibraltar	No.	Yes	37	M	British	British	5'11	150	
2	Reed	George	✓	18 yr.	Chief Officer					28				5'7	145	
3	Wilson	Norman	✓	11 yr.	Quadr.					26				5'7	140	
4	Redford	Thomas	✓	9 yr.	Quadr.	12/6/25				25				5'5	140	
5	Stuart	Ronald	✓	16 yr.	Chief Engineer	10/4/24				37				5'10	150	
6	Hardy	Benjamin	✓ 129531	14 yr.	Quadr.					35				5'11	153	
7	Allen	Oswald	✓	7 yr.	Quadr.					29				6'1	150	
8	Rogan	Keith	✓	12 yr.	4th					33				5'10	155	
9	Stewart	Alfred	✓ 122/664	3 yr.	Washed Operator	12/3/25	New York			23				5'5	140	Scar on right arm.
10	Walker	Harry	✓ 81850	11 yr.	Chief Steward	10/4/24				31				5'5	120	
11	Silva	Emmanuel	✓	33 yr.	Quadr.	8/5/25	Gibraltar			50				5'8	130	
12	Woodrow	Ethel	✓ 035020	4 yr.	Stewardess	10/7/25	Philadelphia			35	F			5'7	103	
13	Hewison	Harry	✓	8 yr.	Chief Cook	10/4/24	Gibraltar			24	M			6'0	125	
14	Bass	Harry	✓	32 yr.	Quadr.					26	M			6'0	140	Amputation right index finger. Scar on right chest.
15	Stanley	Harry	✓	4 yr.	Quadr. Eng.	21/7/25	New York			18	M			5'3	120	
16	Dorset	Spencer	✓	12 yr.	Engineer's Stew.	21/7/25	New York	YES		44	M	any day	any day	5'5 1/2	120	
17	Varvoulas	Christo	✓	9 yr.	Carpenter	10/5/25		NO		31	M	British	British	5'5	140	
18	Minigates	Christo	✓	15 yr.	Donkeyman	26/3/24				28	M			5'8	146	144 in right arm.
19	Reuchakot	Emmanuel	✓	26 yr.	Cook	24/6/24	Portugal			46	M			5'9	100	Scars left & right hand.
20	Grandifacel	Antonio	✓	12 yr.		1/7/24	Spain			32	M			5'10	150	
21	Christo	George	✓	20 yr.	Donkeyman	10/9/25	Gibraltar			44	M	Reel	Reel	5'10	100	
22	Rago	Francisco	✓	7 yr.	O.S.	15/8/24	Gibraltar			27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	120	
23	Otero	Loeclio	✓	10 yr.		7/9/24				26	M			5'9	140	
24										26	M			5'8	140	Discharge right hand.
25	Martinez	George	✓	20 yr.		8/7/25	New York	Yes		40	M	Reel	Reel	5'8	135	Scars on right arm.
26	Komicinos	John	✓	10 yr.				Yes		36	M	Subject	Subject	5'5	135	Scars on right arm.
27	Carbano	Loeclio	✓	21 yr.		15/4/25	Spain	NO		39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	Scars on right arm.
28	Gil	Modesto	✓	7 yr.				NO		27	M			5'8	145	
29	Loeclio	Mark	✓	4 yr.	O.S.	8/9/25	Gibraltar	NO		23	M	Reel	Reel	5'9	140	
30	Loeclio	Athena	✓	4 yr.	O.S.			NO		23	M			5'5	135	

Henry M. Smith
Agent.

Total Crew 40

Agent
America. Bryant.
Owner
Paul & John Thompson.
Local Agents
Edward Rine.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
port of the United States

255

Vessel River Ontario, arriving at New York, Nov. 26, 1921, from the port of Sibulan Nov. 4/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	✓ <u>Toransfordos</u>	<u>Demitrius</u>	✓	15 yrs	<u>orman</u>	<u>15/4/25</u>	<u>Alameda</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	35	M	<u>Pres.</u>	<u>Pres.</u>	5' 5"	135	
2	✓ <u>Nichols</u>	<u>Nicholas</u>	✓	14 yrs		<u>14/7/25</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>		22	M			5' 8"	130	
3	<u>Deodatos</u>	<u>Rueat</u>		10 yrs		<u>15/7/25</u>		<u>yes</u>		28	M			5' 7"	140	<u>not on board</u>
4	✓ <u>Breast cos.</u>	<u>Evangelinos</u>	✓	5 yrs		<u>9/8/25</u>	<u>Alameda</u>	<u>No</u>		32	M			6' 0"	150	
5	✓ <u>Proklam</u>	<u>Isaiah</u>	✓	20 yrs				<u>No</u>		35	M			5' 8"	140	<u>Cross on right arm</u>
6	✓ <u>Kou Kou</u>	<u>George</u>	✓	12 yrs				<u>No</u>		37	M			5' 9"	140	
7	✓ <u>Andreall</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	✓	9 yrs				<u>No</u>		32	N			5' 6"	130	
8	✓ <u>Arreerat</u>	<u>George</u>	✓	10 yrs				<u>No</u>		38	M			5' 9"	140	
9	✓ <u>Kou Kou</u>	<u>Nicholas</u>	✓	10 yrs		<u>21/8/25</u>		<u>No</u>		29	M			5' 11"	150	<u>Red flag on right arm</u>
10																
11	American Consulate, No. <u>X</u>															
12	at <u>Beirut</u> <u>Syria</u>															
13	SEEN															
14	For the journey to the United States,															
15	via <u>Alameda</u> <u>Syria</u>															
16	Date <u>Nov 4/25</u>															
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
18	BEIRUT SYRIA															
19	Term <u>7343</u>															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
InspectorR. H. Woodrow
Master

All alien members of crew to reach foreign

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

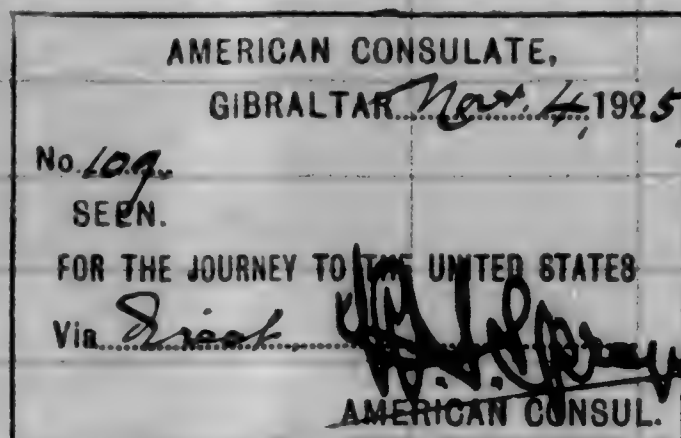
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

256

Vessel River Ontario, arriving at New York, Nov. 26, 1921, from the port of Gibraltar Nov. 4/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Govard</u>	<u>Jacob</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>13 m.</u>	<u>A.B.</u>	<u>26/10/25</u>	<u>Squa.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>Scars on</u>
2	<u>Xenos</u>	<u>Spas.</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7 m.</u>	<u>Second Mate</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>Left. Thumb.</u>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
InspectorH. H. Woodrow
MasterService No. 464.
Fee - nil (Supplemental).Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Jura Orient, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1925

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

P. H. Woodrow
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OF ARRIVAL

NO 114935

BILLED

DEC 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. R. P. P. P., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. P. P. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

257

12/10/25
R. P. P.
Cards removed
Cards checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1925

at

Note: If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

11-26-25

Victoria

Fort

Swiss with

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 8	171	179
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
8	171	179

89-0
3-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 26th., 19 25.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

258

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of admission, promise, or agreement, or for the purpose of securing employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Ever in prison or disbarred, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether supported by family? If so, where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1922 to 1925 N.Y.	683 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Perma-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	08-85	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922 to 1925 N.Y.	683 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Perma-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	08-85	Bermuda	Somerset.
3	no	self	over	yes	1925 Pa.	516 Main St. Johnston, Pa.	yes	Perma-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	08-85	Czechoslovakia	Brno.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1925 N.Y.	130 Ft. Washington Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Perma-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	08-15	England	Royston.	
5	yes	self	over	yes	1925 N.Y.	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	Perma-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light grey	03-85	Bermuda	Southampton.	
6	yes	self	over	yes	1925 N.Y.	4 Rue de Londres, Paris, France	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light blue	04-11	France	Paris.	
7	yes	self	over	yes	1925 N.Y.	4 Rue de Londres, Paris, France	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray brwn	04-11	France	Paris.	
8	yes	self	over	yes	1925 N.Y.	Monsey, N. Y.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn blue	03-85	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	
9	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	1925 NEW BEDFORD.	17 WAMSCUTT ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	08-30	PORTUGAL	GENETS	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McKeen Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hanover, New Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

26 day of Nov, 1921

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to show that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8560

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV. 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 26TH, 1925. 259

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LUCIAN	AMELIA	22		F	M	1903 DANBURY, CONN.		332 OAK ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
2	LEADER	NORA	32		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LONG BEACH, L.I.N.Y.
3	CHARTIER	CHARLES	36		M	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		LONG BEACH, L.I.N.Y.
4	CHARTIER	FLORENCE	37		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LONG BEACH, L.I.N.Y.
5	KELLEY	NICHOLAS	60		M	S	1865 BOSTON, MASS.		120 BOYLESTON RD, BOSTON, MASS.
6	OWENS	DONALD H.	25		M	M	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		41 CHASE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
7	OWENS	MARION H.	24		F	M	1901 YONKERS, N.Y.		41 CHASE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
8	SINES	JOHN H.	53		M	M	1872 MORRISVILLE, PA.		664 RUTHERFORD AVE, TRENTON, NJ.
9	FALLON	WILLIAM	37		M	S	1888 BOSTON, MASS.		1 AMENPATES ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
10	MAC KNIGHT	RICHARD	36		M	M	1889 PHILA. PA.		97 SPRUCE ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
11	MAC KNIGHT	MARGHERITA	35		F	M	1890 NEWPORT, R.I.		97 SPRUCE ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
12	PHILLIPS	MARTIN	27		M	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8 E. 41ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SCHEIN	PAULINE B.	63		F	M	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		250 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	BREMER	S. PARKER	55		M	M	1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	<i>Murder, believed to have committed Suicide on 25th inst. Jas. B. Smith</i>	33 MARLBORO ST, BOSTON, MASS.
15	BURGER	JOHN	34		M	M	1891 CHICAGO, ILL.		7100 S. SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	BURGER	JENNIE	34		F	M	1891 CHICAGO, ILL.		7100 S. SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	GOETLEIB	ENA	34		F	M	1891 CHICAGO, ILL.		7100 S. SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	NICKERSON	HARRY	41		M	M	1884	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	106 FAIRVIEW AVE, STATEN IS. N.Y.
19	ALLEN	HARRY	37		M	M	1888 PERU, IND.		17 E. 3RD ST. PERU, IND.
20	ALLEN	WANDA	37		F	M	1888 GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.		17 E. 3RD ST, PERU, IND.
21	GALLATIN	FRANCIS D.	55		M	S	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	119 E. 38TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SLOAN	EDWARD	43		M	M	1882		39 STOCKTON ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
23	SLOAN	EDITH	40		F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	39 STOCKTON ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
24	CONNELL	PETER S.	35		M	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		3764-62ND ST, WOODSIDE, N.Y.
25	LANE	SYDNEY	28		M	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	818 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	LAWLER	PATRICK	50		M	M	1875		145 W. 67TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	LAWLER	MARY	48		F	M	1877	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	145 W. 67TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BOTHELLO	JOSEPH	34		M	M		NATURALIZED 1920 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	271 WAMPSCOTT ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
29	DARCY	ANNA	23		F	S	1902 ROCHESTER N.Y.		180 AUGUSTINE ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

260

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 26TH, 1925.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BELINER	NATHAN	34		M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.			1125 FINDLAY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MAYERS	KATHERINE	21		F	S	1904 BATH, ME.			337 MAIN ST, CHARLESTOWN, MASS.
3	WATSON	MILDRED	21		F	S	1904 OSSINING, N.Y.			9 LINDEN AVE, OSSINING, N.Y.
4	CONWAY	ALBERT	27		M	M	1898 CINCINNATI, O.			537-81ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CONWAY	HELEN	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.			537-81ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	ROTHSCHILD	NATHAN	69		M	S	1856 LONG GROVE, ILL.			240 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LESSER	HENRY	42		M	S	1883 ISHPENING, MICH.			2834 COLLINGSWOOD AVE, TOLEDO, O.
8	FUCHS	HELEN	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.			230 ARLINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	HEFFTNER	LUCY	31		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.			CENTRAL ISLIP, L.I.N.Y.
10	JACOBS	ANNA R.	31		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.			1754 E. 22ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	JUDSON	THOMAS H.	23		M	S	1902 ELMIRA, N.Y.			7 STONELEIGH PK. WESTFIELD, N.J.
12	PERRY	JAMES	23		M	S	1902 ELMIRA, N.Y.			308 GROVE ST, ELMIRA, N.Y.
13	YOUNG	WILLARD	25		M	S	1900 ELMIRA, N.Y.			209 COLLEGE AVE, ELMIRA, N.Y.
14	ROBINSON	CARL W.	39		M	M	1886 PORTLAND, ME.			304 SPRING ST, PORTLAND, ME.
15	ROBINSON	GRATA P.	33		F	M	1892 PORTLAND, ME.			304 SPRING ST, PORTLAND, ME.
16	HYNICKA	RUDOLPH	66		M	M	1859 MYERSTOWN, PA.			529 WALL ST, CINCINNATI, O.
17	CASS	FRANK E.	55		M	M	1870 ROCHESTER, N.Y.			2856 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY.
18	CASS	MARY	45		F	M	1880 ROCHESTER, N.Y.			2856 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	DRENNON	CHARLES C.	25		M	M	1900 EVANSTON, ILL.			614 SHERIDAN RD, EVANSTON, ILL.
20	DRENNON	CATHARINE	22		F	M	1903 WASHINGTON, D.C.			614 SHERIDAN RD, EVANSTON, ILL.
21	FERRY	LAURENCE D.	23		M	M	1902 MORRISTOWN, N.J.			17 SHADYSIDE AVE, SUMMIT, N.J.
22	FERRY	OLIVE	20		F	M	1905 SUMMIT, N.J.			17 SHADYSIDE AVE, SUMMIT, N.J.
23	WYCKOFF	SARAH S.	50		F	M	1875 MARLBORO, N.J.			117-4TH AVE, ASBURY PARK, N.J.
24	WYCKOFF	CLARA	24		F	S	1901 MARLBORO, N.J.			117-4TH AVE, ASBURY PARK, N.J.
25	JOHNSON	DAISY	52		F	M	1875 PHILA. PA.			PARK AVE, ELBERON, N.J.
26	JOHNSON	DOROTHY	25		F	S	1900 CAMDEN, N.J.			PARK AVE, ELBERON, N.J.
27	BRADY	DOROTHY	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.			551 W. 157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	PORTSER	DOROTHY	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.			434 W. 124TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BLESSINGTON	ARTHUR	24		M	S	1901 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.			28 PRENTISS ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
30	COLLINS	MORTON	36		M	M	1889 ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.			4315 VENTNOR AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

NOV. 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOV. 26TH, 1925.

261

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COLLINS	EMILY	23		F	M	1902 POTTSVILLE, PA.		4315 VENTNOR AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, NJ.
2	TIBRNEY	ERNEST	25		M	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		PASSAIC PARK, N.J.
3	TIERNEY	MARY	25		F	M	1900 PASSAIC, N.J.		PASSAIC PARK, N.J.
4	SCHWARTZ	PETER	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3735 ALBERTUS AVE, CORONA, N.Y.
5	SCHWARTZ	CATHERINE	22		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3735 ALBERTUS AVE, CORONA, N.Y.
6	GREEN	NELLIE T.	50		F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	66 BROADWAY, TAUNTON, MASS.
7	MORAN	THERESA	47		F	S	1878 TAUNTON, MASS.		47 FRIEND ST, TAUNTON, MASS.
8	MORAN	SARAH	58		F	S	1867 TAUNTON, MASS.		47 FRIEND ST, TAUNTON, MASS.
9	TURNER	ALBERT S.	28		M	M	1897 CHESTERBORO, MASS.		103 WATER ST, CHESTERTOWN, MASS.
10	TURNER	ANNA	28		F	M	1897 BALTIMORE, MD.		103 WATER ST, CHESTERTOWN, MASS.
11	AINSBERG	MAURICE	25		M	M	1900 CASTLETON, N.Y.		CASTLETON, N.Y.
12	AINSBERG	DOROTHY	20		F	M	1905 JAMAICA, N.Y.		CASTLETON, N.Y.
13	BERNSEN	ERNEST	45		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10122-114TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
14	BERNSEN	SADIE	37		F	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10122-114TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
15	MOORE	WILLIAM	30		M	M	1895 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		GLOUCESTER, MASS.
16	MOORE	ASTA	22		F	M	1903 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		GLOUCESTER, MASS.
17	AHEARN	EDWARD	35		M	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		296 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	AHEARN	ELIZABETH	60		F	M	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		296 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	AHEARN	MARGARET	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		296 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	O'BRIEN	MARGARET	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BOSSERT HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	STORY	ALICE	55		F	S	1870 LOUISVILLE, KY.		1436 MERIDAN PL. WASHINGTON, DC.
22	STORY	ISABEL	37		F	S	1888 CINCINNATI, O.		1436 MERIDAN PL. WASHINGTON, DC.
23	BOILLIN	ANNE	29		F	S	1896 CLARKSVILLE, TENN.		750 FRANKLIN ST, CLARKSVILLE, TENN.
24	ACKROYD	ELIZABETH	56		F	M	1869	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	5623 N. 13TH ST, PHILA. PA.
25	REEVES	ESTHER	25		F	M	1900 PHILA. PA.		913 WASHINGTON ST, EVANSTON, ILL.
26	RIGNEY	DOUGLAS	34		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOLLIS, N.Y.
27	CONNOLLY	MAURICE E.	45		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CORONA, N.Y.
28	O'LEARY	JEREMIAH	35		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		56-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	WISE	CHARLES	45		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		463 QUINCE ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
30	WISE	EVELEEN	39		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		463 QUINCE ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

262

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOV. 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 26TH, 1925.

C on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DIEFENDORF	ROBERT R.	24		M	S	1901 CHATHAM, N.J.		351 WILLIAM ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
2	CASE	FRANCIS O.	30		M	M	1895 CHATTANOOGA, TENN.		614 W. MARKET ST, AKRON, O.
3	CASE	WINIFRED	24		F	M	1901 CLEVELAND, O.		614 W. MARKET ST, AKRON, O.
4	PERRY	CALVIN	28		M	M	1897 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		196 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	PERRY	EDITH	22		F	M	1903 DANBURY, CONN.		196 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	HOWELL	SARAH	39		F	S	1886 SUSSEX CO. N.J.		26 ORCHARD RD, AKRON, O.
7	DOWNEY	R. A. RAYNER	30		M	M	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		JOHN HOPKINS HOS. BALTIMORE, MD.
8	DOWNEY	MARY R.	30		F	M	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		JOHN HOPKINS HOS. BALTIMORE, MD.
9	KEON	T. HARRIS	25		M	M	1900 PHILA. PA.		MANHEIM APRTS. GERMANTOWN, PA.
10	KEON	LOUISE	22		F	M	1903 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.		MANHEIM APTS, GERMANTOWN, PA.
11	HEIDELBERG,	EDGAR	33		M	M	1892 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1854 MONROE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
12	HEIDELBERG	HARRIET	29		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1854 MONROE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
13	SCHLENKER	MARTIN	27		M	M	1898	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	119 SHERIDAN AVE, ROSELLE PARK, NJ
14	SCHLENKER	ELIZABETH	22		F	M	1903 ELIZABETH, N.J.		119 SHERIDAN AVE, ROSELLE PARK, NJ.
15	WINCHELL	ANNIE	58		F	M	1867 NEWARK, N.J.		637 ROOSEVELT AVE, CARTERET, N.J.
16	WINCHELL	HAZEL	30		F	S	1895 RAHWAY, N.J.		637 ROOSEVELT AVE, CARTERET, N.J.
17	LIDSTONE	FREDERICK	24		M	M	1901 CHESTER, PA.		308 W. OLNEY AVE, READING, PA.
18	LIDSTONE	MARY	21		F	M	1904 LANCASTER, PA.		308 W. OLNEY AVE, READING, PA.
19	YOUNG	REX P.	38		M	M	1887 SMITHFIELD, O.		915 COLLEGE AVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
20	YOUNG	FLORENCE	29		F	M	1896 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		915 COLLEGE AVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
21	BARRY	DAVID P.	42		M	M	1883 SALEM, MASS.		9 ARMOURY ST, WAKEFIELD, MASS.
22	HARDY	SIMEON	33		M	M	1892 LOWELL, MASS.		167 NORTH AVE, N. ABINGTON, MASS.
23	HARDY	ISADORA	27		F	M	1898 ABINGTON, MASS.		167 NORTH AVE, N. ABINGTON, MASS.
24	COUGHLIN	LINUS T.	30		M	M	1895 PITTSBURGH, PA.		631 STINSON ST, DETROIT, MICH.
25	COUGHLIN	MARGARET	28		F	M	1897 PITTSBURGH, PA.		631 STINSON ST, DETROIT, MICH.
26	RYAN	THOMAS	29		M	M	1896	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	120 WEBSTER ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
27	RYAN	ANNA	21		F	M	1904 BOSTON, MASS.		120 WEBSTER ST, ARLINGTON, MASS.
28	STANFORD	WESLEY	24		M	M	1901 HARRISBURG, PA.		2619 N. 5TH ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
29	STANFORD	STELLA	21		F	M	1904 ALTOONA, PA.		2619 N. 5TH ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
30	BROOKS	JACOB S.	50		M	S	1875 PITTSBURGH, PA.		INGRAM, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Line 6 Sarah Howell struck out did not sail

101

Line 6 Sarah Howell struck out did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

263

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOV. 24TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 26TH, 1925.

C List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MANDEL	NATHAN	28		M	M	1896	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	564 AUDUBON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MANDEL	IRENE	28		F	M	1897 BURLINGTON, VT.		564 AUDUBON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	VITOLO	VINCENT	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		881 FAILE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	VITOLO	ONORINA	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		881 FAILE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	POST	FOSTER M.	26		M	M	1899 LE MARS, IA.		434 WEST ST. BLOOMSBURG, PA.
6	POST	KAY A.	26		F	M	1899 BERWYN, ILL.		434 WEST ST, BLOOMSBURG, PA.
7	IORIO	PHILIP A.	28		M	M	1897 ASTORIA, N.Y.		2353-33RD ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
8	IORIO	ROSE A.	23		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2353-33RD ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
9	RITTINGER	WILLIAM J.	30		M	M	1895 PITTSBURGH, PA.		145 LAKECROSS AVE, EDGEWOOD, PA.
10	RITTINGER	ETHEL	28		F	M	1897 PITTSBURGH, PA.		145 LAKECROSS AVE, EDGEWOOD PA.
11	WEIGARD	JOHN	25		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 W. MAURICE AVE, ELMHURST, N.Y.
12	WEIGARD	MARGARET	28		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 W. MAURICE AVE, ELMHURST, N.Y.
13	GOODMAN	SAMUEL	27		M	M	1898	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	2842 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY.
14	GOODMAN	RUTH	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2842 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY.
15	BOORNAZIAN	AVEDIS	21		M	M	1904 CHICAGO, ILL.		540 S. CONESTOGA ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	BOORNAZIAN	BERJEWHIE	21		F	M	1903	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	540 S. CONESTOGA ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	BURNSTINE	ISAIAH	24		M	M	1901 PHILA. PA.		3216 W. DAUPHIN ST, PHILA. PA.
18	BURNSTINE	FAY	24		F	M	1901 PHILA. PA.		3216 W. DAUPHIN ST, PHILA. PA.
19	HOWLAND	EDWARD M.	41		M	M	1884 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		45 W. CEDAR ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	HOWLAND	ELEANOR C.	35		F	M	1890 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		45 W. CEDAR ST, BOSTON, MASS.
21	WARBURTON	CHATTERTON	34		M	M	1891 FALL RIVER, MASS.		483 NEW BOSTON RD, FALL RIVER, MASS.
22	WARBURTON	ELIZABETH	25		F	M	1900	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	483 NEW BOSTON RD, FALL RIVER, MASS.
23	DU VAL	GRACE	25		F	M	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		2131 "N" ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	LEETE	RAYMOND	31		M	M	1894 THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.		2155 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	LEETE	MILDRED	24		F	M	1901 HARTFORD, CONN.		2155 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MAGHT	MORTON	26		M	M	1899 PHILA. PA.		2452 CALOW AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
27	MAGHT	SOPHIA	25		F	M	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		2452 CALOW AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
28	GORHAM	JOHN P.	53		M	S	1872 ANOKO, MINN.		280 MAIN ST, WOBURN, MASS.
29	RIORDAN	DANIEL C.	61		M	S	1864 QUINCY, MASS.		GREGORY ST, MARBLE HEAD, MASS.
30	ZISKLER	CHARLES L.	22		M	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1133 FINDLEY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

264

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , NOV. 24TH, 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 26TH, 1925.

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.						
1	ZISKLER	EMILY	21	F	M	1904	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1133 EINDLEY AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
2	BULLINGTON	FRANK G.	21	M	M	1904	RICHMOND, VA.	1203 PARK BLVD, RICHMOND, VA.
3	BULLINGTON	VIRGINIA	20	F	M	1905	RICHMOND, VA.	1203 PARK BLVD, RICHMOND, VA.
4	POWELL	EILEEN	26	F	M	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	42 23RD ST. JACKSON HOTS. NY.
5	HORNE	JOHN E.	60	M	M	1865	MEDFORD, MASS.	60 ABBOTT ST, LAWRENCE, MASS.
6	HORNE	MARION P.	24	F	M	1901	LAWRENCE, MASS.	60 ABBOTT ST, LAWRENCE, MASS.
7	MARTIN	BERTHA	29	F	M	1896	PALAKA, FLA.	15 CRANE ST, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
8	MADDEN	GEORGE J.	31	M	M	1894	SAUGERTIES, N.Y.	9031-188TH ST, HOLLIS, L I.N.Y.
9	MADDEN	KATHRYN G.	26	F	M	1899	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	9031-188TH ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
10	GROH	PAUL	30	M	M	1895	BAYSHORE, N.Y.	LAKELAND AVE, SAYVILLE, N.Y.
11	GROH	AMELIA	26	F	M	1899	SAYVILLE, N.Y.	LAKELAND AVE, SAYVILLE, N.Y.
12	MADDEN	ANTHONY J.	38	M	M	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	984 CASTELTON AVE, STATEN IS. N.Y.
13	MADDEN	DOROTHY	31	F	M	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	984 CASTELTON AVE, STATEN IS. N.Y.
14	NUGENT	EDWARD	50	M	M	1875	DETROIT, MICH.	TACOMA, WASH.
15	NUGENT	VARIAN	33	F	M	1892	ELLENSBURG, WASH.	TACOMA, WASH.
16	SHELDRAKE	RICHARD J.	24	M	M	1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	272 BURNS ST, FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
17	SHELDRAKE	DOROTHY	24	F	M	1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	272 BURNS ST, FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
18	RUSSELL	FRANK H.	26	M	M	1899	OSTERVILLE, MASS.	334 LA GRANTE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
19	RUSSELL	HAZEL	26	F	M	1899	WILMINGTON, N.C.	334 LA GRANTE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	HOBART	GEORGE	43	M	M	1882	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	1110 HOBART BLVD, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
21	HOBART	IDA	41	F	M	1884	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	1110 HOBART BLVD, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
22	BEELER	MARGARET	32	F	M	1893	CLEVELAND, O.	1032 KEMPTON AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
23	BEELER	ELEANOR	34	F	M	1891	CLEVELAND, O.	1032 KEMPTON AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
24	SMITH	FREDERICK	24	M	M	1901	FREEPORT, N.Y.	327 E. STEPHENSON ST, FREEPORT, N.Y.
25	SMITH	VIOLET	21	F	M	1904	PRINCETON, ILL.	327 E. STEPHENSON ST, FREEPORT, NY.
26	MELLOR	ALBERT D.	42	M	M	1883	WORCESTER, MASS.	34TH ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
27	MELLOR	IDA A.	38	F	M	1887	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	34TH ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
28	AYLESWORTH	ELI	45	M	M	1880	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	APPENAU, R.I.
29	AYLESWORTH	EVA	39	F	M	1886	THOMASTON, ME.	APPENAU, R.I.
30	LUCIAN	DONALD	28	M	M	1897	WATERBURY, CONN.	332 OAK ST, WATERBURY, CONN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribed after the arrival of any such vessel be furnished to the said officer at the time of departure of such vessel, if such owner, agent, consignee, or master report to such immigration officer, as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any alien arriving on board such vessel, departing, respectively, or so to report consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, as the case may be, to the principal immigration officer at the time of their departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of destination some distribution in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	HOLLIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	155	✓
19	BEAN	DUDLEY	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	168	✓
20	BROADBELT	ALFRED	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
21	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
22	GOATER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓
23	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
24	GOATER	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
25	WELLMAN	HORACE	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
26	SMITH	CHRISTY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
27	ROBINSON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	
28	HAYES	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
29	HENRY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30	SMITH	HEBRON	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO., LTD.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.,

265

Port of NEW YORK
28TH NOVEMBER 1925

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "FORT VICTORIA"
from port of BERNIA ^(Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 167 Number of seamen deserted. TWO
Number of seamen discharged FIVE Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port FIVE Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26TH NOVEMBER 1925, 1925, consigned to FURNESS WITBY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 28TH NOVEMBER, 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
HAYES	WALTER	34	BRITISH	5-11-25	NEW YORK
CYRUS	CECIL	26	-:-	28-11-25	BERMUDA



14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1907

the United States.

266

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCKENZIE	JAMES	/	/	MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	/	/	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓
3	MCMECKIN	ROBERT	/	/	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
4	DUNNETT	JOHN	/	/	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	138	✓
5	HARRIS	FRANCIS	/	/	4TH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
6	FREEMAN	JAMES	/	/	PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	170	✓
7	CROWDER	OSWALD	/	/	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	127	✓
8	FINDLAY	ANDREW	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓
9	REBERT	MICHAEL	/	/	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	✓
10	GORACE	ARTHUR	/	/	SR. WTO	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
11	WORRALL	ARTHUR	/	/	JR. WTO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	137	✓
12	BUTLER	HOWARD	/	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
13	MARTIN	CHARLES	/	/	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	160	✓
14	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	/	/	BOSN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
15	CROSSMAN	DONALD	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
16	WORKMAN	SEAFORD	/	/	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
17	FOX	EDMUND	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	143	✓
18	HOLLIS	JOHN	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	155	✓
19	BEAN	DUDLEY	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	168	✓
20	BROADBELT	ALFRED	/	/	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
21	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
22	GOATER	WILLIAM	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓
23	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
24	GOATER	HERBERT	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
25	WELLMAN	MORACE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
26	SMITH	CHRISTY	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
27	ROBERTSON	CHARLES	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
28	HAYES	WALTER	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
29	HENRY	GEORGE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30	SMITH	HEBRON	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO., LTD.
 Local Agent FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

267

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 26 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

✓ 55
✓ 4
0 ✓ 1 2 6



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSIXTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 19, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FLYNN	JOHN	✓	✓	NIGHTWATCH	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	U. S. A	U. S. A	5-7	150	✓
2	MCLAGHLIN	ROBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
3	BELL	JOHN	✓	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	159	✓
4	FOX	ALBERT	✓	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	147	✓
5	TUCKER	HAMMOND	✓	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	156	✓
6	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
7	PAGE	PERCY	✓	✓	CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
8	MATZALL	HARRY	✓	✓	EX. CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	56	"	GERMAN	U. S. C	5-11	149	✓
9	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓	✓	3RD BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
10	NEILD	ROBERT	✓	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	✓
11	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓	✓	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	148	✓
12	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓	✓	EX 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
13	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓	✓	FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	140	✓
14	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓	✓	VEGT. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	169	✓
15	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	✓	✓	GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	147	✓
16	MC CLURE	JOSEPH	✓	✓	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
17	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-9	154	✓
18	PIRES	CARLOS	✓	✓	2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	✓
19	SMITH	KENNETH	✓	✓	3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-10	157	✓
20	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
21	JONES	EVANS	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
22	STOUTE	LEO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	148	✓
23	ROBINSON	HAROLD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
24	NEVLIER	RUFUS	✓	✓	SILVERMAN	14-11-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
25	FORDE	OSCAR	✓	✓	ENGRS' MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
26	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓	✓	AST. ENGRS, MSMN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	147	✓
27	MADDEN	JOSEPH	✓	✓	OFFGRS. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S. A	5-11	156	✓
28	CANN	VICTOR	✓	✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	BRITISH	5-8	159	✓
29	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
30	WHITE	ALFRED	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITNY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSIXTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25

[Signature]
Master, Fort Victoria

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (<i>Russians</i>).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19 25, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HENDY	ARTHUR			SOULLION	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	152	✓
2	RICHARDSON	GERALD			2ND CABN, STD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
3	LITTLE	WILLIAM			ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	✓
4	BRADLEY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5-8	145	✓
5	BRINKWATER	BERNARD			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	165	✓
6	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	165	✓
7	KNUDSON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6	145	✓
8	ROBERTS	ROY			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
9	SMITH	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
10	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
11	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
12	TRAVIS	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
13	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	145	✓
14	EDWARDS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
15	PULLINS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	✓
16	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-10	142	✓
17	ALDERSON	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
18	CLARKE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
19	BARNES	DUDLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
20	CAINE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
21	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	156	✓
22	GREEN	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	162	✓
23	ALDUS	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	✓
24	SAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	✓
25	BIERNE	GERALD			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5-9	142	✓
26	WHITE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
27	COLVIN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
28	GILMORE	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
29	WALLACE	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	140	✓
30	HENDLE	JOCK			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	156	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WIMBY & CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSIXTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

270

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHARLTON	PERCY	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	148	✓
2	LAING	ALEXR.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	148	✓
3	DEACON	SYDNEY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	✓
4	OWENS	OWEN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
5	WRIGHT	ERIC	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
6	GONNOR	DAVID	✓	✓	"	13-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	139	✓
7	VANDER DUSSEN	PETER	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	145	✓
8	DOWNING	FREDERICK	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	✓
9	REYNOLDS	JAMES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	138	✓
10	JONES	ROBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
11	CONNELL	ARTHUR	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	141	✓
12	HODGE	RICHARD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
13	THOMSON	ANDREW	✓	✓	"	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
14	HAYWARD	GEORGE	✓	✓	SILVERMAN	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	150	✓
15	SMITH	JAMES	✓	✓	SCULLION	16-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
16	FORRER	GEORGE	✓	✓	2ND. BAKER	21-11-25	"	"	"	40	"	SWISS	U.S.C	5-9	153	✓
17	WARDELL	BERTRAM	✓	✓	BELL BOY	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	✓
ENGINEER ROOM DEPARTMENT.																
18	AITKEN	ROBERT	✓	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
19	BIRD	THOMAS	✓	✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	156	✓
20	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	✓
21	PARKER	JAMES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	164	✓
22	HORTON D. LAW	TANG	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
23	CHEN	KAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
24	DING	MOK	✓	✓	"	21-11-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
25	LEE	SHONG	✓	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	149	✓
26	CHEN	YEE	✓	✓	"	5-11-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
27	YAP	CHUNG	✓	✓	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	134	✓
28	WEE	CHEUNG	✓	✓	AST. CREW COOK	14-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP	/		NO. 1. OILER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	LUM	WONG	/		OILER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
3	TOO	CHIN	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓
4	BEI YUIN	KWEE	/		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	143	✓
5	SIP	WING	/		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	150	✓
6	WING KWA	WAH	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	147	✓
7	YUEN	MANG	/		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
8	CHUNG	LING	/		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	139	✓
9	YIP	CHEUNG	/		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	136	✓
10	LEE	WAH	/		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
11	AH	FOO	/		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	139	✓
12	TANG	HAI	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
13	LEE	YEE	/		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
14	LING	FAT	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	134	✓
15	LOU	SANG	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	137	✓
16	CHANG	FOO	/		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	153	✓
17	YU	SAM	/		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	135	✓
18	YU	FA	/		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
19	WOO	GEE	/		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	137	✓
20	LING	CHANG	/		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	143	✓
21	AH	SOON	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	139	✓
22	LEE	TUCK	/		WIPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
23	WONG	TSEN	/		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	137	✓
24	LOW	YIM	/		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	142	✓
25	LAM	TANG	/		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	143	✓
26	CHEN	KAM	/		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
27	DING	MOK	/		"	21-11-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	134	✓
28	LEE	SHONG	/		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓
29	CHEN	YEE	/		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
30	YAP	CHUNG	/		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	134	✓
31	CHUI	CHEUNG	/		AST. CREW COOK	14-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓

By FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSIXTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 25

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8560

Nov 25-26, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 17 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

